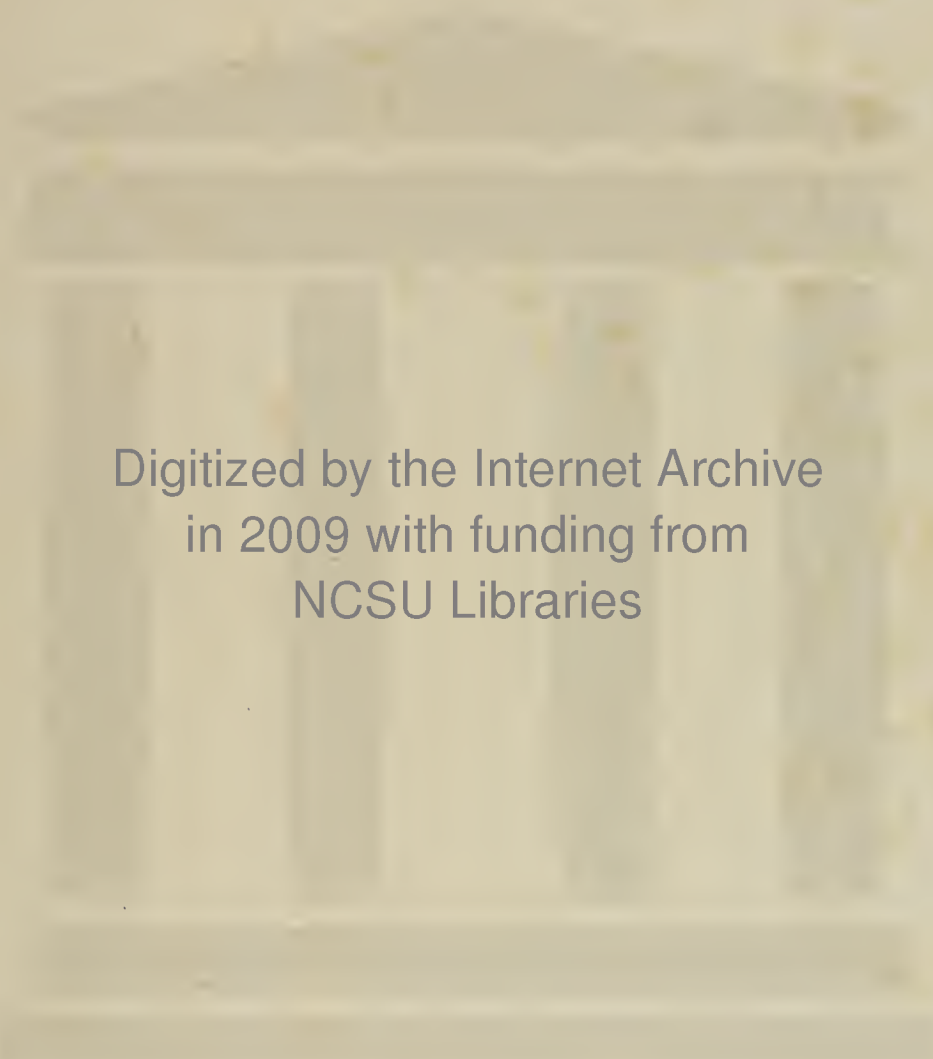










Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1930nort>



E·H·ROBERTS

Editor



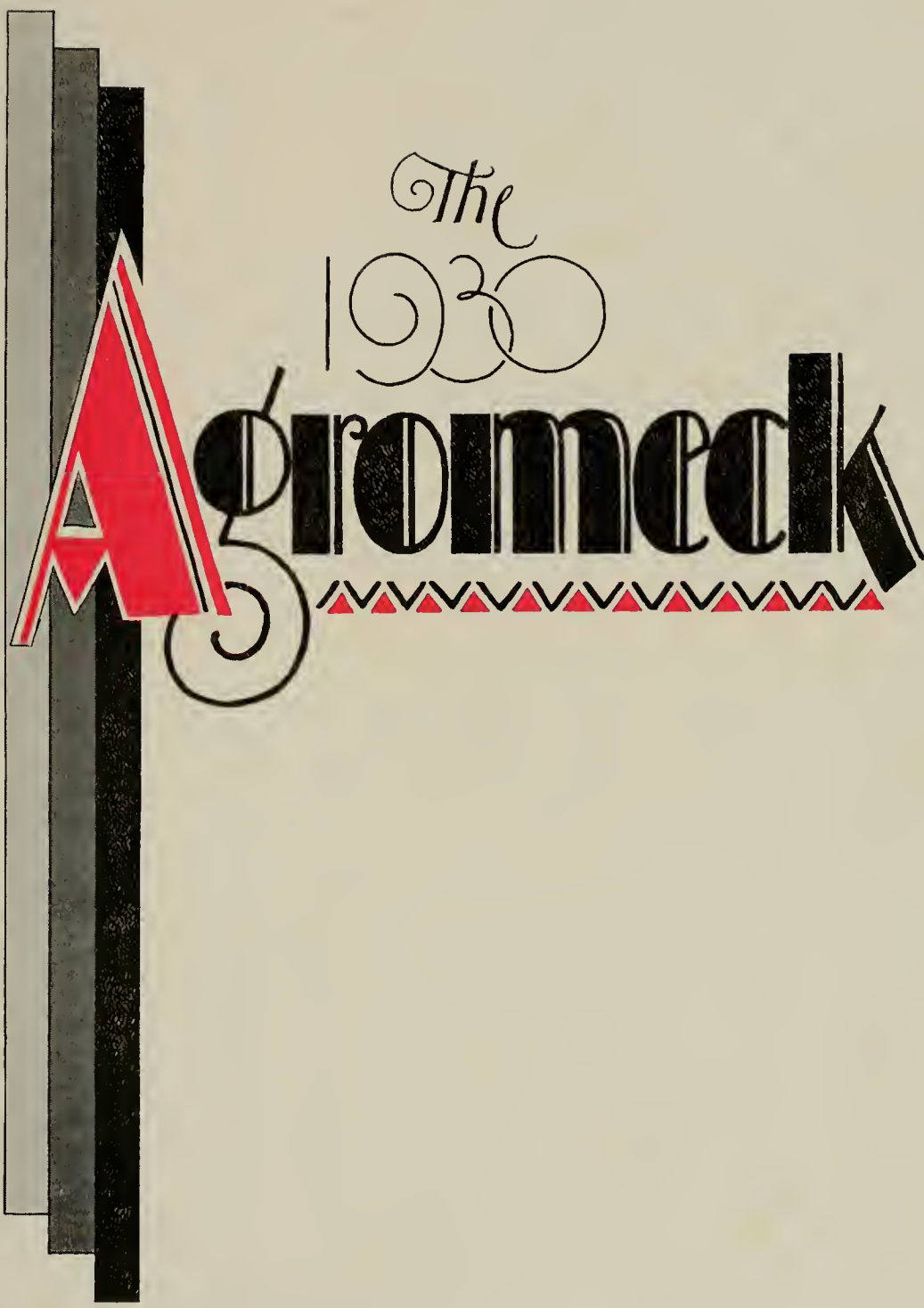
R·C·WINDSOR

*Business
Manager*

Photography
SIDDELL STUDIO
RALEIGH

Art and Engraving
JAILS & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.
CHICAGO

Printing and Binding
OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE, INC.
CHARLOTTE



A

The
1930
Grommeck





The
1930
Agromeck

*Published Annually
by the*
**Publications
Association**
of the

**NORTH CAROLINA
STATE COLLEGE
of AGRICULTURE
and ENGINEERING**

Raleigh, N. Carolina

VOLUME XXVIII





Dedication

TO those rare men and women who have bridled the modern Pegasus and joyously risked their all from the flight at Kitty Hawk to the magnificent flights over seas, deserts, and poles; to those dauntless ones whose valour, gallantry, and daring carried them to the dome of the earth to make their last noble gesture for love of home and country.

Night, fog, distance, and mountain have been no barriers to their enterprise. Many have lost their way, but others continue their journeys toward the port, flooded by the praise of human kind. Through courage, endurance, and sublime concentration of body and mind, these pioneers are—one by one—striking down the impediments of human glory. To these do we dedicate this the twenty-eighth volume of THE AGROMECK.



Foreword

ON the shifting sands at Kill Devil Hill the Wright brothers gave birth to human flight. From this wind-swept cradle on Carolina's shore to the present day has evolved the phenomena of the ages. In using the development of AVIATION as the art theme of THE 1930 AGROMECK it is the wish of the editors that careful attention be given the beauty of illustration, the authenticity of design, and the timely presentation of the thought.



Contents

The College
Classes
Sponsors
Athletics
Organizations
Features







COLLEGE



*Those only can thoroughly feel the meaning of
death who know what is perfect love.*
—GEORGE ELIOT.



My library was dukedom large enough.
—SHAKESPEARE.



*The fruit of liberal education is not learning,
but the capacity and desire to learn;
not knowledge, but power.*

—C. W. ELIOT.



The farmers are the founders of civilization.
—DANIEL WEBSTER.



*Come forth into the light of things;
let nature be your teacher.*

—WORDSWORTH.



Education is the cheap defense of nations.
—BURKE.



The modest temple of wisdom.

—FRANKLIN.





DR. EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS
President

Executive Officers

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS
A.B., Litt.D., LL.D.
President

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN, B.S.
*Dean of the School of Science
and Business*

THOMAS EVERETT BROWNE, A.B., M.A.
*Director of Instruction of the School
of Education, and Director of the
Summer School*

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD, B.E., M.S.
Dean of Students

IRA OBED SCHAUB, B.S.
*Dean of the School of Agriculture and
Director of Agricultural Extension*

ZENO PAYNE METCALF, B.A., D.Sc.
*Director of Instruction, School of
Agriculture*

THOMAS NELSON, D.Sc.
Dean of the Textile School

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK
A.B., C.E., LL.D.
Dean of the School of Engineering

HOWARD BURTON SHAW
A.B., B.C.E., A.M.
*Director of the Engineering Experiment
Station*

CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR
B.E., M.A., Ph.D.
*Dean of the Graduate School and Director
of the Bureau of Economic and
Social Research*

RHETT YOUNG WINTERS, B.S., Ph.D.
*Director of the Agricultural Experiment
Station*

ALFRED SMITH BROWER, A.B.
Comptroller

ARTHUR FINN BOWEN, C.P.A.
Treasurer

W. L. MAYER, B.S., M.S.
Director of Registration

FRANK CAPPS, A.B., M.S.
*Librarian and Director of College
Extension*

EDWARD S. KING, A.B.
*Secretary of the Young Men's Christian
Association*

TALMADGE HOLD STAFFORD, B.S.
Director of Public Information

ALTON COOK CAMPBELL, M.D.
Physician

LOUIS HINES HARRIS
Steward

MISS LILLIAN FENNER
Dietitian

MISS BEATRICE JOSEPHINE MAINOR, R.N.
Superintendent of Hospital

TURNER TOBIAS WELLONS
Superintendent of Dormitories

W. A. BRIDGEFORTH
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY
Landscape Architect

PERCY W. PRICE
Director of Music



I. O. SCHAUB
Dean

The School of Agriculture

SINCE the organization of State College, the School of Agriculture has occupied an outstanding position in the curricula of this institution. At one time it shared with the School of Engineering the distinction of being the only schools in the college.

The School of Agriculture reaches out and touches the lives of the people of North Carolina in a fundamental way. Its research and extension activities constitute a large part of its program.

The School of Agriculture is ably headed by Dean Ira Obed Schaub. Dean Schaub probably understands the needs of agricultural North Carolina better than any other one man.



DR. W. C. RIDDICK
Dean

The School of Engineering

AS a former President of this institution and as Dean of the School of Engineering, Dr. Wallace Carl Riddick occupies a niche all to himself in the annals of State College history. He has seen the college grow from a small struggling institution to the foremost college in the state, and all the time he has had a vital part in effecting this growth.

The School of Engineering is the largest school of the college. It is largest and most completely equipped, and teaches more students than the combined engineering departments of all other institutions of the State.



B. F. BROWN
Dean

The School of Science and Business

IN response to the demands of the State for graduates in business administration and a cognizance on the part of the administration of the need of a more cultural curricula, the School of Science and Business was inaugurated at State College.

From a humble beginning only several years past it has grown to become one of the largest schools of the institution. Yearly it attracts to State College an increasing number of desirable students. Since its beginning Benjamin Franklin Brown has been Dean of the School, and he, primarily, has been responsible for its great success.



DR. THOMAS NELSON
Dean

The Textile School

THE textile industry has made North Carolina the foremost manufacturing state of the South. Along with the growth of this industry in the State, the Textile School of State College has played an important part. Not only does this school train men to enter the various types of work in the manufacture of textiles; it coöperates with the mills in the securing of data and other research activities.

It would be impossible to mention the Textile School of State College without linking with it the name of Dean Thomas Nelson. His has been its guiding hand since the beginning of a textile department in 1901.



T. E. BROWNE
Director

The School of Education

THE School of Education was recently established by the Board of Trustees in response to a positive and urgent demand from the teaching profession. It particularly attempts to prepare teachers for the purpose of serving the rural districts. In this capacity it performs an important function in elevating the rural cultural level.

Thomas Everett Browne is director of instruction for the school. Director Browne has enlarged the scope of the school to give women advantage of the opportunities offered by the teaching profession. Professor Browne is also Director of the Summer School.



DR. CARL C. TAYLOR
Dean

The Graduate School

IT is practically impossible to master a subject in a given four-year college curricula. Many students desire to further pursue a course of study in their chosen professions. To meet these desires is the important function of the Graduate School of State College. The Graduate School offers unusual opportunities for research.

Dr. Carl C. Taylor is Dean of the School. In that capacity he has proven one of the most valuable men ever to have come to State College. Dean Taylor is one of the foremost sociologists of the United States and has written several valuable books in that field.



E. L. CLOYD
Dean

The Dean of Students

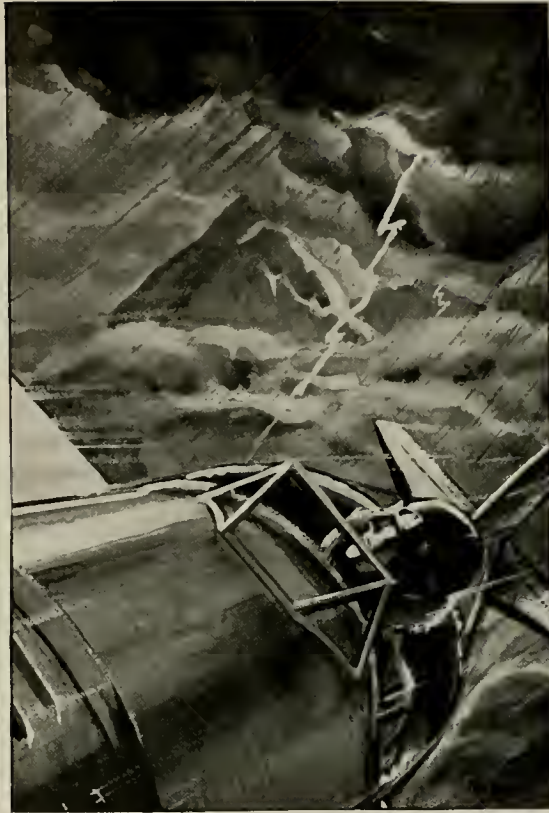
NO one man enters into the life of the students more fully than does Dean E. L. Cloyd. His office is one of pleasures and of sorrows. Not only must he be concerned with the scholastic standing of the students; in moral and spiritual aspect of student life, too, is he vitally concerned.

Dean Cloyd is one of the best loved men at State College. His untiring interest in the students, their successes, their failures, and their problems will always endear him in the hearts of all. No student may ever say that Dean Cloyd has ever been anything but fair and considerate.





CLASSES



Seniors

Senior, Whither?

FOUR years or more in college adventure and now we stand at another threshold of life.

To this hour we travelled on the path together—sometimes with victory, sometimes with defeat. Joys, knotty problems and disturbing thoughts have beset our ways. In them the light of the Eternal broke in part about us. Through them we caught a bit of the fragrance of lovely wayside flowers—a bit of the glory of setting suns.

What of the future? Tomorrow is another commencement in a bigger, harder, and more realistic world. It, too, will demand of us victorious energy and unfaltering spirit. Ruthless it will be if we fail; kind and beneficent if we succeed. It will throw about us a halo in the presence of life founded upon strength and dedicated as a whole to establishing new truth—better homes, loftier communities, and peaceful world highways.



W. E. KOONCE, *President*

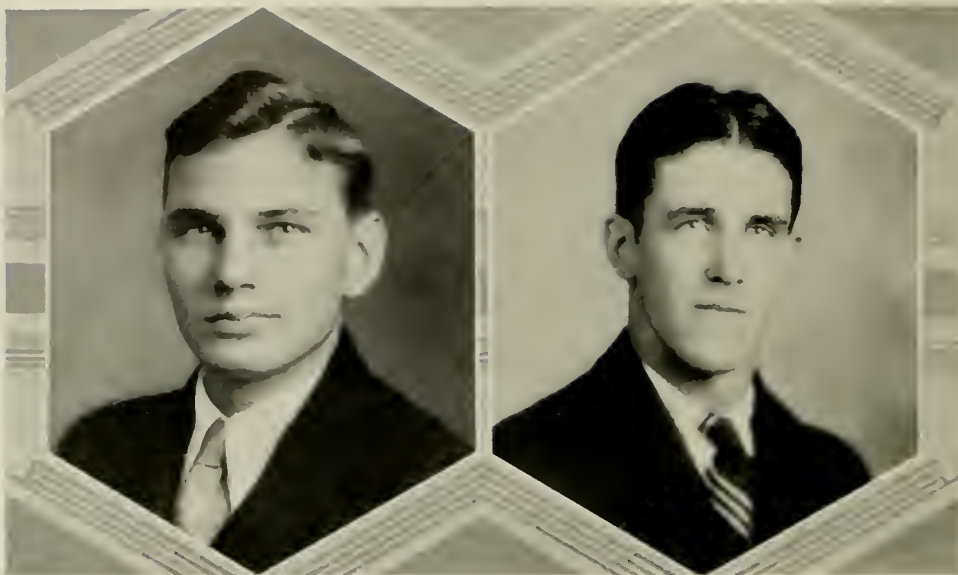
SENIOR CLASS



J. B. SMATHERS, *Vice-President*



J. A. WESTBROOK, *Secretary-Treasurer*



HERBERT R. ACTON, JR.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; A. I. E. E.

"HERB"

Look at him, folks. "isn't he a juicy looking dude?" The old personality plus of the electrical class, that's Herbert.

Besides being a good fellow Acton is one of the smartest men in the class—ask Professor William Hand Browne, Jr. He is leading the class in more subjects than one and making the honorary engineering fraternity. He can even explain what the "kilywatts" do when the button is pressed and why flux fleas don't bite.

He is a rare type in that he gets along equally as well with the two sexes and that, as you know, is saying quite a lot. Even while talking to him one is aware of his sincerity and straightforwardness.

With "Herb's" technical knowledge and winning ways there can be no doubt but that the future will hold for him a great measure of success.

KENNETH ADOLPHUS ADERHOLT
SANFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Ceramic Engineering

Beta Pi Kappa; Football Squad, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1; American Ceramic Society.

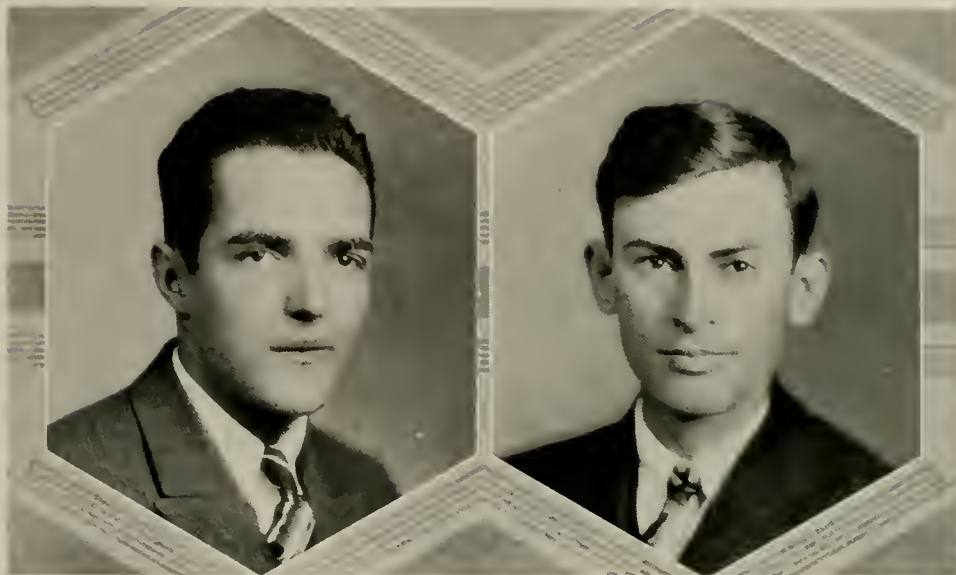
"KEN"

Four years' acquaintance with this young man is enough to convince one that he is not of the "quiet, unassuming" type. Self-reliant, individual, earnest, aggressive, and democratic, he reminds one forcefully of the rugged American pioneer.

Loyal to the core, he has stuck pluckily throughout his four years to the growling Wolfpack, despite the fact that his name was seldom headlined.

He has made a splendid record in the Ceramic Engineering Department and has won the esteem of his fellow students through his thoroughness and willingness to always lend a hand.

Kenneth has hidden very effectively the fact that he is romantic and idealistic. We who have discovered it add to our parting wish of good luck and success the heartfelt hope that the world will treat as kindly as possible that hidden part of him so boyishly romantic and idealistic.



MOULTRIE M. ALEXANDER, B S A
CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Tau Beta Pi; Cross Country, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; A. I. E. E.; Monogram Club; House Student Government, 2.

"ALEX"

"BUB"

Here, ladies and gentlemen, we have a rare specimen of a college product—a man that has established himself in the field of scholarship, of social life, and of athletics, although he is of a quiet and retiring nature. Those attractions called women seem to give him little worry, yet on several occasions he has been seen in various places with members of the weaker sex.

Although "Alex" has little time to spare between his class work, his social interests, and his athletic achievements, he always finds time to make new friends and to chat with an old one. His chosen profession of Electrical Engineering seems to him to be the only course on the hill and it has been hard for his friends in the school of "Jewish" engineering to even start to convince him that they are really going to college with a purpose.

ROBERT F. ALEXANDER
DERITA, NORTH CAROLINA

Architectural Engineering

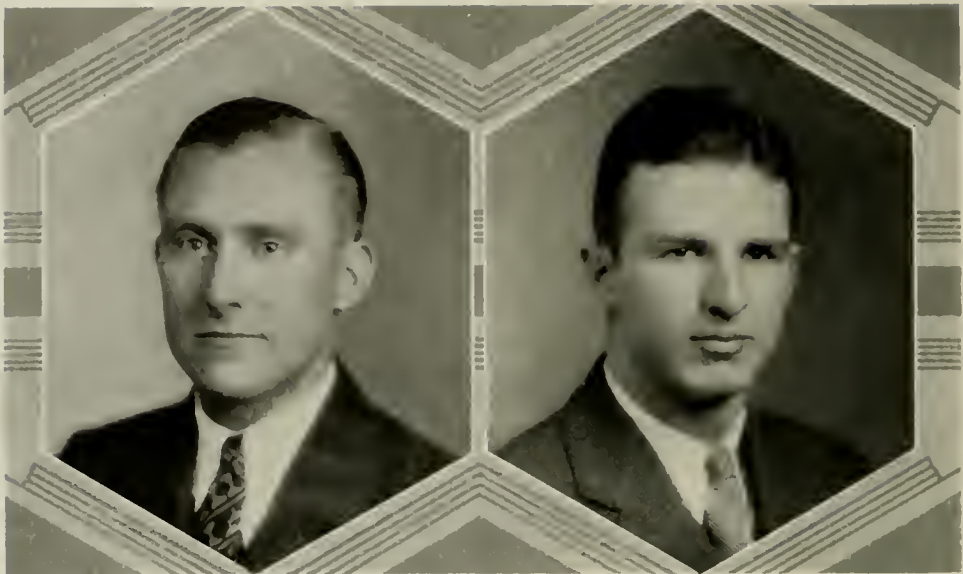
Architectural Club; Beaux Art Club; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Leazer Literary Society.

"ALEX"

The man with a feminine step and a mile-long smile is none other than Robert Flow Alexander, the pencil spreading insect. The happiest moments of his life are when he is over the drawing board, with the exception of those moments which I dare not mention because someone might object.

Although we are undecided as to his beginning, we do expect, as a result of his labor, some master achievement in the architectural profession which will create beauty, character, and dignity in design. We hope his skill in math will aid in the mastering of the engineering side of the profession.

We wish you the greatest of success in your chosen work. May God give you strength to master the problems that the great field of architecture affords to the ever thoughtful and searching mind.



CORBETT ULYSSES ALLEN
MURPHY, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering Society; Dormitory Club President.

"COPPEE"

"C. U." Copper Allen joined us in our Sophomore year. He is from Murphy, N. C., and spent two years at Berea College before coming to State. At Berea he specialized in Latin and French with the idea of teaching these subjects, but discouraging reports of the luck of teachers in the mountains of Kentucky decided Copper to discontinue the classics and seek his fortune in some other profession.

From across the mountains there came glowing reports of the success of a new department of Chemical Engineering at State College and Copper, who had some hankering for the services, resolved to enter at State. Since he has been with us the wisdom of his choice has been fully justified. During his stay with us his latent quality has developed to such a degree that he now gives promise of achieving a great future for himself.

ALLIE PARKER BAGGETT, II K A
DUNN, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

Junior Order of Saints; German Club; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"ALLIE P."

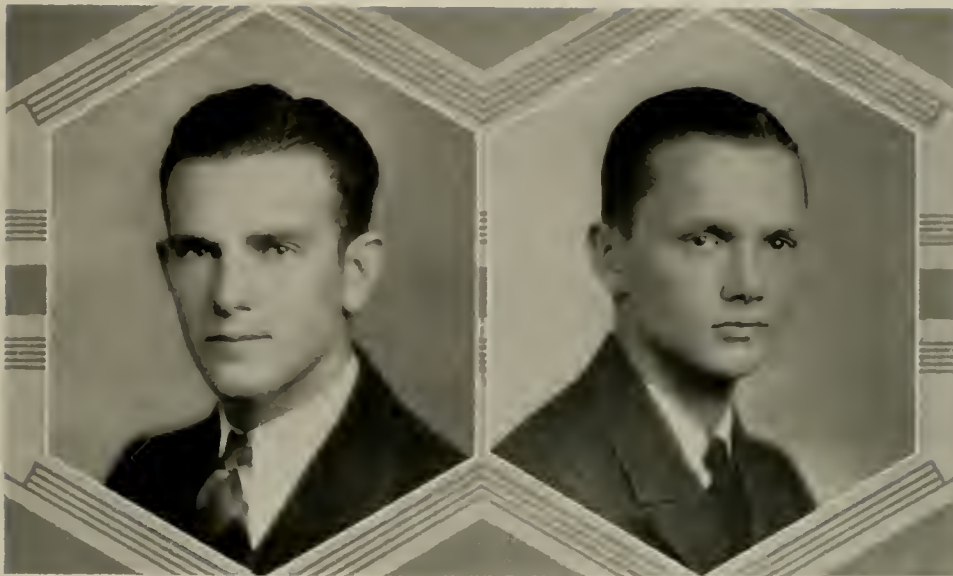
Look! Here we have none other than the original Mr. Baggett, a very gallant lad, better known as "Allie P."

Allie's personality has made him one of the best liked men at State and his ability as a student and leader has made him an outstanding figure in college life.

"Allie P." was president of the Pan-Hellenic Council this year. He has also demonstrated that he is a successful merchant—what would the "London Shop" have done without him? In doing all of this he has shown that he is one of those rare persons who can combine work with pleasure.

So Allie comes to the end of his college career with a host of friends, a pleasant memory of his four years here, a good record as a student, and as an alumnus of N. C. State to be proud of.

We hate to lose Allie, but we are sure he will be a great credit to the school.



LINWOOD B. BARBEE
SPRING HOPE, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Economics

Nash-Edgecombe County Club; Agricultural Club.

"BOOKER T"

"Booker T"—where he picked up this name is beyond us. He is literally "one of the boys." His readiness to help anyone has made for him a host of friends here at State.

His grades show that his time has not been wasted while here. Although he has devoted himself to his work he has had his share of fun and we regret to part with such a friend.

With the present depressed situation in agriculture existing in North Carolina, we feel that Linwood will have a real opportunity to put into practice some of the economics he has learned at State College. While at State "Booker T" has not been one of those types to seek the spotlight; rather has he been a silent and diligent worker. Our best wishes go with him in his undertakings in future life. We are sure of his success.

EDISON PLATO BASS
GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Pine Burr; Alpha-Zeta; Agricultural Club; Freshman and Sophomore Debater; Leazar Literary Society, DeMolay Club; Bible Study Leader.

"EDDIE"

"PLUTO"

Four years ago "Eddie" Bass came to State College with the idea of becoming an Agriculture teacher. There were other boys who came with the same intention. Many of them have dropped by the wayside, but "Eddie" has stuck.

"Eddie's" interests at college have been legion—and feminine. For three years he slung "bull" in Mr. Harris's hall for the alleviation of the pangs of hunger. His speaking ability has been demonstrated not only by his success with the young ladies of Raleigh—and other places, but also in his literary society work. Another of his activities was his book-selling expedition in Michigan in the summer of 1927. Judging by the large volume of mail that came to his box the following winter, that trip must have been quite a success in many ways.



NANCY ADELAIDE BEDDINGFIELD
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Education

Nancy is among the few co-ed Seniors to graduate this year. She did not enter State College as a Freshman, but nevertheless, she has made a host of friends and admirers during her stay here. You might ask some of the male students about that statement.

Nancy has proven her ability as student as well as a good mixer. She lives in town but is never late for a class. Professor Browne seems to have uncovered a good prospect for the field of education when Nancy came to State College. We don't know whether or not she is leading her class; one thing is certain, however, she is giving the male students something to shoot at.

Whether or not Nancy will become a home demonstration agent, we don't know. It is reported she has a "regular." If that be true the call of the altar might prove too strong. However, that is getting out of our line. In fact, writing about them is too. One thing we are certain of: Nancy has been and will continue to be a credit to State College. We are proud to have had her.

CHARLES HINTON BELVIN, JR.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Blue Key, President; Pine Burr; Golden Chain; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Cross Country; Track; R. O. T. C., Colonel 4; A. I. E. E.; Pullen Literary Society; Winner Military Scholarship, 2; Phi Kappa Phi.

"CHARLIE"

"JUDGE"

"Charlie" is one of the favorites and leaders of our class, a fact which is probably due to the combination of a pleasing personality and an outstanding ability. His application to all problems has made it possible for him to lead an active college career. "Charlie" is not only a good student but also a pal with a fine disposition and one who has made many friends.

"Charlie" has made an outstanding record in his military activities, having been identified as Colonel during the past year; and the loss of his presence will be felt both by the staff and the regiment next year.

When "Charlie" receives his B.S. next spring the E. E. Department will send out a man who will be an asset to this profession. "Charlie, ole boy," we wish you the best of luck and success in all you undertake.



BANKS H. BELL
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil and Highway Engineering

Theta Tau; Scabbard and Blade; A. S. C. E.;
R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant, 4.

"DICK"

If the records are correct, "Compo" is from Raleigh; but for a while we thought he had left his heart in Birmingham. Then the Alabama stock took a sudden drop and we noticed "Compo" making frequent visits to Clark Avenue. However, we suspect his romance will eventually end with a certain young lady from Richmond.

"Dick" is a most likable boy, so magnanimous in his nature and personality and generosity that he has never acquired an enemy at State, but he has a host of friends and well-wishers. He is a happy-go-lucky student in that he enjoys to the utmost the present, but at the same time he is broad-minded enough to prepare himself for the future. Determined in his actions, emphatic in his decisions, and clear in his thinking—even though it is sometimes slow and laborious, "Dick" is going to be one of our future engineers whom we can proclaim with pride.

ROBERT CARL BENFIELD, JR.
CONCORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil and Highway Engineering

Los Hidalgos; Track, 1; Cabarrus County Club;
A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant, 4.

"BENNY"

"Benny" was originally from Concord, but he has worked around Alexandria and Washington so much that he has acquired an entirely new language along with the "Queen" of his heart.

After a hilarious Freshman year, he settled down to reality and work. Apparently, he had learned that an education was valuable both in earning a living and in living.

"Benny" is adorned with a smiling "moon-face" and a contagious personality that enables him to get away with many personal jokes. It is impossible to get peeved at "Robert Carl."

Although uncompromising to his enemies, he is ever willing to assist a friend, help pull a joke, or take part in a bull-session. He has overcome a stubborn nature by his generosity, dynamic personality, and a strong willpower.

"Benny" is unusually serious in his work and we expect him to make a great success.



GRADY CALEB BOWDEN
ADVANCE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Ancient Order of Yellow Curr; Agricultural Club.

"DAD"

After spending two years at Mars Hill "Dad" decided that the religious atmosphere of that institution was "cramping his style," and so the following year he added his name to the list of would-be vocational teachers at N. C. State.

We had never thought until we met Grady that it was possible for one man to possess all the good qualities that we so often find missing in those with whom we come in contact. A dream come true! That is the feeling we had when he first came in our midst, and two years of close association has only strengthened this belief.

Although so far "Dad" has been able to cling to the state of "single blessedness," it is easy to see that the tri-weekly trips to Meredith are having a profound effect on his resolution to remain in this state.

Lucky will be the high school that gets "Pop" to head its Vocational Department. Give him a hand folks, here comes a real man!

WILLIAM FREDERICK BOWERS
LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Accounting

Sigma Alpha Kappa; Cross Country Manager; Davidson County Club.

"MIKE"

A future business man with the characteristics of a "jack of all trades" we find "Mike" always ready to tackle the job with a will no matter what it happens to be. His ambition is to be an accountant and only the future will prove which road toward success he will follow.

Entering with the class of '30 he has missed few classes except when on trips with his cross country team. But after attending one summer school in order to gain a few points he has decided that co-education is the only thing and has threatened several times to petition N. C. C. W. for admittance.

Study is something that "Mike" has never been guilty of, but that is no fault of his as his roommates never set for him a good example. His time has been well spent however, in the rôle of authority on women to his friends or managing some sort of athletic team.

His future is before him and we wish for him the greatest of success.



BRYANT JENNINGS BRADY
CARTHAGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Agricultural Club; Self-Help Club.

"BRADY"

Four years ago there came to us from the Sand Hill section of North Carolina—just another freshman. Green? Yes. Still green? No. "Big Boy" had been with us only a short time when we began to wonder why it was that when the other boys were all congregated in some room "shootin' the 'ol bull" that "Brady" was not there. Then we discovered the truth! He had come to college to get an education. "Brady" is no "social lion," or "lounge lizard," but give him a good looking girl, a cozy parlor, with an open fire of glowing coals, a floor lamp with a rose-tinted shade, and he is all set for another conquest.

College days are over and we view the finished product. In his studies, too, "Brady" has been a success. He has not had the highest average in school but he has been in there fighting them. A well-trained mind and a perfect physique. A man ready for a life of service. Such is our friend "Brady."

WILLIAM FRANCIS BRANNON, Σ II
ATLANTA, GEORGIA

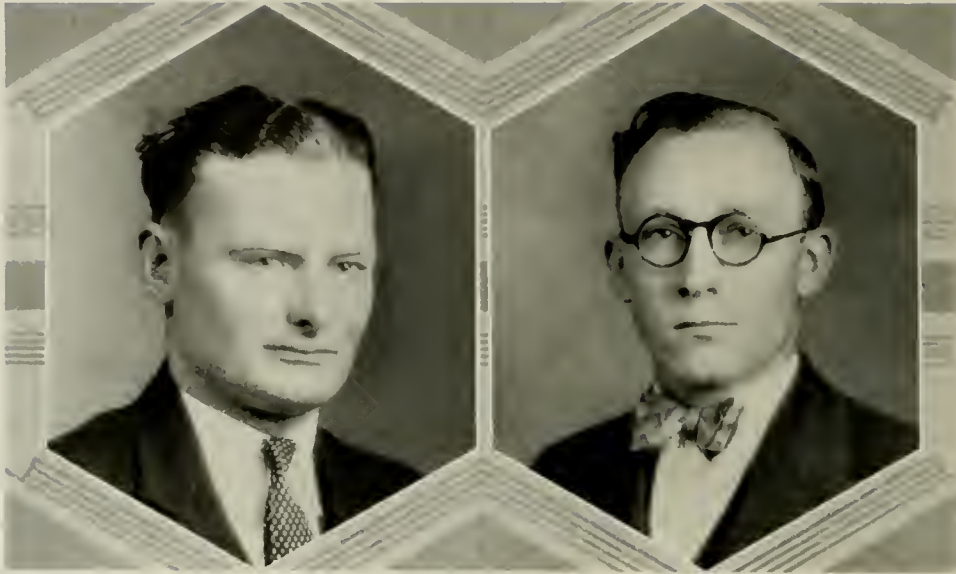
Ceramic Engineering

Beta Pi Kappa; American Ceramic Society.

"BILL"

"Bill" joined us at the beginning of our Junior year after having spent two years at Georgia Tech. Strange to relate he thinks there is some prospect of Georgia Tech becoming as famous an institution of learning as N. C. State.

A hard worker, athletic, a dependable and trustworthy friend, congenial and a good sport makes the combination we have in the person of "Bill" Brannon. His changing colleges does not prevent him from being loyal to N. C. State. He is one of those characters who can play tennis or enthusiastically watch a football game every afternoon and still make good grades on his studies. "Bill" has never been accused of trying to vamp every pretty girl he meets, but it is a known fact that he cherishes fond memories of one certain girl. His ambitions are high and the word "impossible" is not in his vocabulary. To this man all things are probable; and no matter how mysterious it may seem here we have a personality who believes in his strength and ability to solve the mystery.



ROBERT HAL BRIGHT
CLARKTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Freshman Football; Columbus County Club; Poultry Science Club; Pullen Literary Society; Student Council, 3.

"BOB"

What is someone's loss is another's gain. In '25 Whiteville High School of the old Tar Heel State lost "Son" to State College. "Son" came here with a determined purpose—to be a vocational agriculture teacher.

He is straightforward, frank and charitable towards the faults of others. He is sociable and witty, and enjoys good fellowship. He is always ready to contribute his share of fun.

"Bob" carries a serious face but he is always ready with a smile when greeting his friends. His seriousness of purpose is shown in his unsatisfiable thirst for knowledge that will fit him for his chosen work. He is as ready to share his knowledge with others as he is to secure it.

His keen mind has realized the responsibilities and duties of a leader and of an agriculture teacher. In all his work here at State he has looked forward and planned for the future.

JOHN A. BROADWELL
SELMA, NORTH CAROLINA

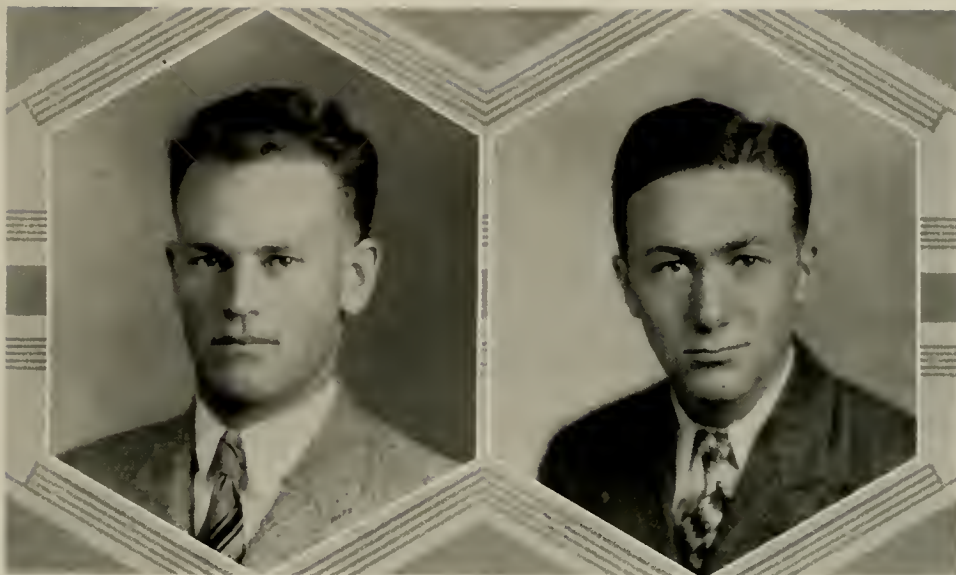
Civil Engineering

Wrestling Manager; Johnston County Club; A. S. C. E.; Pullen Literary Society; Engineer's Council; Freshman Friendship Council; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force; House of Student Government, 3; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior Inter-Society Debater.

"PALMOLIVE"

When one goes into the world to look for a man to do a job, he looks for one who has plenty of initiative, one in whom trust can be placed at all times, one who is honest and upright and one who will TRY in the face of many odds. We can truly say that all these traits can be found in John. When we analyze John's traits, the question that has been in our minds becomes clear. Why is he so popular on the campus?

We all admire him for his ability to lead the A. S. C. E. and Pullen Literary Society to a successful year. The members of both organizations have utmost confidence that he will lead in the civil engineering world as he led in all other activities in which he has participated. Only one question remains in our minds and one which we are afraid will never be answered. Why is John the weakness of the weaker sex?



EDMOND JOSEPH BROWN
CRUMPLER, NORTH CAROLINA

Education

Pine Burr; Self-Help Club; Freshman Friendship Council; House of Student Government, 3.

Quiet, thoughtful, serious, "Eddie," under all conditions bespeaks the true gentleman. He came to State College as a student in vocational high school teaching, thus, by consensus of opinion, causing the electrical engineering department the loss of a future leader and scientist of real merit.

He is a fellow of rare endowments, and his greatest delight is to solve the most difficult problems, which he does with astonishing ease.

"Eddie" is every inch a man, and a fellow you feel proud to call your friend, but of late he is not giving so much of his time to his friends as he gives to the study of "mountain violets." It seems that during the past two years he has discovered a rare species which has never before been found, and it exists only in his native hills of Western North Carolina. Well, old boy, some day we all have to face the ordeal. So here's to luck in that undertaking.

GEORGE KENNETH BROWN
MONTGOMERY, PENNSYLVANIA

Forestry

Pi Sigma Pi.

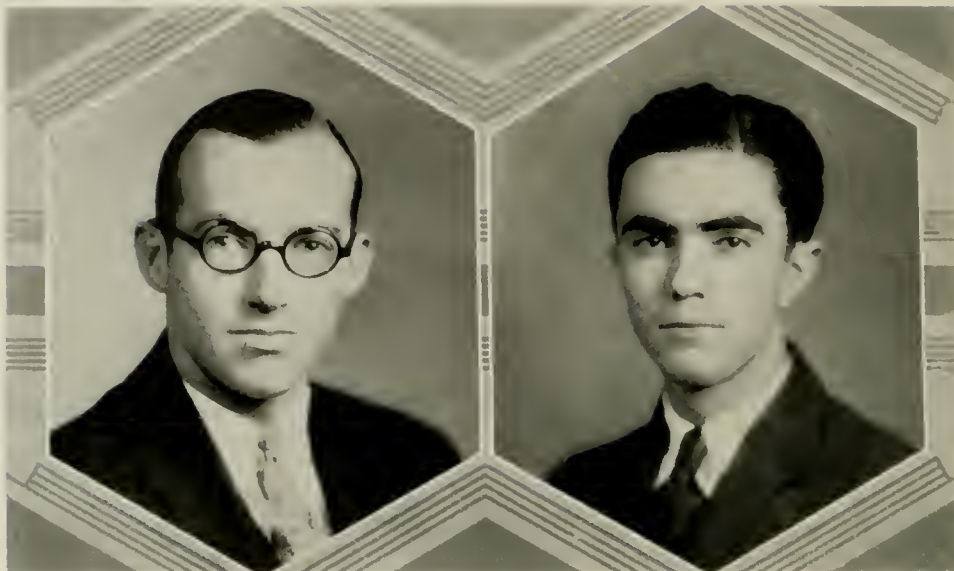
"JOHN"

The intelligent appearing young man facing you is known as "John" Brown, Montgomery, Pennsylvania, apologetically admits being his home town but also states that they are placing great stock in "John's" vim, vigor and vitality to put them on the map someday.

After three years at the Pennsylvania State Forest School at Mont Alto, where he made a splendid scholastic record, "John" heard the call of the South (not feminine) and so State saw him in his Senior year.

During his past four years as a student (?) "John" has become noted for several characteristics among his colleagues. One of these is the effective way in which he can razz the razzers. His "Abubbub bub" has been like oil on the waters of many an ambitious joker's efforts.

"John" also massages a mean violin when his house-mates grant him permission (which isn't often) and can put up a crack-crjack game of basketball at center.



ROBERT LOCKE BROWNING
MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry

Cross Country Team; Union County Club.

"RAB"

Ho! here's another specimen from Union county. "Rab" is always talking of railroads or going to South Carolina and to one unfamiliar with this long-legged youth it would be hard to tell just where his home is located. Sometimes he breaks loose and begins discussing the value of Lespedeza and then we know he is from Union county.

"Rab" has one great weakness that often caused him nights of worry and restlessness, that is, the "fairer sex." Though he has pulled through to a certain degree he still gives the little village of Belton, S. C., a visit now and then (everytime there is a holiday).

We have always found "Rab" a pal, a friend, and a gentleman, ready to help anyone that needed assistance. He can always be counted on to do well whatever he undertakes, and bids to make a great success in his chosen profession. So here's to you, "Rab," 'ole pal! We wish for you a happy and successful career and we feel sure that a man of your capacity for accomplishment will make good in anything he undertakes.

EDGAR WILLARD BUCHANAN, N A Σ
SPRUCE PINE, NORTH CAROLINA

Accounting

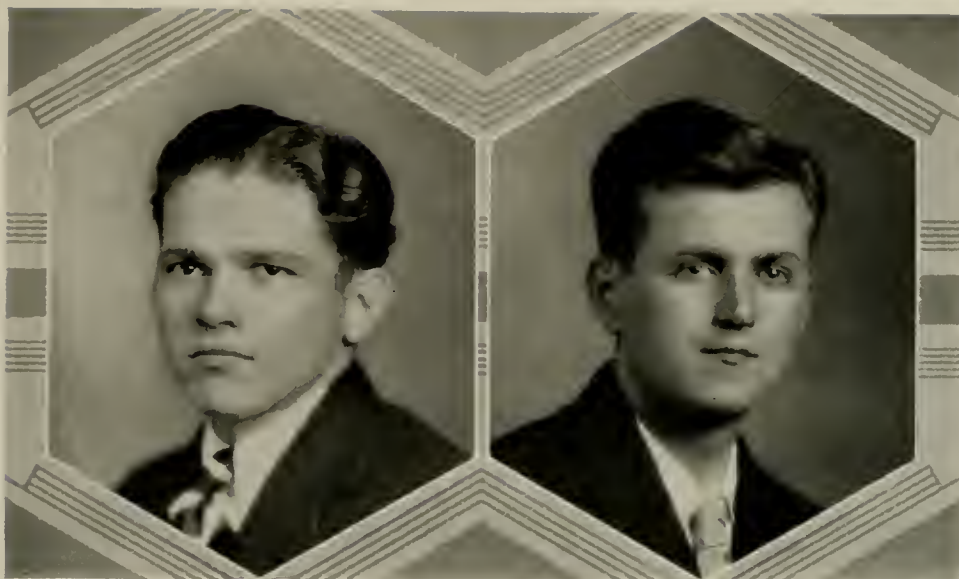
Pi Kappa Delta; Delta Sigma Pi; Pine Burr Society; Golden Chain; Blue Key; *Watauga* Staff, 3; *Technician* Staff, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society; President Y. M. C. A.; Honor Committee; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class; Defense Attorney Court of Customs.

"BUCK"

For the last decade or so, we have been reading in college annuals the many and various plaudits of the Seniors, almighty Seniors they seem to be. They have according to the writeups, conquered the world scholastically, fraternally, by leadership, and of course they have always won some fair maiden as their coveted star of light along life's rosy pathway. Seniors' lives, according to the writeups, are always strewn with roses. May that come true.

Not so with this young man. His life has not been strewn with daisies, but he has strewn it himself. His cheerful smile glowing with true mountain atmosphere always greets you. In every worth while activity, you will always find "Buck" about two jumps ahead of the average.

We are indeed grateful to Spruce Pine for giving us (and others) free and untrammelled access to "Buck" during his four years with us (sometimes it looked like mostly others).



AMOS GENTRY BULLARD, B S A
ACME, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Cross County Team; Track Team; Sampson County Club; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C., Lieutenant, Rifle Team.

"A. G."

Wait a minute folks, you haven't seen anything until you see this embryo teacher, who like everything worth while comes in small packages. A "bull session" would not be complete without the knowledge of this little fellow. The Freshmen, as they go to and from the "Kangaroo courts," hold a tender affection for him.

If he continues to make a "hit" at Faison, like he hit the "bull's-eye" at Camp Perry, Ohio, we are sure all of his troubles will be little ones.

He has not only made good grades, but has also acquired many friends. Bullard has spent his four years here in learning how to more profitably help the farmer in his scientific problems. And the school that gets him for a teacher will have a friend to all, and a pal that can't be beat.

We feel sure that Bullard's life will be a great success, and we, the Class of '30, wish you the best there is.

HAROLD M. CANNON, Θ K N
SPARTANBURG, SOUTH CAROLINA

Social Science

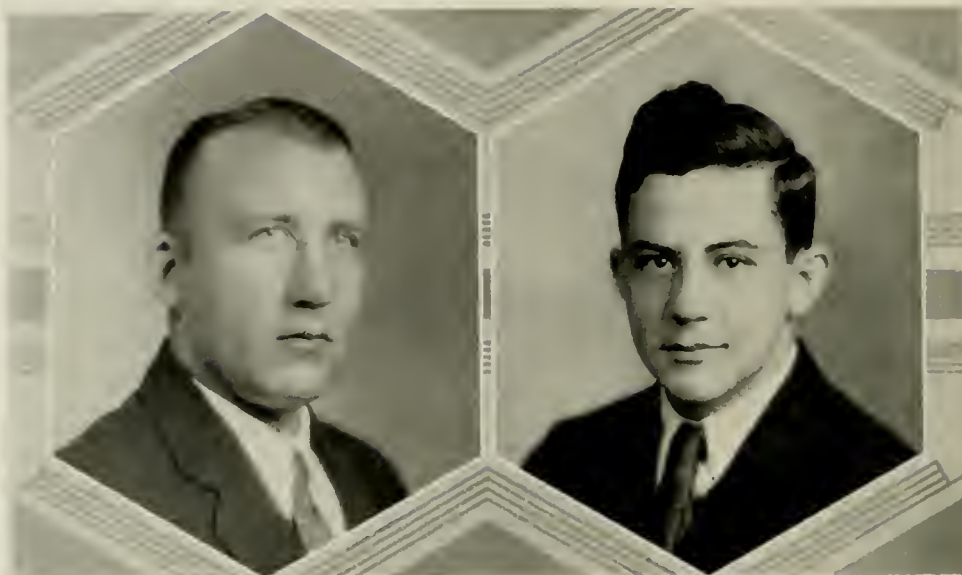
Delta Sigma Phi; Pan-Hellenic Council; Cotillion Club.

The gentleman pictured above began his college career at Wofford College in South Carolina but decided in the fall of '26 to leave the land of penny taxes and take his stand at N. C. State.

While here at school, Harold has taken part in all the social events of importance on the campus and has also won for himself an enviable record in his scholastic work.

With his witty and ironical temperament he can make the most serious thoughts appear as a joke, and the hardest lesson appear easy, all of which has won him a host of close friends.

Judging from his work while in college, we are certain that success in life is bound to come, regardless of what may be his chosen field. Our eyes will follow you in the years to come, Harold, and we know you will not disappoint us. In school you have been true to yourself. So, continue it in after-life.



ARCHIE EUGENE CATHEY
MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Accounting

Sigma Alpha Kappa.

Stop, look, and listen! Is that not a train approaching? Not exactly, just the best known man on the campus arriving on his skate. Let's get acquainted. Archie, from Mooresville, the man who left his legs behind to keep from walking to and from classes is the man.

Too much cannot be said about Archie, for he is known far and wide. What time he was not dodging newspaper reporters and photographers he was either studying or presiding over an impromptu meeting of the "Mooresville Bus Club," in which he held the office of "Little Puke." Archie has done more than gotten by at State; he has made good in everything he has undertaken. Mention accounting, Wall street, or politics, and you have an argument started then and there.

As this State man leaves us, he bears the best wishes of the entire student body. May you ever succeed, Archie, old boy. We may truthfully say that you are the pluckiest boy we have ever seen.

JOHN MILFORD CAUGHMAN
MULLINS, SOUTH CAROLINA

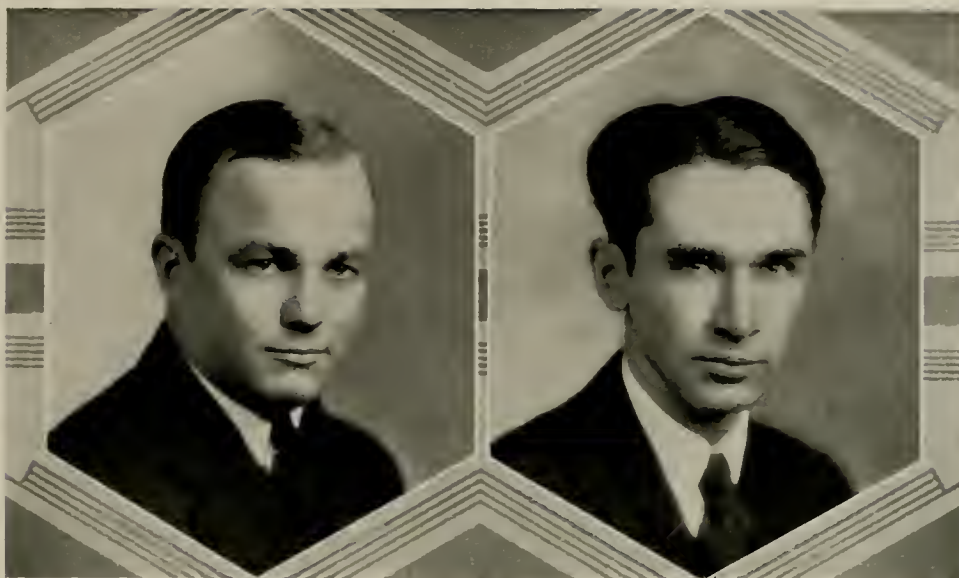
Textile Manufacturing

"SLEEPY"

Reveille at Clemson, which means: get up. "Sleepy," one bright February day aired his views about army life to one Colonel Cole. As a result, in the fall of 1928, he was found asleep at N. C. State, where he had heard more and better sleep could be obtained.

Eventually roused from his peaceful slumbers and found to be harmless, he was admitted as an outlaw member to the "Mooresville Bus Club" in 1911 dormitory. That year "Sleepy" studied textiles harder than ever before, but always found time to make friends. In fact, he is the best known man on the campus among the "rats." His philosophy is to give all new men a rousing and lasting impression of life at State College.

Truthfully, he has taken his fun where he found it; he has roamed and raved in his time, but after all, some dame has him "sewed up," and we predict a bigger and brighter future for "Sleepy."



JOHN THADEOUS CHERRY
FRANKLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

"DOC"

In the fall of 1925 John made his appearance at State College. He chose electrical engineering, and despite the fact that every year was a greater shock he is not yet convinced that it was a bad choice. Just the reverse is true. He has made the grade and the mark he leaves indicates what determination can do.

A friend indeed! Yes, because he is often the friend we need. Not only because he always lends a willing, helping hand, but also because he is a regular fellow. Needless to say, an electrical engineer has trouble. John's troubles were always his own, and his smile was always offered, regardless. If a man's friends are his greatest asset, then John owes much to his sincere good nature.

With all of his likeable qualities we know he will continue to make friends wherever he goes and we wish him success in whatever he undertakes. We feel sure that he will make a good successor of the great Steinmetz.

WILLIAM P. CHESTNUTT, Φ Π Φ
ENGLEWOOD, TENNESSEE

Textile Manufacturing

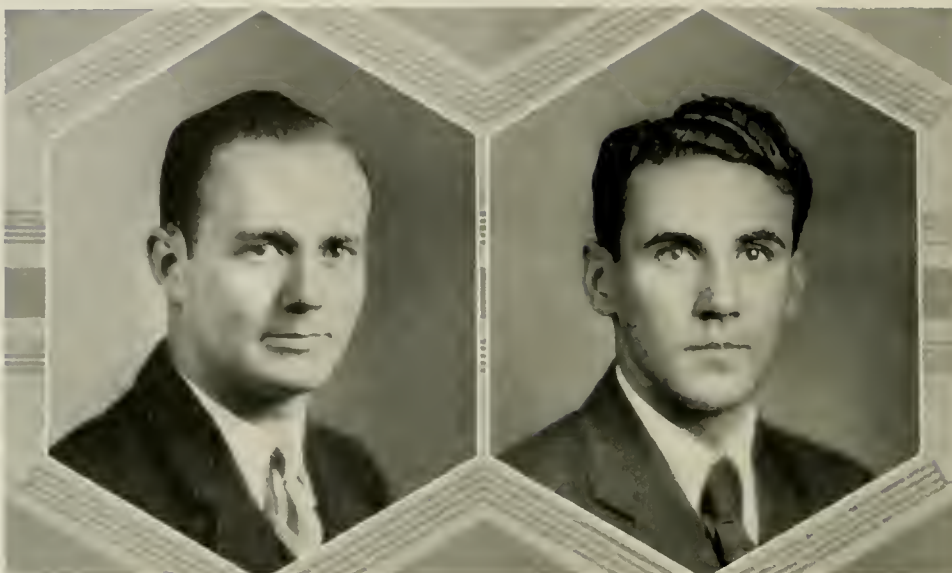
Tompkins Textile Society; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"BILL"

Well, thou shall see and thy eyes shall be thy judge, but judge not this lad called "Bill" from the above photograph. Neither an artist nor a poet can portray the inward qualities and sturdy characteristics of this lad from Tennessee. As the photographer has failed, so shall I fail in this eulogy of "Bill," for behind the mask that nature did provide lies the many traits that have made him so popular among his classmates.

Beauty is but skin deep, so beneath his "permanent" wave "Bill" has that winning way that has made him so popular among the girls in Raleigh. It is not "IT" but his friendly indifferent nonchalant attitude that attracts all that meet him. With each introduction another link is added to "Bill's" inseparable chain of friends.

May the textile industry awaken and claim this young man and further develop the traits that are within him. Adieu, "Bill," with the best wishes and cherished memories of your class.



J. P. CHOPLIN

WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Poultry

President Student Body; President Junior Class; Alpha-Zeta; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Wrestling Captain 4; Lambda Gamma Delta; Poultry Judging Team; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Poultry Science Club.

"CHOP"

A man, I knew him as such. Whole-souled, sincere, purposeful, serious-minded, all this and more; tempered with a thoughtfulness for every one, makes this clean-cut Winston-Salemite one of the best known and most popular men on the campus.

Just take a look at his accomplishments, and add to that the assurance that not quite all of his time has been devoted to the campus side of college life. Because there is ample proof to us who know that Paul has been justly rewarded by winning in one other field of conquest.

And with the inspiration you have won we feel sure that there is no end to the accomplishments you can attain when you leave N. C. State.

DAVID SETZER CLARK

FUFALA, NORTH CAROLINA

Education

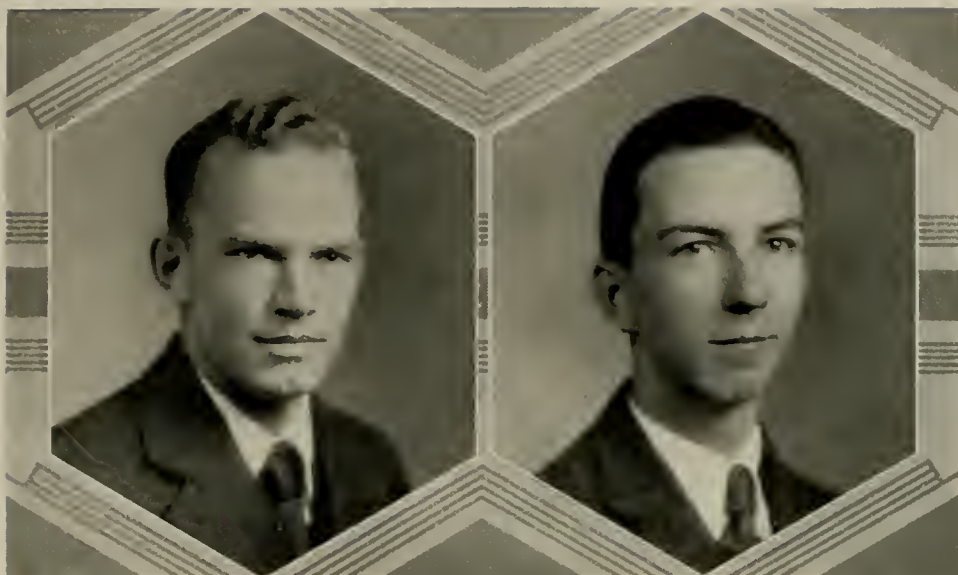
Freshman Track.

"SPIKE"

"DAVE"

Here's to fulfill a cherished philosophy that a man is a man because of the kind of education which he possesses. "Dave" chose a difficult line of work when he picked general science. Running the gauntlet for four years in the study of science he has ended the race with a record stamped with ability as well as information.

In spite of his application to an intensive line of study, he has gone far into the realm of friendship. His cheery smile has won for him a host of friends and a kind of friendship that few can claim. He was always ready to help those in need and to put to the front that which will bring honor to anyone. May the reputation he has won for himself give him a shove past the knocks of life that he may gain an even more enviable record in the years to come.



FRANK R. CLARKE, X A Σ
MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Construction Engineering

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Squad, 2, 3, 4;
Iredell County Club; A. S. C. E.; Manager Baseball, 4.

"FRANK R."

Frank Richards Clarke—the big-hearted boy from Mooresville is leaving us after a glorious four years together. We haven't words big enough or thoughts grand enough to express our feelings toward Frank.

During this four-year period, Frank has never been too hurried, too cross, too tired, to go out of his way in order to aid any of us—his friends. Many a time has the strong arm or the great will power of Frank reached out and helped us in our troubles and in our failures.

Yes, Frank is leaving us and old State. Leaving us empty? No. We keep the pride of his friendship, the joy of his comradeship, and the hope that all through we will have him to help us and to be our friend deep in a warm corner of our hearts.

ROBERT CURTIS CLARK
JACKSON SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

"BOB"

"ICHIBAD"

In the fall of 1926, there came from the Sand Hills of North Carolina a Freshman to join the throng of youngsters who were coming to State in search of a higher education. Although four years have gone by and he is now a Senior, "Ichibad" has never lost sight of his objective. When the others, forgetting for the moment this quest, are neglecting work for play, you will always find this serious young man at work, yet when work permits, he joins the crowd and goes in for a good time. His favorite indoor sport is a "bull session." He would argue with a sign post, and unless the post gave up it would be a draw.

"Ichibad," like all handsome boys, cannot always keep the girls away and the many letters that bear distant postmarks testify to his popularity among the opposite sex.



ARLISS LEE COOKE
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Construction Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Knight of Saint Pat; Forsyth County Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant, 4; House of Student Government; Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council.

"COOKE"

Yes, 'tis Arliss Lee Cooke—a man of purpose and with the ability to do things. He is a worker, a thinker, a lover, a man of character, and punctuality itself.

Arliss was known to have gone through four years of school without missing a class and neither was he late to one.

Arliss has been building a character and personality during these years, and if he puts the same quality of material into the buildings he is going to build as he has put into his work here, he will without a doubt be a great builder.

With the qualities Arliss possesses and with his potentiality he can do great things—even make a girl love him.

Arliss, to you and to your "love" we bid you farewell until we are ready for you to build castles for the members of the class of '30.

FREEMAN WALDO COOK
GEORGIAVILLE, RHODE ISLAND

Poultry Science

Lambda Gamma Delta; Phi Kappa Phi; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Judging Team, 3.

"DOC"

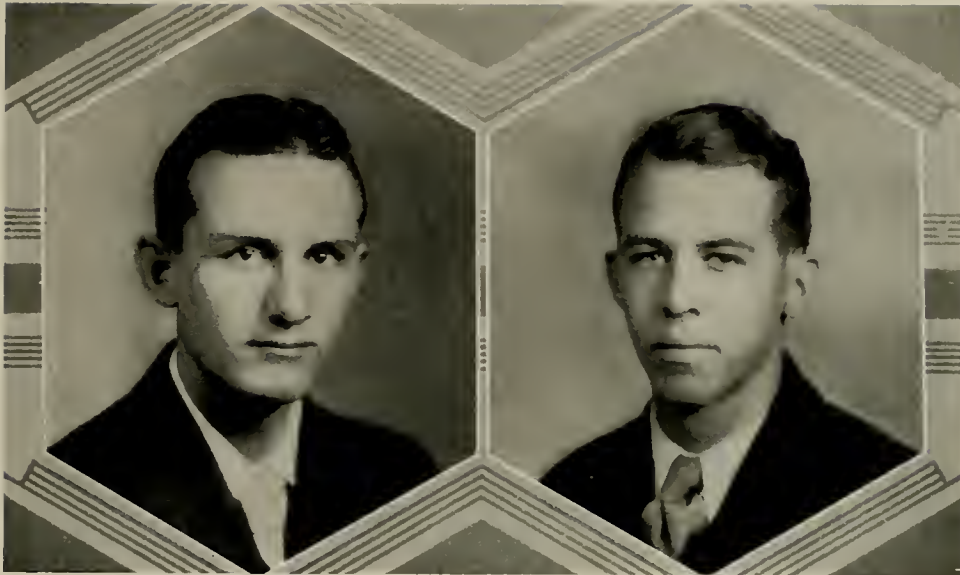
"Doc" came to State in '27. Previous to this time he attended R. I. S. C. and B. C. A. A., but there seemed to be something lacking in these institutions so in '27 "Doc" journeyed all the way from Georgiaville, Rhode Island, to 'ole State.

"Doc" is quiet and reserved, he is an earnest seeker of knowledge and his record at State proves that he is a man of ability. He is serious, yet has a saving sense of humor.

He is slow to make friends, but he has made many here because of his willingness to help others. When a fellow is in trouble he is sure of a helping hand in "Doc."

"Doc," 'ole State is proud of you and if all men who entered this institution were like you, this college would forge ahead in the field of education.

"Doc" is liked by all: professors, Seniors, Juniors, Sophomores and Freshmen. He has made many friends in North Carolina.



EDWARD M. COOPER, JR., $\Lambda \chi \Lambda$
KINSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau; Football Squad, 4; Lenoir County Club; A. S. M. E.; Freshman *Handbook* Staff, Associate Editor, 4; Pullen Literary Society; Aeronautical Society.

"EDDIE"

"Eddie" hails from the suburbs of Kinston—La Grange. With a desire to make the "'ole North State" a leading state, he entered State College to study mechanical engineering.

It is true "Eddie" did not make Pine Burr, neither did Otto Wood. However, his grades indicate that he hasn't been sleeping over eight hours out of twenty-four, but has worked diligently for the past four years. He is also a well-read boy, judging from the number of trips he has made to the library.

"You can't keep a good man down"; whoever said this must have been talking about "Eddie." Anyone looking for him in the future will find him in Who's Who.

Wherever this lad goes we predict success for him because he possesses the rare qualities it takes to make a successful man.

PAUL KINGSTON COWHIG, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Construction Engineering

Theta Tau; A. S. C. E.; Aeronautical Society.

"HIG"

Charlotte sent to State one of the most loyal students we have had in years. So loyal is "P. K." to State College that he did not leave here for the summer vacations. We are sure the need of a good civil engineer will be solved for some big concern by "P. K.'s" graduation, for much time has been spent by Paul over his drawing board solving construction problems.

The boys have never understood just how "Hig" can be so big-hearted when his heart is safely hidden in Charlotte.

Charlotte should be proud of her young son, as he will make good out in the world. His steady work and his power to make friends with everyone will give him a good start toward success. When everyone seems sad and gloomy, in comes "P. K." with his wit and tricks and all worries and grievances are forgotten.



JAMES PEARCE CRANMER, A X A
SOUTHPORT, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Phi Theta; Orchestra.

"JUDGE"

Also for those seeking information we have the Honorable "Judge" Cranmer. He has many accomplishments, but the greatest one is his ability to catch and hold, without any effort, those of the opposite sex.

It is not fair to himself to let his mind go wandering from place to place, but such is the case. Though studious and desirous of gaining more knowledge, it appears to be useless to correct the errors he has made.

However, "Judge," do not allow this matter to discourage you because Anthony was a great man, Napoleon was a great man, and understanding that your troubles were at the beginning instead of the end, we are sure that in time to come, you too, shall be a great man.

Turning to the serious side, "Judge" has not spent all of his time with the co-eds. He studies so hard at times that he gives the impression of being a real student.



KIRBY EZELLE CRENSHAW, K Σ
MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

Union County Club; A. S. C. E.

"CASEY"

"Casey" is a good student and thoroughly dependable, and by his winning smile has won many friends during his four years of college. He is a genius of good nature and is ever-ready to help anyone. During his four years with us he has proven himself both a scholar and a gentleman.

Everyone learns a lot when having a class with Kirby, for he snores so loudly no one else can go to sleep. His prayer is "God give sleep to the bad so that the good may be undisturbed," and it is answered daily.

Kirby is recognized by his many sterling qualities and wonderful personality, for he is "your" friend and possesses the five traits of a true sport.

We leave you, Kirby, parting with one of our best friends. May you never break a link in that chain of friendship which extends through the hearts of so many.



LILLY DUKE CRINKLEY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Science

"LILL"

*"Is she not more than painting can express
Or youthful poet's fancy when they love?"*

"Lill" is all of that. A painting could not do justice, and we doubt if even a youthful poet's fancy could begin to touch her charm. She is witty and clever with the wonderful gift of knowing when to be witty and clever; lovable and sincere, without a trace of affectation. Her magnetic personality makes her attractive to everyone.

Although we never see her with her nose applied closely to the grindstone, she has the famous ability of "meddling through" and generally comes through, at the end, far ahead of slower individuals who do. With her self-confidence she generally attains a very desirable place in the world, and we certainly look forward to her doing it. We do not attempt to say what it will be, for she has abilities of many kinds and many achievements in art and science lie before her.

BERNARD CROCKER, JR.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil and Highway Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Manager Freshman Football; R. O. T. C., Battalion Adjutant.

"THUMB"

Behold! Conversation ceases and turns to a higher plane (?). In our midst stands "Thumb" Crocker, all Irish from his blond hair to his number tens, who always starts the conversation and usually leads it.

"Thumb" has proven a great man among Colonel Earley's warriors as well as a fond admirer of the fairer type of women, especially one of the sunny Florida type.

He can never be accused of having an inferiority complex for he has that rare gift of being able to make himself at home in any company.

We feel that as "Thumb" goes out into life that we have lost a four-square man, but that this loss may be replaced only by his great success in the civil engineering world. We wish you good luck and every success in life.



FRED B. CROWSON, JR.
GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Football Squad; Wrestling Team; A. I. E. E.;
Theta Tan.

"BLACK BOTTOM"

Here is a lad who had rather play than work, but who does work at times. He is one of the very few that has been on the football squad for four years and hasn't changed his course. Besides all that he has been a varsity wrestler for three years and is determined to take up track.

Fred is one of the best boys on the campus. He has as many friends as he has acquaintances, and makes new ones wherever he goes. He is always smiling and has a cheery word for everyone.

He has had a good engineering start digging post holes and climbing trees for the C. P. and L., so he should make an excellent engineer.

We predict a successful career for Fred, with, perhaps, a marriage or two. To say marriage or two may be wrong so we'll say several and let the matter rest.

JOHN JACOB DAVIS
MARSHALL, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil and Highway Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C.,
First Lieutenant, 4.

"JAKE"

"Jake" is from the mountains of western North Carolina. When he came to State, he had a difficult task in overcoming his old habit of throwing boulders down the mountain-side in order to worry the motorists below. But four years of college culture and social contacts with the fairer sex of Raleigh have forever taken the mountains from "Jake," and he is now a city chap of manly bearing and prestige.

"Jake" did not take a course in "How to Study" and therefore had a happy-go-lucky two years at State before he woke up and learned the "art." However, he has studied so consistently for the past two years that his friends now marvel at his will-power.

"Jake" is a student whom every one likes—always willing to assist a friend or to occupy his time in a "bull session." He is never happier than when playing some boyish prank on a friend or acquiring all the butter and cakes at the dining room table.



NORRIS WILLARD DELLINGER
LINVILLE FALLS, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

Military, 1, 2.

"MILITARY"

Here is a jolly good fellow with a rather optimistic mind. His cheerfulness will be greatly missed by the classes to follow. Many of his friends have wound their way up to his room to talk with this clever chap.

"Military" cared very little for the feminine caress his first three years but recently some fair one from Kinston has broken through the barrier. His famous drawing, "what is home without a father," has drawn much praise. "Military's" chief aim is to construct a shorter route to Kinston, and his chief hope is that Will Rogers will be the next President of the United States.

And further, "Military" has been a pretty good student. At least that is what his Profs. say. Whether he gained this reputation by studying or whether he has been pulling the proverbial "leg," we don't know. Well, what difference does it make?

JUDD HENRY DOUTHIT
NEW LONDON, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Theta Tau; A. S. M. E.

"J. H."

Judd hails from Badin, N. C., or some place thereabouts. When he entered State four years ago he registered as a civil engineering student. The life of a civil engineer didn't appeal to Judd, so at the end of his freshman year he became a mechanical engineering student. The civil's were the loser on this deal. This we know as Judd is a member of several honorary organizations.

Every one who knows Judd is proud of the acquaintance. If he is your friend, and he has many friends, he will do anything for you. Judd will always help anyone that he can, even at a sacrifice to himself. We think Judd will find untold success in the world after graduation.



ROY EDGAR DRYE
OAKBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Alpha-Zeta; Cross Country, 1; Stanly County Club; Agricultural Club; Self-Help Club.

"PROHIBITION"

This energetic "son of the soil" is one that we are happy to have with us.

Although Roy is a farm lad he seems to think that his greatest ability lies in the salesmanship of agricultural notions to other farm boys in high school. He has proven himself a man in every way. As a student he ranks among the best in the class, and he is the friend of everyone wherever he is known.

After his Sophomore year, Roy dropped and taught for a year, and it was during this time that he made known his ability and success as a love-maker. Yes, girls, he was so successful that he is no longer potential husband material, but his good wife seems only to give him added inspiration and a greater determination for his life's work.

Roy, we are wishing you the best that the future holds in store, so don't forget us. We are more than sure that you will become a great teacher.

JAMES CLARENCE DUNCAN
GREENWOOD, SOUTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

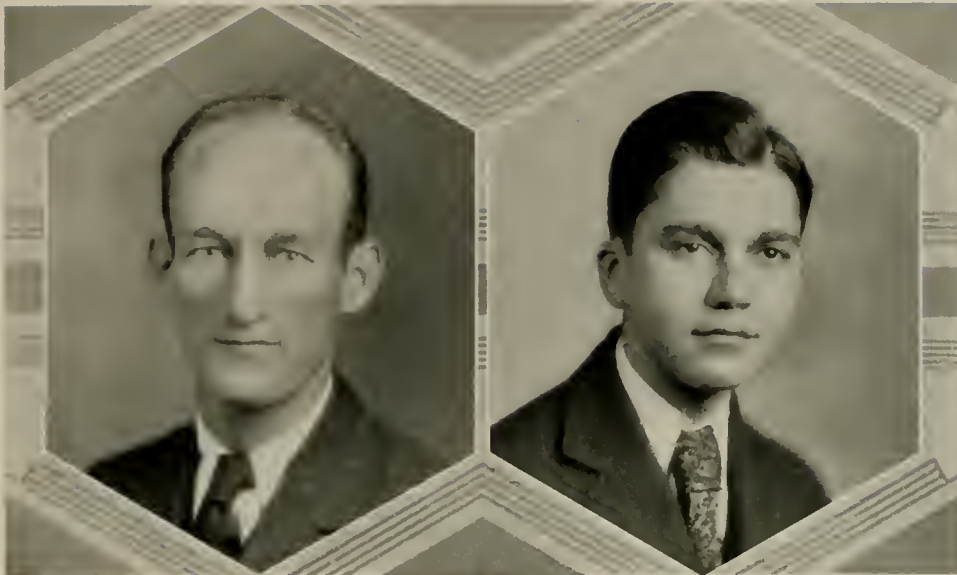
Tau Beta Pi.

"DUNK"

"Dunk" is one of those care-free, good-hearted fellows who is ever ready and willing to do something for others, no matter how difficult it may be. He is recognized by all who know him, and especially those who have visited in his home, as an entertainer of superb ability. This characteristic has won for him a host of friends at State College who will miss him when he takes his place in the world.

When some one is wanted to serve on a committee, and one in whom dependance can be put to do the job right, "Dunk" is immediately given the place. He takes pride in the fact that he is given these jobs and does them with a vim and determination that is so characteristic of him. It is just this vim and determination that will make "Dunk" the success in this world that he is sure to attain.

Here's to you, "Dunk," old boy, may your life be long and happy and may you raise a crop of kids to help repeal the Eighteenth Amendment.



R. SHELDON DUNHAM
BLADENBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Alpha-Zeta; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Pine Burr; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 3, 4, Treasurer 4; Bible Study Leader; Bladen County Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council; Students' Agricultural Fair; Self-Help Club; Student Council, 2.

"DAD"

"He can who thinks he can" has been the motto of "Dad" Dunham. "Dad's" greatness has not been thrown upon him, no political "pull" glorified him, no athletics enshrined him, no fraternity "tooted" him up. He, with his personality, unflinching courage, consuming energy, contagious enthusiasm, and magnetic smile has won probably more friends than any other man on the campus.

"Keep busy doing good" has been the stimuli behind "Dad's" actions and every day has been twenty-four hours of opportunity for him to make some other person happy or someone's burden a little bit lighter.

"Dad's" personality has given him "social lubrication," making him deeply loved by everyone from the humblest freshman to the most idolized senior. "Dad," keep your wagon hitched to a star. The top is in view for you anywhere if you "keep busy doing good."

LORENZO DOW EAGLES
MACCLESFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Alpha-Zeta; Freshman Track Manager; Nash-Edgecombe County Club; Crops Judging Team; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Freshman Friendship Council.

"L. D."

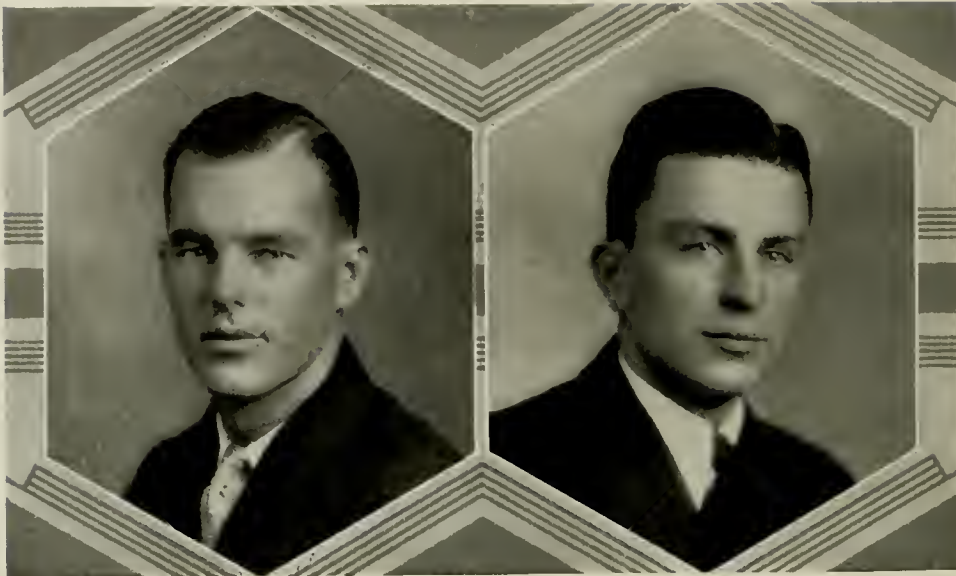
Mothers, lock up your daughters and husbands grab your wives, for here's the original collegiate heart-snatcher, "Eaglebeak" himself, with his talons wide open and his sharp eyes scanning for a mate.

"L. D." has a gaping grin and a musical laugh that no girl, young or old, can resist. Professor Darst, however, was able to break off a few of Dow's social engagements while training him for the International Crops Judging Team.

His jovial attitude often culminating in fits of laughter, his friendly manner and hearty handshakes make friends for him wherever he goes.

That Eagles is an apt student is proven by the marks he has made, and the interest he has shown in outside activities. A centipede would run out of toes counting the A's this lad carried off during his college career.

Eagle, may your success soar to the lofty heights of your ambition and your will-power always be as strong as your species.



CHARLES O. EATMON
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Football, 1, 2; Basketball, 1; Wake County Club.

"CHARLIE"

The originator of that age-old saying, "Good things come in small packages," had "Charlie" in mind all the time. "Charlie" may be small in stature but you just ought to see him on the baseball diamond. He is one of "Mr. Charlie's" proteges and when it comes to holding down the backstop position, "Charlie" is there with the best. He delights in "tagging" a man at home or "pegging" a ball to second to catch a man stealing, and when he is at bat it is no surprise to see a "homer" sailing into the east stands.

But with all "Charlie's" athletic activities he still has some time for his studies. "Charlie" is one of the best leggers in school and makes much use of this art. But for all that he settles down and studies once in a while. With "Charlie's" ability and courage, we are confident of his success in the future. He has many natural talents, and if he will but use them, he may even some day become a great baseball catcher for the Yankees.

JAMES CLAIR EDWARDS, X A Σ
SILER CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi; Pullen Literary Society; Business Club; Chatham County Club.

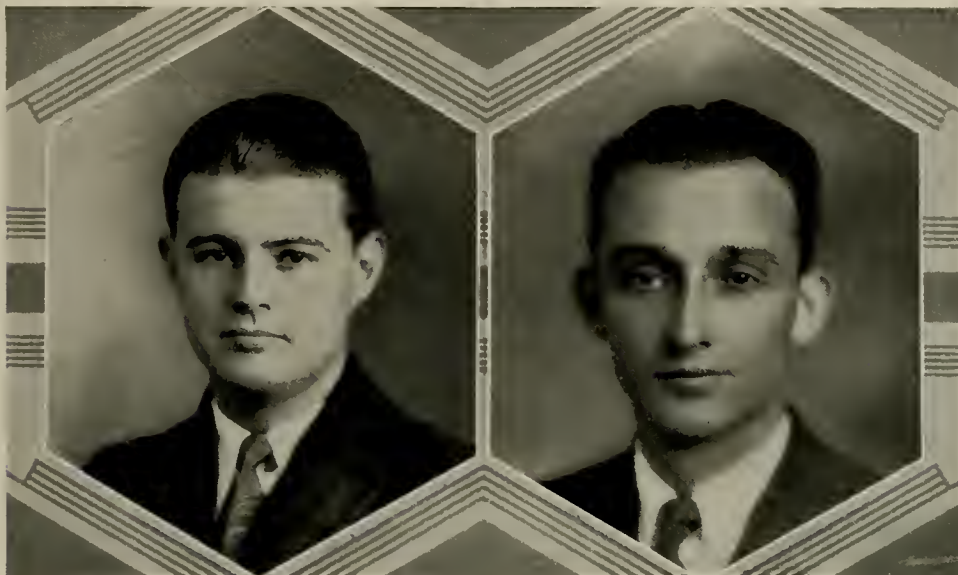
"SKINNER"

Dropped on the campus—stuck under a red cap and started off with a paddle, was this gallant lad from Siler City. But four years of ups and downs, trials and temptations, joys and disappointments, characteristic of college life, "Skinner" has battled his way and landed on top.

"Skinner" has taken college seriously but not to the exclusion of everything else. He has not failed the social side of life. It has been said that all great men have had their inspirations and "Skinner" is not short of this. His ambitions consisted of more than getting a diploma. He determined to prepare himself for his life's work and we are glad he has made good.

Now, as most men have a weakness, "Skinner" is no exception. Much of his time is taken up with the fairer sex.

Because of his likeable disposition and good merits of personality and character, he is bound to succeed.



TOM SETTLE ELLINGTON, JR.
PINEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.

"SHORTY"

"Shorty!" A well-fitting name for this energetic piece of humanity. Forever looking on the bright side of college life and always endeavoring to assist a friend. We find among the many of his charms a rickety, orange-colored Ford and a player of spunk hearts, in which he is a gay winner and a good loser. Many are the hours that have flowed under the bridge of time that "Shorty" has spent checking Saint Mary's. And countless are the hearts of the fairer sex that he has made quiver with his gay laughter and winning charms. A party is not complete without him, for he is the life of any amusement.

We all hate to lose him this year for men of his type are what makes this old school live forever. And we know that if he attacks this hard old world with the same spirit that he went through here with, he can't keep from getting to the top with that everlasting smile.

JOE ELLIS, JR.
RAMSEUR, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry

Alpha-Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Golden Chain; Randolph County Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant, 4; Self-Help Club; Students' Agricultural Fair, President 4; House Student Government, 4.

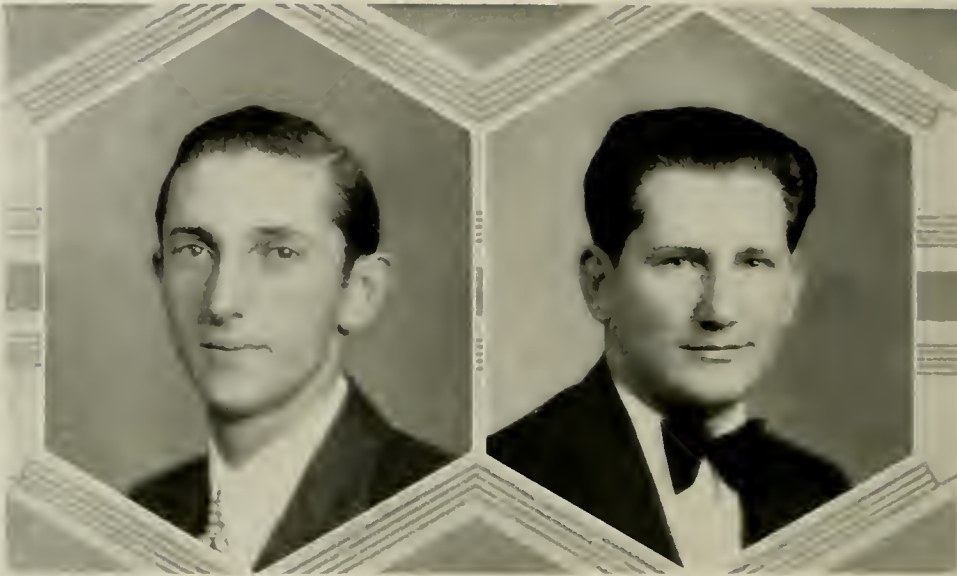
"JOE"

Joe Ellis is the type of man that N. C. State glories in receiving, instructing, and sending out to do a big job.

Joe has worked hard for four years and he seems to have enjoyed it. That is why he has been a success. He is of the rare type that can carry a heavy schedule of work and never show signs of overwork or worry, but when a report is made on his job it always comes up to and surpasses expectations.

A man with a level head and good judgment is always in demand. Joe possesses these traits as well as executive ability. These characters he very well demonstrated when he supervised the Students' Agricultural Fair.

Now it stands to reason that a man who has done so well in his work would have some inspiration. We have heard that a fair hand from Greensboro has been the pushing power for Joe.



TYSON THADDEUS FERREE
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Architectural Engineering

Track, 1, 2; Randolph County Club; Beaux Art Club.

"THADDEUS"

Thaddeus came to State College with a definite purpose and that was to prepare himself to become more proficient in life. He has proven himself to be a hard worker and a faithful student.

We find Thaddeus to be serious minded, congenial and industrious. He is a dependable friend, agreeable, and a man of good character.

Thaddeus is somewhat the ladies' man. He stepped out dating in Raleigh especially on Hillsboro street. We also noticed that he spent several week-ends in High Point, strange to say.

We expect great achievements from him in the architectural profession—that will set forth beauty, dignity, and character in modern design.

You have made a good beginning, and your many friends wish you the greatest success in your chosen profession.

GLENN CDELL FINCH
LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Davidson County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Pullen Literary Society.

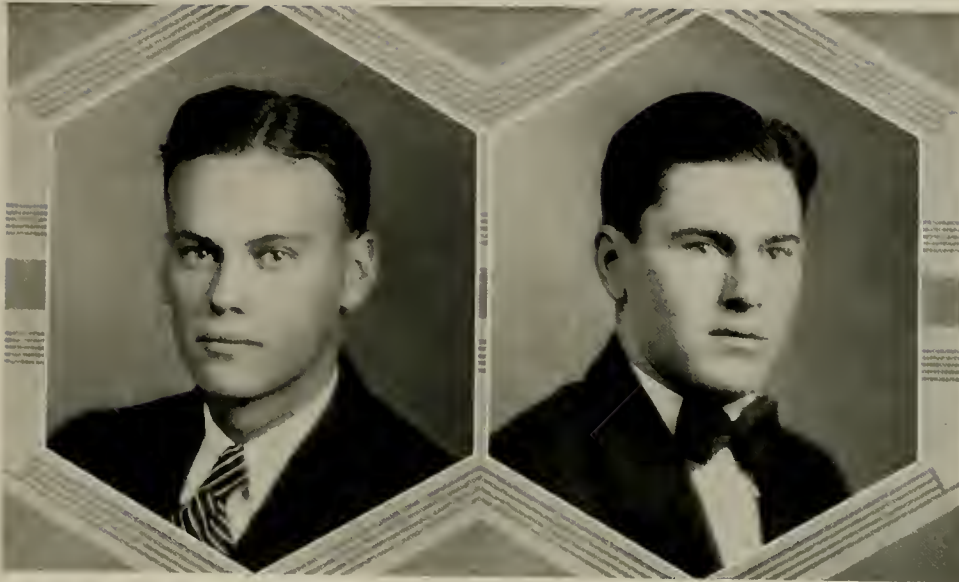
"DOCTOR"

Finch is a dependable friend, a likeable friend, an earnest student and a loyal member of the class of '30. He is not only interested in school work but is also an inventor. He has invented and perfected while in school at State College a useful invention. This is a re-winder for motion picture theaters.

Finch thinks for himself, is frank, sincere and ambitious.

He is not a spotlight on the campus but he is a shiner just the same. He has spent his time studying and working while in college.

His many friends wish him the greatest success as he goes from college to meet the problems of life, and may we venture to predict that he may even become a great doctor—ask Dr. Williams.



EDWIN VERNE FLOYD
RANDLEMAN, NORTH CAROLINA

Biology

Randolph County Club.

"E. V."

"JERRY"

Dear reader, kindly cast your eyes on the above countenance and behold, you have before you our most perfect Mexican athlete. He is what is known as a "bull shooter." By some art of providence, "E. V." has convinced his instructors that he is a great student. Some say he has the ancient art of "legging" and others say he has "it." A's and B's are his reward.

Floyd has three weaknesses: women, animals, and freight trains.

We don't know so much about the women. It is said, however, that he sneaks out at night and goes to court some little blond. But we don't hold that against him.

Canine surgery is his greatest asset, and we are expecting him to make great discoveries in this worthy profession.

"E. V." is just a straight-forward good scout who has many friends on and off the campus and they all wish him the very best of success and happiness.

GASTON GRAHAM FORNES
ARAPAHOE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

Pine Burr; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Phi Kappa Phi; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C., Battalion Adjutant 4; Pullen Literary Society.

"LITTLE FORNES"

Gaston is a broad-minded, conscientious, clear-thinking chap who never lets pleasure interfere with his work. These qualities, together with his high standing as a scholar, a gentleman, and a leader, have put him in the front rank of our student body.

He is a real man in every sense of the word and he always gets what he goes after. Having to work his way through college has not kept him from winning nearly every honor State has to offer; and one of the secrets of his success lies in the fact that he practices the old adage: work, work, work and never rest, until the good is better and the better best.

His straight forward manner, his relentless search after knowledge, and his ability to achieve, are destined to win for him a name in the mechanical world; and we predict that State College will be proud to call him her own in the years that lie ahead, because we know that he is a great man in the making.



CHARLES D. FORNEY, JR., Δ Σ Φ
LAWNDALE, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi; White Spades; Cleveland County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"CASEY"

The textile world has been needing something for a long time. Now, folks, here it is! "Casey" has just graduated! You can look forward to a revolution in the cotton industry in the near future. "Casey" knows the cotton mill from the very basement to the most remote portion of the roof. The great problems of the textile industry are as good as solved.

It seems that "Casey's" by-word is leadership. During his college career, he has been a leader in scholastic work, a leader in matters of dress, a leader in the organizations to which he has belonged and a leader in the realms of good fellows—fellows who make the dearest friends. But, folks, we have an exception. In his Senior year at State College a little girl became leader, and, now as far as *his* army is concerned, she is GENERAL!

ARCHIE BERTRUM FREEMAN
COLERAIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil and Highway Engineering

Seaboard and Blade; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Team; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Theta Tau; Engineer's Council.

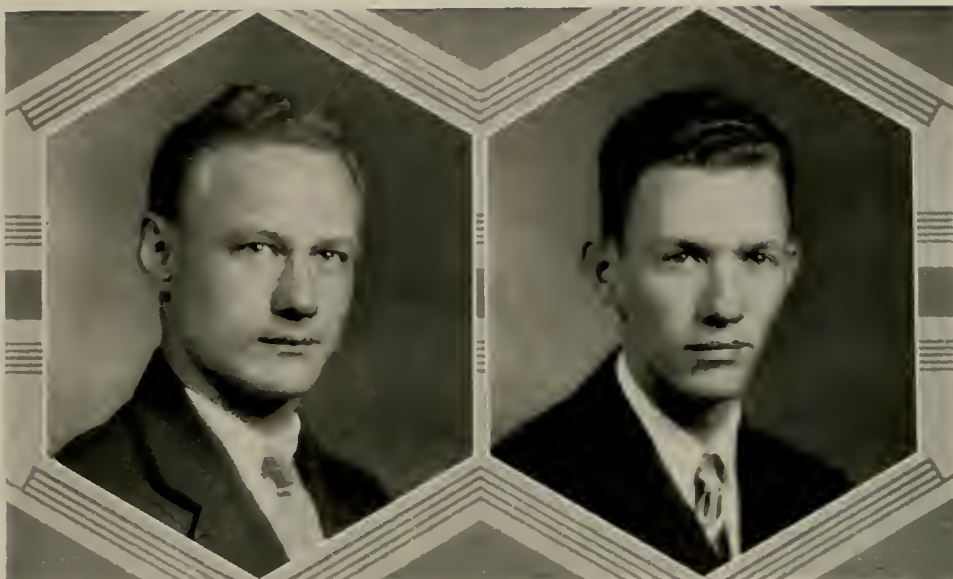
"ABE"

"A. B." came to N. C. State in the fall of '26 to prepare himself for a career as a civil engineer. Having this goal set he has worked steadily toward it.

Don't get the idea that "A. B." spends all of his time studying, because he does not. He mixes athletics and other activities in the right proportion with his college work.

Bertrum, as he is better known around Colerain, is one of our popular men around the young ladies. His pleasing personality surely has won him a place in the eyes of our Raleigh girls. I'm sure it has won for him the hearts of many a girl, judging from the visits his girl friends have made to Raleigh.

There's no use in predicting a great future for you, "A. B.," because we all know you will make a success in the future as you have in the past. Good luck, "old boy," may you reap the joys of life.



EDWARD TATE FRISBIE
MARION, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Pine Burr; Self-Help Club; Freshman Football; Wrestling, 1, 2, 4; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C., Captain 4; Student Council, 2; Students' Agricultural Fair.

"FRIZ"

"ED"

Who's this notable character? Everyone knows him. That's "Ed," who hails from the mountainous regions of Carolina where the wildcats growl and the hoot owls hoot; where huckleberries, liquid corn, and grapevines are the main sources of income.

"Ed" has been a good student, but his weakness at State has been the weaker sex. He seems to like them all; blondes, brunettes, and even now and then a "red-head" catches his vision. It seemed that from the weekend trips to Greenville, especially his Junior year, that matrimony would claim him, but some unseeing hand seemed to steer him off the path and cause him to further his research into the field of agriculture.

He has labored long and well; his race is run. "Ed," old pal, you have been an inspiration to us in our darker hours of struggle. We hate to see you leave, but the parting hour is here. Your many friends wish you luck and success in whatever you undertake to do.

WILLIAM T. GARIBALDI, II K Φ
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Architectural Engineering

Golden Chain; Alpha Phi Gamma; Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Track; Beaux Arts Club; R. O. T. C., Lieutenant-Colonel 4; Technician Staff, 1, 2; Wataugan Staff, 3, 4; Brooks Literary Club; German Club; Theta Tau; Vice-President Junior Class; Cheer Leader, 2, 3.

"BILL"

William Thomas Garibaldi, better known as "Bill," after graduating from the Mt. Pleasant Collegiate Institute, entered State in the fall of '26. After seeing Primrose Vale he immediately decided to take up the study of architecture. "Bill," like all freshmen, was girl shy, so a fair maiden on Forest Road soon captivated him. For three years he has made his daily rounds, to see the fair one.

"Bill" has taken great interest in college publications, being on the Technician staff his Freshman and Junior years. He is now business manager of the Wataugan.

"Bill," as cheer leader with the hearty support of the student body, was a great force in aiding the Wolf Pack to win the State Championship in '27. "Bill" has taken great interest in military activities, and is now a member of the staff, rotating Lieutenant-Colonel. He has many merits for his efficiency in military.



JOHN BOWIE GRAY, III, II K A
WILSON, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Freshman Track; German Club; Cotillion Club.

Versatility of thought has led man a genius over unvarnished rungs to his success on the ladder of life. Like a genius, John Bowie Gray, III, has made a step of advancement, leaving behind four years of success in college and taking with him a host of invaluable friends.

Time for study; time for a favor; time for love, John Bowie studied hard and loved devoutly. However, John is not what you could exactly call a book worm. Somehow, by "legging" mostly, he has succeeded in arriving at his fourth year.

Happily we shall some day say: A letter a day—she came his way. In a more Southernly state we believe there awaits his devoted and true. With a companion so lovely there will be success.

So well is John equipped for success that a prediction for his field of success would be a mere guess. But in the nearby future a remarkable success will stand out in some field in the person of our John. We can prove this by professor Leager.

CHARLES CLARENCE GREEN, B S A
LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi; Cross Country, 1, 2.

"JAKE"

"CHARLEY"

All kinds of students come to State, some are an asset, others, well, they come and go and are never missed. "Charlie" is one of those fellows that help make up an ideal college and with his departure there will be cause for grief.

You could look far and near for one that answers the description of "God's gift to women," but in "Charlie" you find the "answer to a maiden's prayer." A good student, active in social work, and an all-round fellow, he is without doubt an ideal college man.

Entering college in the fall of '26, with the ambition to be a banker and handle money, "Charlie" has stuck to that idea through thick and thin and the class of '30 can well be proud to claim a member of that high profession among its ranks of future engineers and farmers.

This future alumnus will long be remembered and we are sure that in later life his alma mater will hear of his success and be proud to say, he graduated here.



GREELEY LORAN GRIFFIN
BILTMORE, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

Freshman Track; Varsity Track, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball, 2; Buncombe County Club; Chemical Engineering Society; Theta Tau.

"GRIFF"

In the fall of '26 an eastward wind blew "Griff" from Biltmore onto this campus of higher learning. Immediately he settled down to conquer Doctor Randolph's chemical engineering. He has spent much time in the laboratory, but has never forgotten to go by the post office.

All of "Griff's" time has not been spent studying chemical engineering. He is quite a sheik with the dames, and has given them a part of his time. He may be considered somewhat partial for giving more time to one lass than to all the others. It is whispered, however, that this lady will have all his time before many months.

"Griff" is a frank, congenial lad. He has hosts of friends on and off the campus. His readiness to help others is a trait that is admired by all who come in contact with him. When a helping hand is needed, he is always ready for the occasion.

ROBERT A. GRIMES, JR., K A
HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemistry

German Club; Cotillion Club; White Spades.

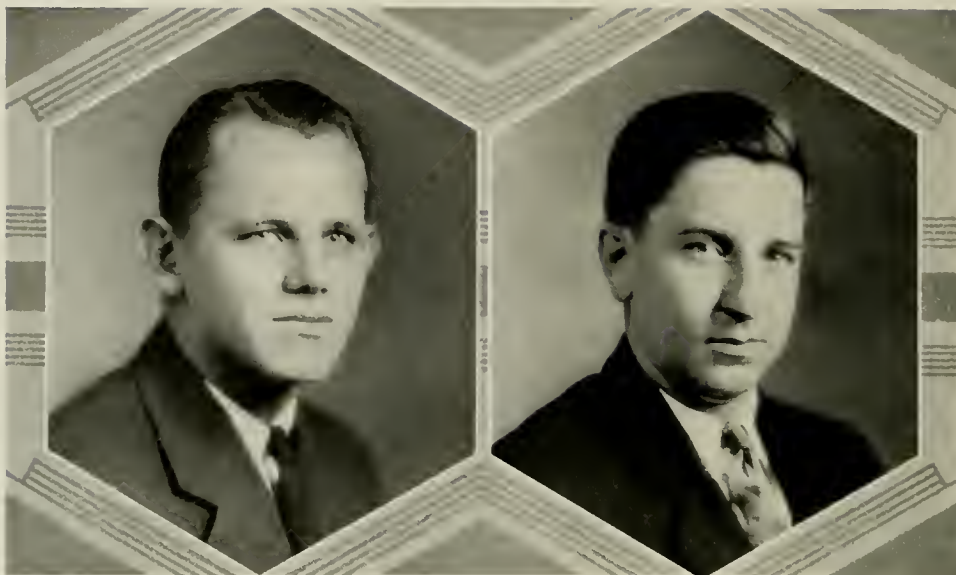
"BOBBY"

This young man is a mountain breeze from Hickory. He believes in a lot of other things characteristic of the mountains besides breezes. When he arrived in Raleigh he thought he was at Wake Forest, but as the distance was too great to make he decided to remain at State.

He seems to have made a great deal of progress in the chemistry department. It is reported that he has discovered a method to remove fusil oil from roasting-ear wine. If he has done this his future success is assured.

We don't know of any women he chooses to chum with here in Raleigh, so we infer that his regular girl is waiting for him in Hickory. We hope she doesn't have to wait more than ten years.

If "Bobby" can ever decide what he wants to create he may be a success, even though it be in matrimony. We have guessed that he would turn out in everything from a doctor to director of prohibition enforcement and one appears about as logical as the other.



LAWRENCE F. HAAR, K A
WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"LARRY"

This rather care-free lad from the coast came to State College with the idea of making a big textile man. Upon arriving here, however, he found it more attractive to play basketball. So since then he has been making Gus Tebell just about one of the best basketball players in the South.

"Larry" has not neglected his studies, however. He is not an honor student, but his grades average well. We don't know whom his favorite teacher is, but we will bet that it is not "T-Foot."

"Larry" plays quite a hand with the women. He hasn't got a girl; he has many girls. We have heard that he has a "regular" in Wilmington.

When you leave, State College is going to lose a mighty good basketball player. It is also going to lose one of the most likeable chaps on the campus. Well, "Larry," may lady luck smile on you and may you obtain that measure of success that you so well deserve.

WALTER WHITFIELD HAMMOND
ASHEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

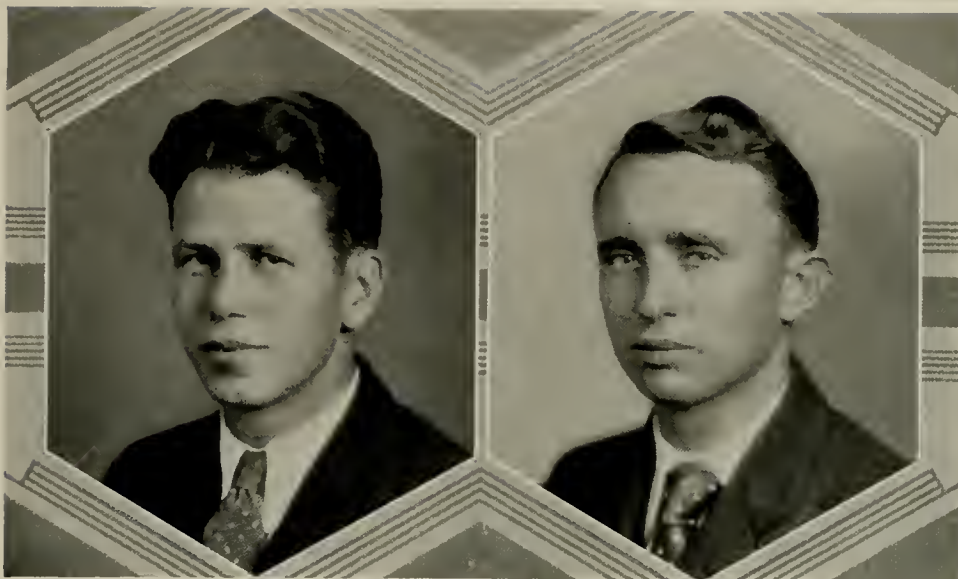
Electrical Engineering

Randolph County Club; A. I. E. E.

"DOPEY"

One muddy day in September several years ago, a very dumb looking Freshman was discovered drifting aimlessly around the campus. This ungainly looking piece of humanity confessed that his name was W. W. Hammond. A few days later, Dr. T. P. Harrison found this same Freshman asleep on one of his English classes. Thereupon, Dr. Harrison immediately christened him "Dopey." This name has stuck throughout all of "Dopey's" numerous years at this institution; and now he is known by no other name.

"Dopey" is one of these lads that started in taking Prof. W. H. Browne's electrical engineering. We can say for "Dopey" that which we cannot say for many others, he stuck and is making good. Who knows but what he may make a record Steinmetz or Edison would be proud of, and some day shed immortal glory upon this institution of higher learning.



NORMAN R. HARDING. @ Φ @
FEASTERVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Forestry

Xi Sigma Pi; N. C. State Forestry Club; Pennsylvania State Forest School, 1, 2, 3.

"ZEKE"

Yes, this is "Zeke." How can you be certain? Why just perceive that noble brow, that expression of determination, those roguish eyes, and—oh come now—you knew who it was all the time.

"Zeke" hails from Feasterville, Pa., of which Philadelphia is a suburb. The first three years of college saw him at the Pennsylvania State Forest School at Mont Alto—theoretically, actually he spent the major part of this period between the town of Waynesboro and school. In his spare moments he made the varsity basketball squad, baseball team, and his class football team who were champs of the school. "Zeke" was no slouch in his studies either, ranking as he does well up in his class. How did he manage all this? Zounds man, said I not—"he hath a noble brow?"

Laying all joking on the shelf though, we know that whoever "Zeke" works for will get a man who is and always has been in dead earnest in his life's work.

AUDREY BURRELL HARDISON
WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Architecture

"Original Washington Club"; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Architectural Club; Beaux Arts Club; Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council.

"ABIE"

Valuable gems are wrapped in small packages. So be it with "A. B." His pleasing personality and cheerful disposition has made him many friends who will always think of him with happy memories.

"A. B." hails from Washington, N. C., although he is not to blame for that. He registered in architecture; he is to blame for that. As an architect, however, he should rank among the best and we are looking forward to his success.

There is a certain little "Hat" of whom he likes to chat. Perhaps this accounts for his unusual liking for designing homes.

Taking part in many activities, "A. B." has made himself recognized as a leader in these affairs. The least that may be said of "Abie" is that if he applies himself in after-life as he has at State College, he is certain to gain a large measure of success.



JAMES HUBERT HARDISON
JAMESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Poultry Science

Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council; Poultry Judging Team; Lambda Gamma Delta.

"BUDDY" "GOVERNOR"

Many people call him "Governor" but the writer prefers to call him "Buddy" because he has been a real buddy. Hardison has been a buddy to State College too, because he is always trying to help the other fellow, making it a little easier and more pleasant for him. This stalwart son of State finds pleasure in doing another a good turn, often going out of his way to do it. But after all, that is the best way to get satisfaction out of life.

Every man has a weakness and "Governor" has two: pretty girls and bow ties—he is likely to get all tied up sometime because of such a combination.

A wish to you Succeed in serving the business world with good qualities and humanitarian principles as you have at N. C. State, and you will find or retain something that is priceless—happiness.

ROBERT AUGUSTUS HARKEY
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

Mecklenburg County Club; Clemson College, 1.

"BOB"

Robert, or "Little" Harkey, as he is known to most of the boys, hails from the "Queen City." His father is the proprietor of a store there and after letting Robert work for him a while, decided it would be much cheaper to send him off to school.

For four long years he has battled in Dean Brown's School of Science and Business, and his records show some very creditable results from his encounters with the various subjects in that department.

Robert attended Clemson a year before he found that there were better colleges; then he turned to N. C. State. We don't think he shed any tears after making the change, although some of the fair maidens around Calhoun, S. C., may have done so.

Robert has a very likeable personality, and he leaves here with a host of friends of both sexes mourning their loss.



JOSEPH ATTMORE HARRIS, @ K N
ORIENTAL, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Economics

"SMOKEY JOE"

Probably the most easy going, congenial and dry-witted boy to be found on State College campus is this young man you see above. Shortly after his arrival here at school, "Joe" received the nickname of "Smokey," because of his dashing chivalry among the ladies.

Aside from sleeping there is just one thing "Joe" likes better, and that is still more sleep. However, when there was work to be done, "Joe" would sleep some more.

"Smokey" is one of those rare combinations: A man who neither studies too much or too little, and withal a perfect gentleman. "Smokey" diverts his excess energy to the village fire department of Oriental, N. C. And we predict a sparkling future for him.

It is said that "Smokey" has made quite a success in the inspection business, at least in that field he has had the chance of gaining some practical experience.

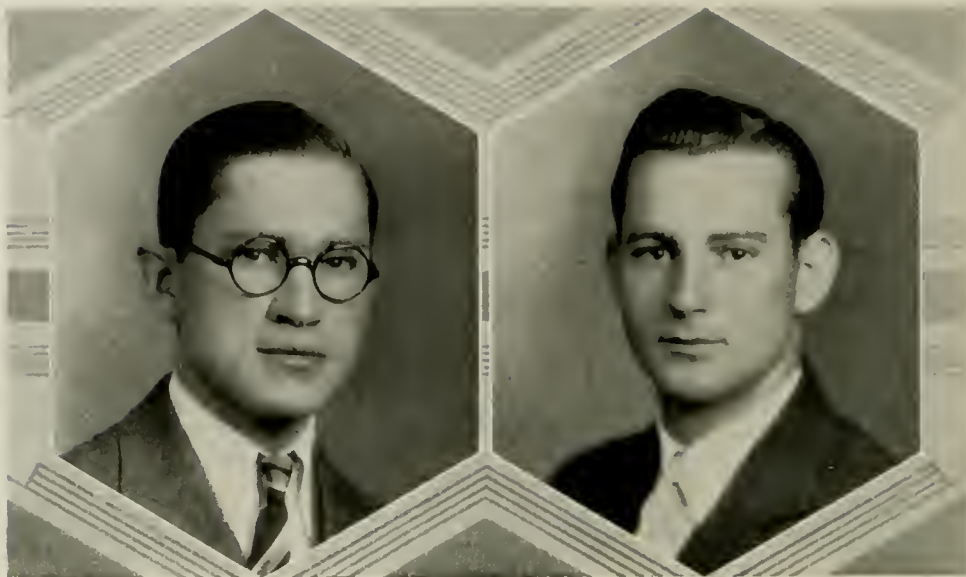
ROBERT KENNETH HARTON
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

"KEN"

"Kenny" is the possessor of a rare humor that is unsurpassed. For the spice of the moments, his nimble wit is a steady contributor. Since every bunch has its natural comedian, "Kenny" occupies his position unchallenged. There has never been one more willing to play regardless of what might be the occasion, yet, while his good nature is often harassed by classmates, it is never dampened, for he usually comes through with the last laugh.

Our champion "figurer"—he has the distinction of being the only student to complete the course in electrical engineering without the use of a slide-rule. The opinion that the "guess-rod" is a misplacer of decimal points and credit points has caused him to stand by the old long-hand method of solutions, but "Kenny" handles his figures with such rapidity that his answer is ready by the time the slide is set and read.



EDGAR HOSKINS HARWOOD
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Blue Key; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr; Knight of St. Patrick; Chemical Engineering Society; Engineers' Council; Self-Help Club.

"ED"

Here is a lad who knows much and says little, who possesses common sense in an uncommon degree, and who is strong in character.

In scholarship, "Ed" stands among the highest, and all of us could well be proud to have the scholastic average that he has. But, besides being a high honor student, "Ed" has been a leader in a number of organizations. His forethought and leadership resulted in the greater Chemical Engineering Society. At the head of this society, he showed keen foresight, efficiency, good judgment, zeal, and a willingness to work.

"Ed," with your untiring efforts and pleasing personality, we predict for you a great future, whether it be with DuPont or with the army making poison gas to fight the democrats with. You have served State College in four years here and may you continue to serve her in the future.

LAWRENCE EARL HAWES
BILTMORE, NORTH CAROLINA

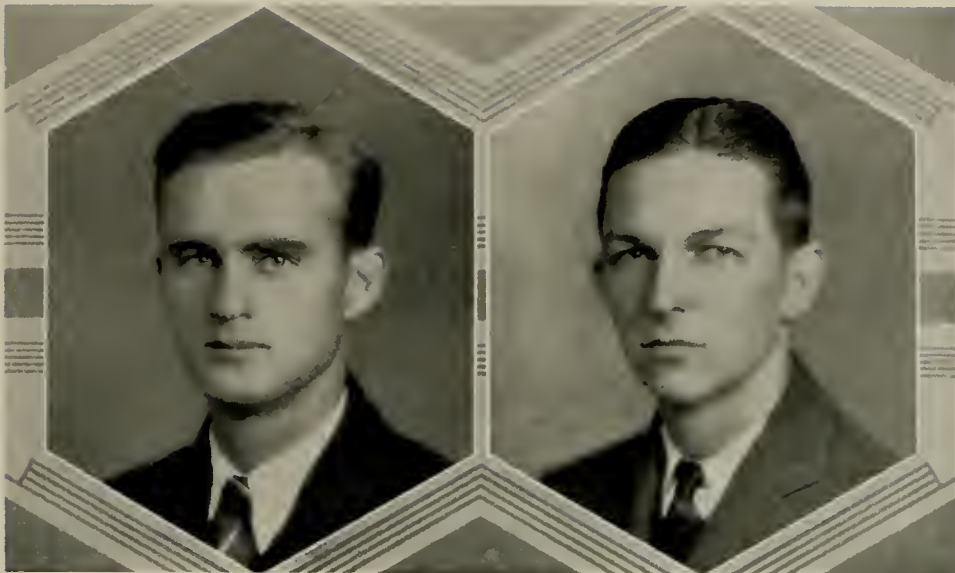
Landscape Architecture

Scabbard and Blade; Mu Beta Psi; Freshman Basketball; Track, 1; Mars Hill Club; R. O. T. C., Drum Major 4; Glee Club; College Quartette; Band.

"L. E."

As a student, "Lon" will be missed from the campus in years to come, but his presence will always be felt when the State College band marches by. We can imagine we see a tall, stately figure, clad in the brilliant uniform of a drum major stepping high and strutting as proudly as a peacock, and rightly so, for he is always followed by the best band in the South. That is enough to make anyone strut.

As a glee club member, "Lon" has been an outstanding leader as first tenor, and his place in the club is one that will be very difficult to fill. A quartette member for two years, he has sung his way into the hearts of his fellow comrades. Even as many college boys do, so does he—meaning his collegiate red Ford may be seen around the campus. Here's luck to you, old fellow—continue through life as you have been at State.



CHARLES C. HERRINGTON, Σ H
ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil and Highway Engineering

Nash-Edgecombe County Club; Textile Society;
Cotillion Club.

There comes into the life of every young man a period of discontent. This came to young Herrington during his Freshman year. High ambitions sprang into being, and as a result of this resolution to live on a higher plane, "Charlie," during his Sophomore year, moved to the third floor.

In associating with the textiles, "Charlie" acquired a color complex; and now, here's where the plot thickens. This very same complex proved his undoing—he became possessed of the idea of looking at the world through rose-colored glasses!

He thought about it nights and worried much. He knew not what to do. But wait—he had an idea! The word "glasses" gave the clue to the whole situation. His reasoning was, if not glasses, why not a transit? So he promptly changed to civil and lived happily ever after.

FRANK J. HODGES, Θ K N
LEXINGTON, VIRGINIA

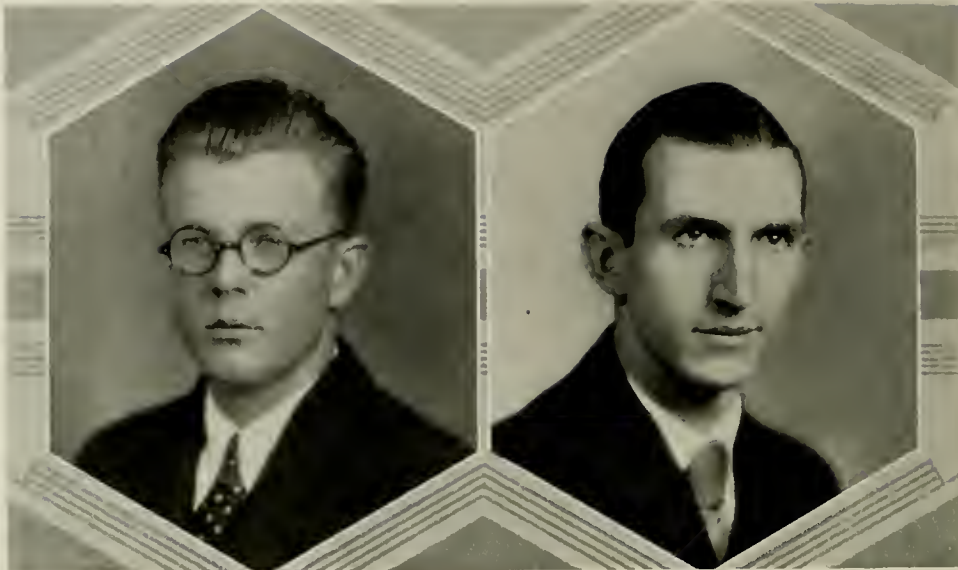
Chemical Engineering

"PEE WEE"

The above picture is inadequate to give a just description of "F. J.," universally known as "Pee Wee," the latter for significance. "Pee Wee" is known as the original ultra-modern collegian at State, this quality being shown by his conduct and style.

As for his hobbies, he has no special one but a composition: playing peep, playing porpoise, and delivering daily his usual never-ending, yet spell-binding speech before the fireplace. This last hobby, by the way, has been declared void unanimously by everyone who has had the opportunity of being a witness.

Disregarding all grudges and favors, if the opinion of all the students could be one and the expressions be mathematical plusses and minuses—then I would venture to say that "Pee Wee" would have an over abundance of plusses to spend in his posterity.



HENRY WOOSTER HORNEY
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Mu Beta Psi; Guilford County Club; A. I. E. E.; Engineers' Council.

"CHICK"

"Chick," 'ole man, we want to congratulate you on the fine showing that you have made among your fellow students and professors.

During your four years at State College you have not only proven to be a refined and clean-cut gentleman but a sincere and hard-working student.

Listen "pal," no matter where you go to seek your success, whether it be Vancouver or any other place, we know that you're going to live up to the standard you have set during your four years of hard work and play and State College is going to be proud of you because you're going to be another of her successful engineers.

The best of luck to you, "Chick," and we hope that the little girl from Vancouver will be as proud of you as we are. We are sure that some girl will get a good engineer.

HOWARD KENNEDY HOUTZ, A A 'T
ELIZABETH CITY, NORTH CAROLINA

Industrial Management

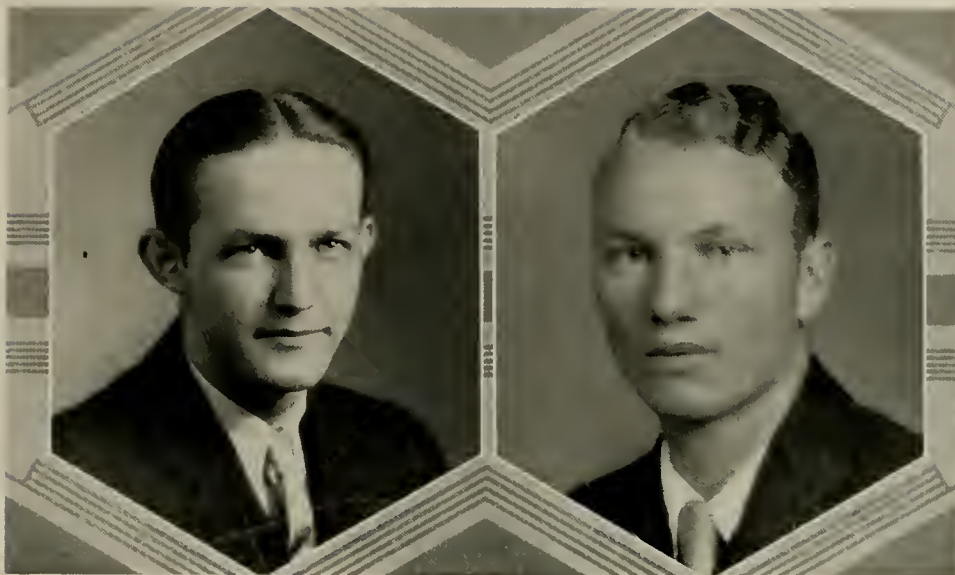
Pullen Literary Society.

"BLUB"

Clean cut, thoughtful, "of a Cuba-bound nature," this lad is one of those rare individuals who believe in both action and words. He is not given to seek the spotlight, yet in after life his undeniable sterling character, his unquestionable ability, and his winning personality will undoubtedly put him forward.

"Blub" never has a care—he's one of those happy-go-lucky chaps who just lets the world slide. But, you can always see him writing that daily letter to Cuba—that, and only that is important to him, and when it comes to "bull sessions"—well, he presides over them, and arguments! we just can't understand why he didn't take up low.

His main accomplishment is his mastering of the banjo-mandolin. He has broadcast many times, much to our sorrow, for his practicing is monotonous. We can do no more than wish for him that his merit will earn its just reward, that will be enough.



HARRY EDWYN HOWARD
HUMMELSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Forestry

Pennsylvania State Forest School, 1, 2, 3.

"HOB"

Harry E. Howard alias "Hob," is another former Pennsylvania State Forest School boy whose home is in Hummelstown near where Mr. Hershey produces "sweets for the sweet." Maybe that accounts for "Hob's" swell disposition. If you ever meet a more sunny, jovial, and even-tempered fellow, we won't believe you. "Hob" is far famed for his "smile." If from a crowd of students you suddenly hear a hearty and contagious laugh using far and wide above the others, then you'll know that Harry is "smiling."

Another notable thing about him is the fact that he holds the long distance sleeping record of the forest school—far outdistancing all of his would be opponents. His favorite saying being, "Oh H—I, it isn't time to get up 'for class already, is it?"

Cupid has taken a hard fall out of "Hob"—in fact, throwing him for the score of one engagement. However, outside of that he is perfectly sane and with his love of the woods and natural aptitude for forestry we predict just heaps of success and happiness for him in the future.

THOMAS McIVER HUGHES, K Σ
LANCASTER, SOUTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Scabbard and Blade; Clemson College, 1; White Spades; German Club; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council.

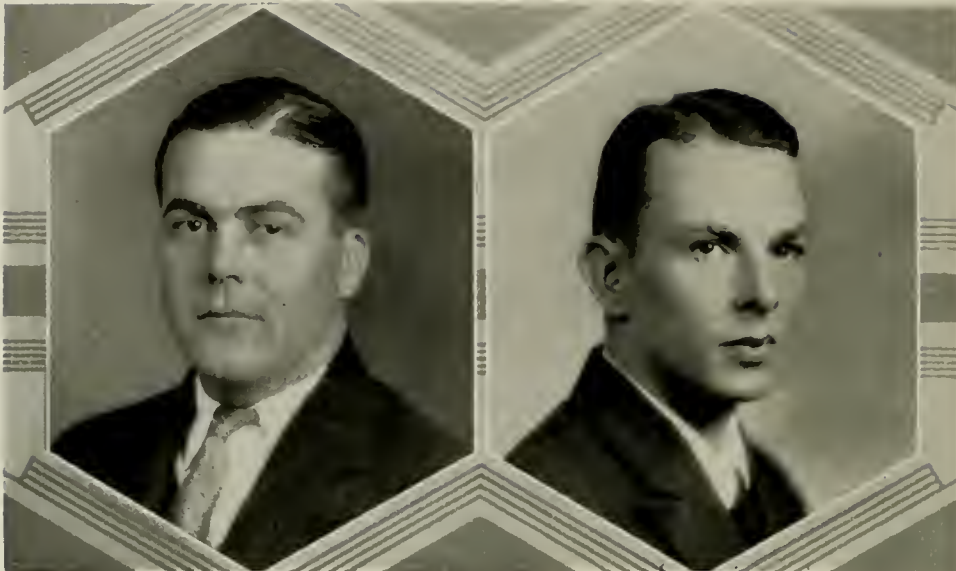
"NIP"

"MAC"

It isn't "Mac's" fault that he is from South Carolina, but he did what he could to help matters by coming to State after spending a year in a South Carolina college. He entered State at the beginning of his Sophomore year after a good Freshman year at Clemson.

"Mac" said that he would enjoy going to college if it were not for catching classes; and he can't understand why the whistle always blows before he gets to class.

"Mac" is a quiet, unassuming sort of fellow and is sincere in all his actions. He has made an enviable record at State, along both the social and scholastic lines. His winning personality enables him to make and hold friends. Being both broad-minded and level-headed, he has had little trouble solving the problems that confront him, and he is always ready with soul advice for others. The fact that he is well liked by all who come in contact with him is sure to make him succeed, and as we look to him for big things, we are certain of no disappointments.



LESLIE NATHANIEL IPOCK
NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Economics

Craven County Club; White Spades; Sophomore Marshal; Cotillion Club.

"POCK"

Well, just look who we have here with us. There is an old saying "that a thing of beauty is a joy forever"; should that be true, then Craven county, which is noted for many things, has a just right to be proud of her native son.

It has been said that when Leslie left home in the pursuit of higher learning, the fairer sex suffered a serious loss, for everywhere he goes the girls turn their heads for another look, for he is truly a "beau-ideal."

Leslie has made numerous friends among his schoolmates, and his professors, and all join hands in wishing him the best of luck, health, happiness, and prosperity in his journey of life. Good-bye, Leslie, and good luck, may we hear from you later. Of course the fact that you are from Craven County cannot be held against you.

WILLIAM FLOYD ISOM, S N
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemistry and Dyeing

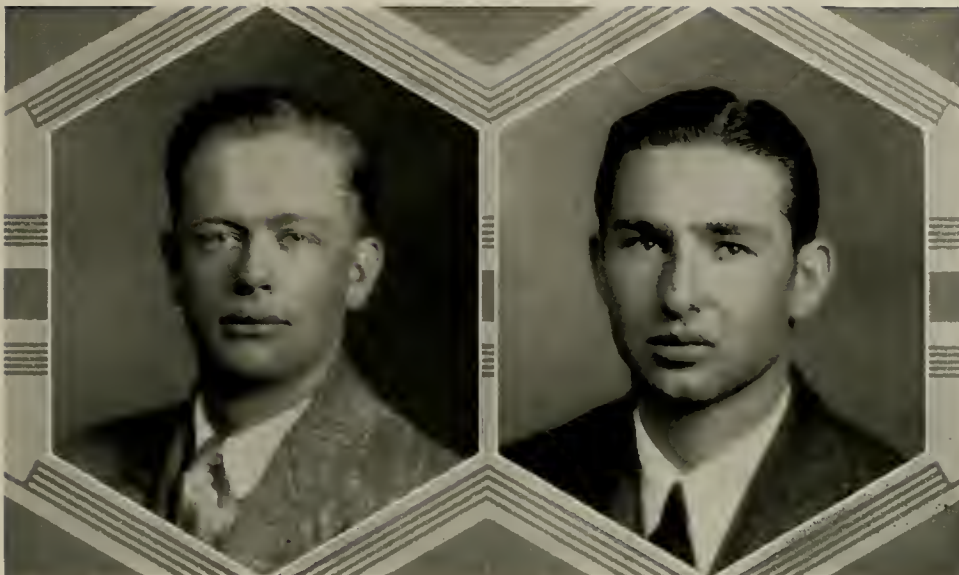
Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C., 1; German Club, Secretary and Treasurer; Pan-Hellenic Council; AGROMECK Staff, Circulation Manager, 3.

"DAD"

"Dad" Isom, the shining light of Tennessee, found North Carolina a much better place in which to live, so he decided to marry and settle down here. Making Charlotte his home he picked out State College to come to and study civil engineering. After two years of that he decided that "T-Foot's" school of chemistry and dyeing was much better suited to his taste. In that school he was unusually successful. His grades have been well over the average.

"Dad" swore to put the old lodge on its feet, and believe us, he has even made it walk. He is dependable, straight-forward, and a friend to all in need.

State will lose a good man, but time stops for no one and even the best must move out for the worst. Luck to you, "Pop." We know you will succeed.



ANGUS ALLEN JACKSON
WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA

Industrial Management

"JACK"

As someone has once said: "While the old miller listens to the noise of the mighty crushing stones, still is he aware of the force that is doing the work—the waterwheel, though calm and silent—it works and works and works."

This is true to the ideal characteristics of "Jack"—a kid that is calm and silent to the outer world, but a chap that is ever striving toward his life-long goal.

We remember "Jack" from the days of his early college life as a smart and industrious boy, with a congenial countenance which is hard to compare. It is no hard matter on any night to find him studying or assembling a radio.

Yet, more than that, is the affectionate friendship that one may have in him. He takes good anywhere, and is a kid that, once met, you cannot forget. Those who know "Jack" love him with his "dignified" and happy way.

ANDREW ROY JACKSON, S T B
OVERHILLS, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

White Spades.

"JACK"

"ANDY"

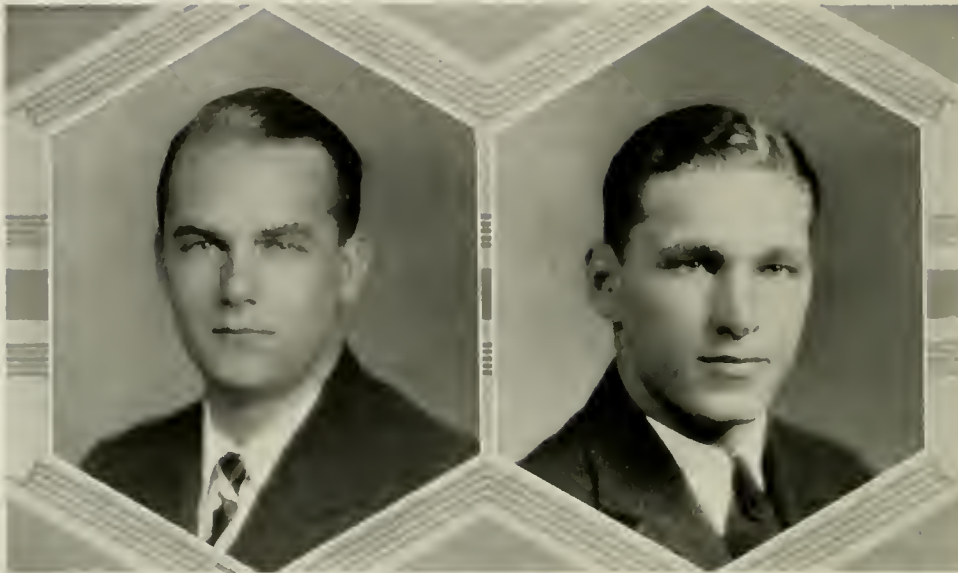
This is Andrew Jackson, who hails from Overhills, where golf and polo are but common events of the day.

He spends his summers in the North, where he manages to pick up that northern brogue and when he comes back to school you would never suspect him of being a Southerner.

He is a man who is very serious in his love affairs and we have his word that he is never in love with more than three or four at the same time.

His pleasing personality and friendly disposition have won him a host of friends, not only students, but professors as well.

As Andrew leaves us he will be greatly missed by all, but we are sure he will be successful in his work as a business man. The least we could predict for you would be a position as marketing expert for General Motors. So go to it with lots of luck.



FRANCIS MARION JOHNSON
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Manager Varsity Football; Buncombe County Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Athletic Editor ACROMECK.

"JOHN"

"BUD"

The above is the great injustice the city of Asheville did us. Four years ago he descended upon us from the "Land of the Sky," bringing with him an appetite never equaled in these parts since the days of the mighty Kilgore. He is the chief reason why the waiter in the "full hall" looks so worn out.

Seriously speaking "Johnny" is a really fine fellow. He has worked hard and conscientiously and as a result has acquired many friends and heaped honors on himself. In spite of the time that he is required to spend on classes to finish in civil and highway engineering, "Johnny" has found time to manage the Wolfpack.

"Johnny" is not generally known as a ladies' man and is not given to chasing coeds around the campus, but we have often wondered why he goes to the "P. O." so often.

Good luck to you, "Johnny," we know you will be a success in life.

DANIEL EVERINGTON JONES
LAURINBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

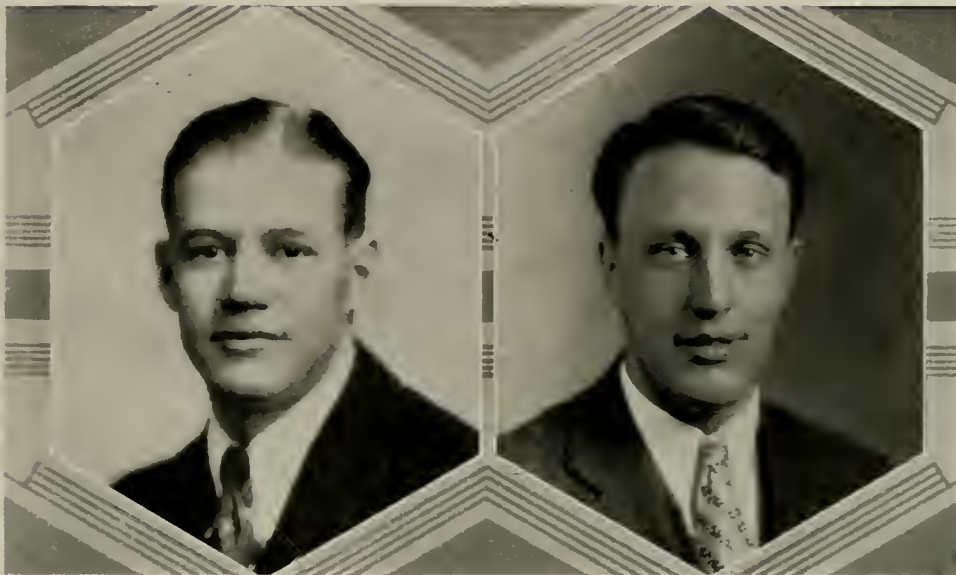
Theta Tau; Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Wrestling Team, 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross Country, 3; A. I. E. E.; Pullen Literary Society; Dormitory Council, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; Student Council, 2; House of Student Government, 4.

"DOC"

D. E. Jones, better known as "Doc," entered State in the fall of 1926 with a determination to make honors and friends with his fellow students. He has carried out his determination and made good. "Doc" has been active in all the phases of student activity and is a leader. Throughout the four years Jones has been an energetic student. He has always been loyal to his school and profession. Even in "Goat's" problem period he has attacked the problems with a determination to solve them.

"D. E." has made the wrestling team for four consecutive years. Every leisure moment that came his way was spent in training.

"Doc," 'ole boy, we know you will make good in your profession out in the world. Men like you do not fail. In the class of '30 you will always have friends. May success follow you through all the problems of life.



EVERETT LINDSAY JORDAN, X A Σ
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Industrial Management

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, Captain 1, 2, 3.

"JAKIE"

The above pictured lad flits about so much that it has proven quite difficult to find out about him anything worth writing. He flits to class occasionally and on week-ends flits home. So you see, he is quite a flitter.

The one thing that "Jakie" has done during his four years here was to make Gus Tebell a good end for the Wolfpack. His Sophomore year he was rated as one of the best ends in the South. The Wolfpack will certainly miss this lad.

"Jakie" came to State College with an idea that he would like to be an engineer. However, he found out that mathematics was not so easy and the professors were strict, so he decided to change over to industrial management. In that field he has been fairly successful. His grades have not been the highest in the department, but he has stayed with them.

Well, here's luck. May you soon join the benedicts and may you have a whole flock of kids to call you "Dad." We feel sure that you will meet with success in whatever line you decide to enter, unless it's teaching chemistry. We don't feel that you could do that.

CHARLES HERBERT JOURDAN
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

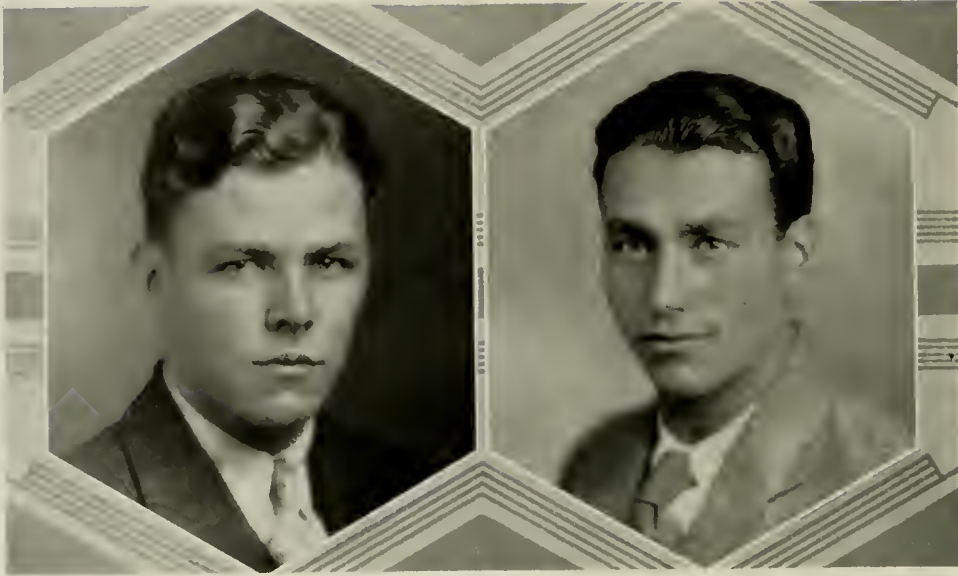
Scabbard and Blade; A. S. M. E.; Rifle Team; R. O. T. C., Major 4; Camp Perry Rifle Team.

"ONE LUNG"

"One Lung," as he is called, but not as he is known because we all think he has more than the allotted number of lungs, first matriculated at Duke University but after spending two years at the Bull City institution decided that it took more than "millions" to make a good engineering school.

He entered State in the fall of 1926 with the intention of winning all of Beaux Art's money but after many unsuccessful attempts to duplicate the works of Paulson he decided to follow the trade of Charlie Parks. He entered the department of mechanical engineering with a determination to make good and that is what he has very nobly accomplished.

Now speaking of "One Lung's" military career, it is more than superfluous. He has attended two national rifle matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, and has won much recognition as a rifle expert. He was chosen as one of the President's One Hundred best shots on his visit to the National Matches this past summer.



JULIUS BALLARD JOYNER, Σ Π
FRANKLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Ceramic Engineering

A. S. C. E.

"J. B."

"J. B.," as Julian is better known, entered State in 1925 and started in civil engineering. This he was exposed to for two years then the Florida boom called and "J. B." heard and left for the Sunny South to seek his fortune. For a year he struggled, then seeing that the price of bricks was rising steadily he hied back and registered in ceramics. Well, the Florida boom busted, but "J. B." was constant and stuck to State.

I think a young lady had lots to do with it. "J. B." has been one of Professor Greaves-Walker's best students. He didn't make Pine Burr but that doesn't keep him from ranking as one of the brightest prospects the ceramic department has had.

Now "J. B." is to be graduated and we know that this straight-forward young man will go out and be a success in the world and a credit to N. C. State.

BENJAMIN JULIAN KASTON
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Biology

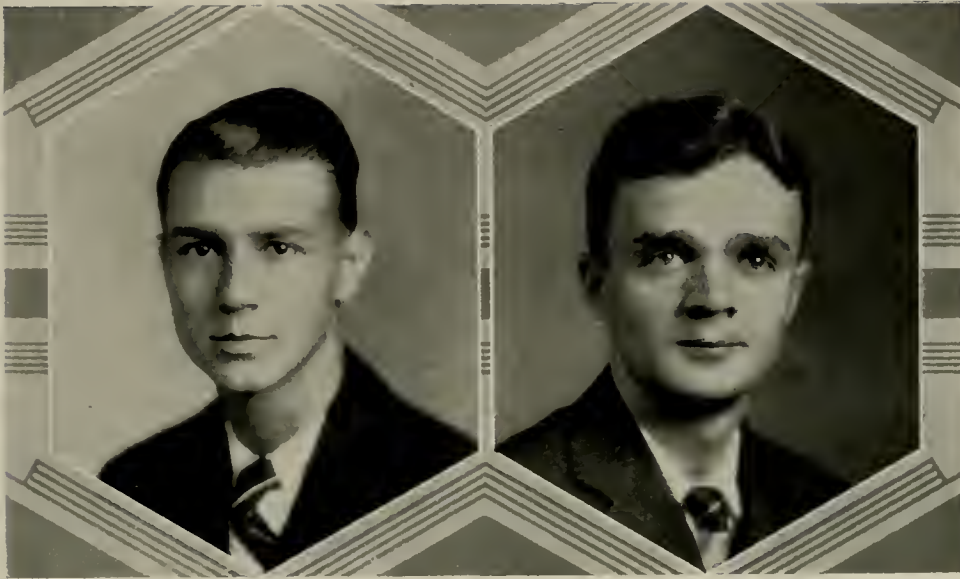
Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Wrestling Squad, 2; Students' Agricultural Fair; Leazar Literary Society; Chemical Club.

"DOC"

"B. J."

"Doc" hails from the "Big City" and other points north, having spent his Freshman year at Ohio State. Although he made an enviable record there, the fall of 1927 saw him down in the "Sunny South," where he has continued his good work.

By "legging" in the zoology department he has managed to obtain a position where he could be "legged" in turn. He was a familiar figure around the campus chasing bugs and snakes. Of course, wherever he went would also go his trusty photographic outfit; for besides obtaining high grades he still found time to photograph most everything that could in any way be used as the subject for a picture. Or else he could be found in Johnny Miller's natatorium reverting to the aquatic state for his exercise.



JAMES W. KEISTLER, @ K N
GREAT FALLS, SOUTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

Chemical Engineering Society; Graduate Wofford College.

"JAKE"

State was indeed fortunate in persuading this young man to continue his studies after Wofford had ceremoniously bestowed an "A.B." upon his worthy crown. "Jake," as he is known to us is the nucleus of congeniality for no one ever conversed with him who did not admire him for his gentlemanly conduct, impartiality, and good-naturedness. These good qualities have resulted in his getting hundreds of friends at this college and state.

Despite "Jake's" strength and ability, he has been branded a nocturnal being, due to his overwhelmingly fancy for Morpheus. May we hope that he will outgrow this collegiate habit before school terminates.

If success is the ultimate reward, "Jake" is sufficiently qualified for he is the "pride of mothers, hope of fathers, envy of classmates, goal of engineers, and the wish of every young girl." "Jake," may you be responsible for the touchdown at the goal of success.

WILLIAM R. KELLY, @ K N
GROVE CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

Industrial Management

Delta Sigma Pi.

"HOP"

This is Wm. R. Kelly just knocking for admission. "Hop" came to us a stranger from Grove City, Pa., and leaves, a true friend to all, one whom we can never forget.

He takes life easy and no matter what his surroundings may be, his genial disposition and wholesome optimism soon win for him a warm spot with all who are associated with him. If the situation becomes dull and difficult, he gets off some of his jokes or expresses his frankness.

It is reported that he has a "regular" down the street. This we cannot prove. One thing is certain, however, he has a lot of lady friends.

"Hop" did not take school any too serious until the latter part of last year, then he set a goal that was to finish with the class of '30. "Hop," success is yours in the industrial world.



ISRAEL STANLEY KIEGER, Θ Φ
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Biology

Syracuse University, 1, 2; Chemistry Club.

"DOC"

"Doc" came to us from Syracuse University in 1928. Syracuse's loss was our gain. "Doc" is continuing in surgery and we are certain that he will become one of America's most famous surgeons. "Doc" hails from New York City and we hope that in the future Father Knickerbocker will continue to send us men like "I. S."

Here is a secret: "I. S." went down to Professor Satterfield's for dinner. The professor served "chink" food, which contained pork. "I. S." liked the food and didn't taste the pork.

"Doc" never showed his athletic ability at State but it is said that he can circle a track at record-breaking speed. He holds the record for rushing between Peele Hall and the zoölogy building, which was his hang-out. In several years State College will boast a great surgeon as its alumnus. All the luck in the world to you, "Doc."

WILBUR EUCLID KOONCE, Θ K N
WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

Sigma Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Chemical Engineering Society; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; White Spades; German Club; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Scabbard and Blade; Cotillion Club; President Senior Class; Pan-Hellenic Council; Commencement Marshal.

"UKE"

"BABO"

It is seldom that a class has the good fortune to claim a natural leader with the ability to accomplish really great things, the will to use this ability, and above all, a powerful personality; but in "Uke" we find all of these traits.

"Uke's" wonderful personality and ability as a leader is evidenced by the number of honors held by him. As president of the class of 1930, "Uke" has shown superior character and leadership. His membership in almost every honorary fraternity on the campus marks him as a man extraordinary. However, his extra-curricular activities have in no way interfered with his work in the classroom, for he is one of the ablest students ever enrolled at State.



ILOW WADDELL LEGGETT
GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

Red Masquers; A. S. M. E.

"IKEY"

Two large and important factors made "Ikey" a hard working student and an all-round college man. He took pity on the college sheiks and married before he entered State. In his Sophomore year he changed his course from civil to mechanical engineering. Since the fair sex exerted no beguiling influence upon him, he has spent all his time in studying and in designing many plans for improved refrigeration.

"Ikey" is quiet, sincere and serious. He is constantly seeking the wholesome things in life, yet there is no one who enjoys clean fun more than he. Every inch a man, he is just the kind of chap you feel honored to have as a friend.

Here's to your success and joy in your future work, "Ikey." If at times you should feel discouraged, remember that there is a place in the hearts of your college friends that only you can fill. We are backing you as a winner in the race of life with achievement and honor as the stakes.

DUNCAN MCIVER LILES, A X A
WILSON MILLS, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

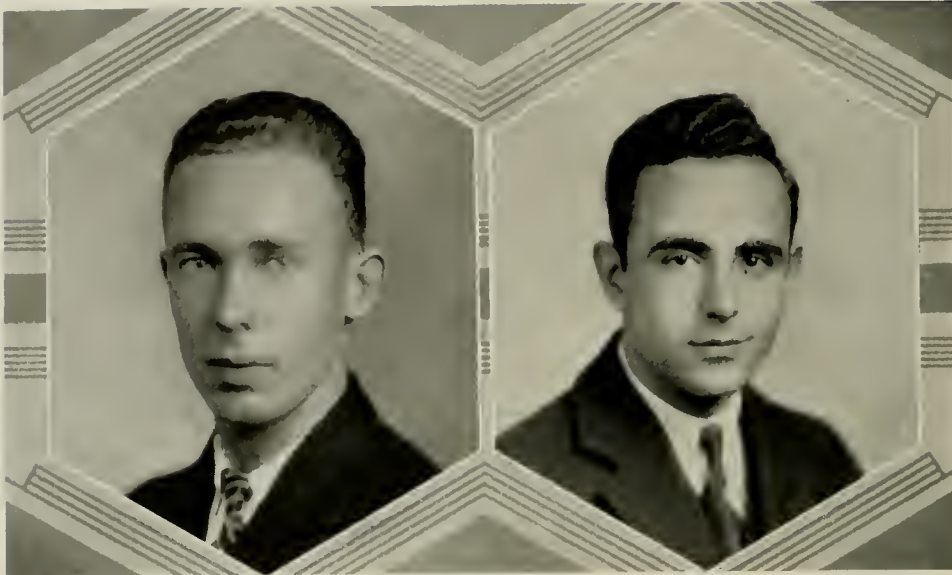
Freshman Baseball; Tompkins Textile Society; House of Student Government, 2; Student Council, 3, 4.

"DUNC"

When "Dunc" packed his grip to come to State, he put something in it besides his shirt and sock; he brought the most assorted line of wise-cracks since the days of Bill Metts. Despite his wise sayings, or by virtue of them, he has made a host of friends on the campus.

Nevertheless, Duncan has serious moments. His ability as a student and his fine qualities of character are well-known among his fellow students.

He may not make a million when he gets out into the textile world, but he will enjoy doing his duty, and living, no matter where he goes, enough to make up for all lack of wealth. We don't think we will miss it far when we predict for him a most successful future. A combination of qualities such as he possesses are sure to land a man at the top of the procession. So here is to health, wealth, and happiness.



BURTON SINK LINVILLE, A A T
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Baseball, 1, 2; Agricultural Club; Glee Club; Orchestra; College String Quartette.

"LIN"

In the fall of 1926, Dr. Linville kindly decided to allow Burton the privilege of seeking agricultural knowledge.

Early in September this young man with a pleasing personality and winning smile landed on the campus with suitcase and banjo in hand. Thence he began to play his way into the admiration and friendship of the campus at large. He not only displays ability as a student but as a musician, entertainer and "regular fellow."

W P T F called for "Burt" and his "side kick," "Blub," frequently to please their audiences on many occasions; this they did.

"Lin" is taking vocational agriculture. Being possessed with no little ability and numerous good qualities we predict he will be equally as successful warding off the hazards that threaten North Carolina farmers and farmarettes as he was in eradicating the "Florida fruit fly."

We feel sure "Lin" possesses the qualities essential for a happy and successful future. This, we are wishing for him.

JOHN BUNNELL LITCHFIELD
POPLAR BRANCH, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

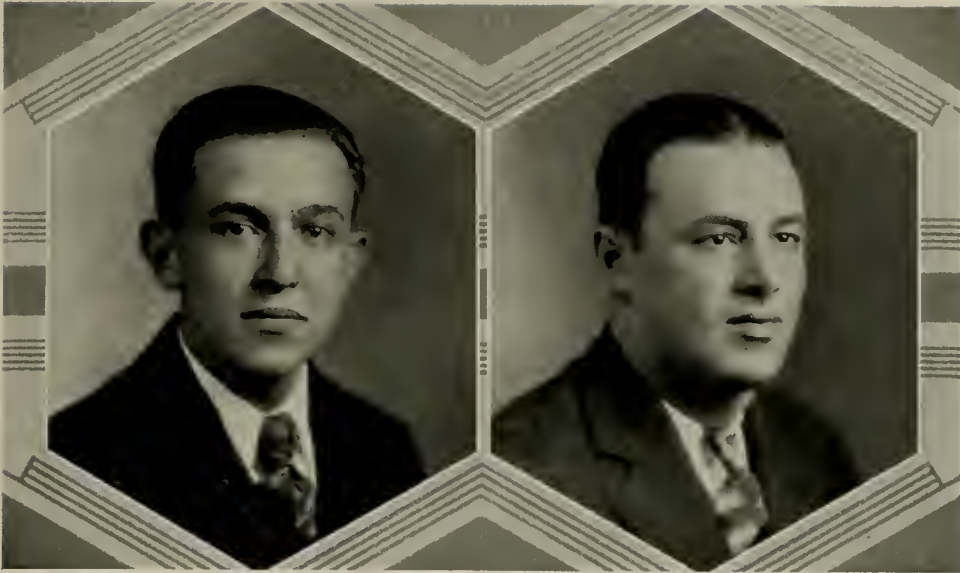
Alpha-Zeta; Blue Key; Pi Kappa Delta; Agricultural Club; Pullen Literary Society; Debating Team; Students' Agricultural Fair.

"DOCTOR"

"Keep smiling." That's John's motto and he lives it every day and every hour of the day. Whatever "Johnnie" does he puts his whole heart and soul into it and does it with all his might. He is always ready and willing to help a worthy cause, and when Red Masquers needed a man to take over the managership in their manufacture of Rossum's Universal Robots, John was the one who so successfully played the rôle of Domain.

This smiling young man has been of much service to the students who have been sick and visited the infirmary. There as elsewhere, he has made many friends and by many he is greeted as, "Dr. John," and he is well worthy of the title.

John, you have made a fine record in the short time you have been here and when you leave us and go out into the world to face the many problems there, we are still counting on you to "keep smiling." Yes, "keep smiling," and ever push onward and upward, always striving to attain the best there is just as you did when you were at State.



LEROY PINKES LONDON, Θ Φ
BALTIMORE, MARYLAND

Textile Manufacturing

Wataugan Staff, 4; Debating Team; Tompkins Textile Society; Johns Hopkins University, 1, 2; Brooks Literature Club.

"JACK"

When we say P. of B. (Pride of Baltimore) we do not mean the five-cent cigar that "Doc" Morris affably flips across the counter, but rather Johns Hopkins contribution to "T-foot" Nelson's textile school.

LeRoy divides his time between aiding Frank Capps dispense knowledge in the library and trying to keep "Sleepy" Caughman awake in class, not to mention the times one sees him in Woolworth's, copying dress patterns for "Windy's approval." What the future holds in store for him is hard to say. He may spend his life in Marion quelling strikes, or even go so far as to start a textile school of his own.

A textile man's life is not worth much these days. In fact, "Jack's" rate of insurance is so high that he even ventures into the apple orchard. He claims no kinship to Jack London. He is in no way connected with the bogs of London and contests the theory that gentlemen prefer blondes.

CHARLES SHELDON LONG
BIOUNTS CREEK, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Freshman Track; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

"DICK"

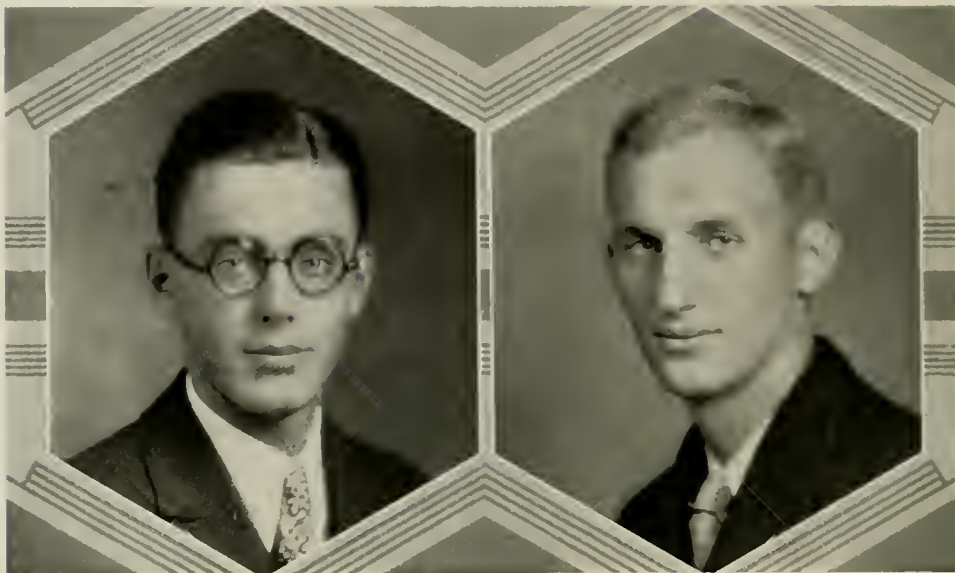
If the world is a stage and we are the actors, here is a star worthy of applause.

A more sincere or altruistic friend will, indeed, be hard to find. Those who know him best like him best. That which he sets out to do is sure to be done in a commendable manner.

Long is not ostentatious—"The hen that cackles loudest does not lay the largest egg. The mule that kicks the hardest does not have the longest leg."

If one were to choose a resourceful companion with whom to be cast away on a desert island, or to face any hazardous emergency, he would be the ideal man.

"If all the tears you've brushed away, if all the smiles you've brought to stay, should magically together blend—they'd make a rainbow without end. If you could hear the music played, on heartstrings—music you have made—then you would know our wish for you, today, tomorrow, all life through."



HENRY G. LOVE, X A Σ
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Pine Burr; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Scabbard and Blade; Phi Kappa Phi; Delta Sigma Pi; R. O. T. C., Captain 4; Publications Board; Student Council, 2, 4; Treasurer 3; Vice-President 4; Brooks Literature Club; Pullen Literary Society.

"HANK"

Henry, like all Freshmen, was very green when he first came to college, however, he soon became acclimated to his new surroundings and was dubbed, "a regular fellow."

Shortly after his Freshman year, Henry began to do things that have carried him far in the estimation of his classmates.

After close association with Henry for a long time, one then cannot be sure what he is going to do next. Beyond a doubt, he is one of the most versatile men that we have ever become acquainted with.

His ability as a scholar as well as a leader ought to carry him far in this world. Henry has barely missed several things while at State, but at that he came out on top.

We are sure that Henry will go to the heights if he should decide to work.

LESTER VINCENT LOWE
CHADBOURN, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C., 2, 3, First Lieutenant 4; Concert Band, 3, 4; Glee Club, 2, 3, 4.

"L. V."

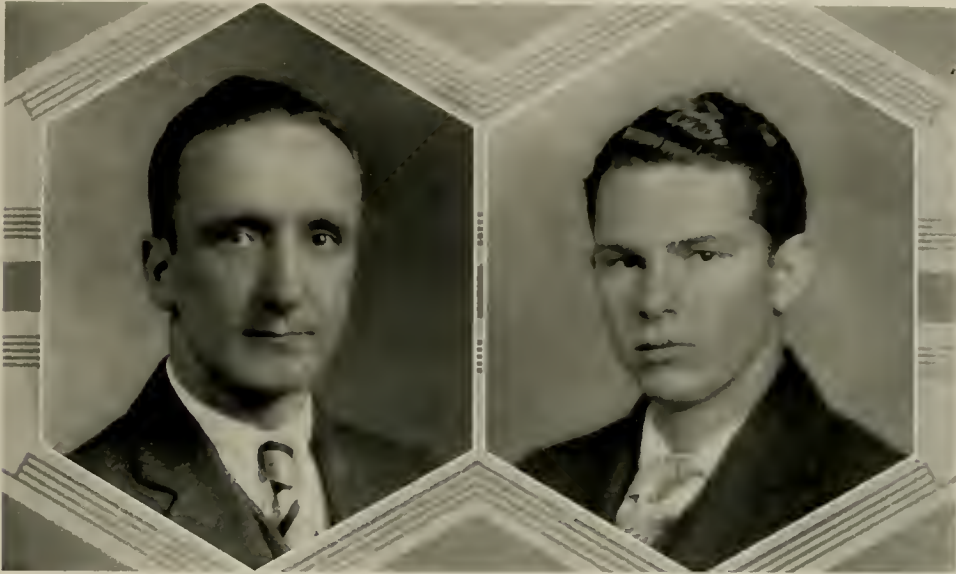
Steel that always rings true is a mighty good way to characterize "L. V."

Standing high in scholarship, but not a book-worm, "L. V." has found time to take an active part in many college activities. He has a host of friends that consider it an honor to know him.

"L. V." is a leader of men, a consistent worker, a gentleman, a warm and true friend, a possessor of an open mind, and a student.

His outstanding achievements at State College, outside of his studies, has been the consistency with which he has worked for "Daddy" Price. "L. V." has done much to make "Daddy's" musical organizations the success they are. The band is certainly going to miss him.

We know that Lowe will be a great leader in the world of affairs, as he has demonstrated his ability on State College campus. Luck to you, old boy!



DUNCAN GRAHAM MCFAYDEN

RAEFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Scabbard and Blade; Wrestling Squad, 2; R. O. T. C., Captain 4.

"MAC"

Behold the salty sailor of the brine. Girls, here is the bold adventurer who truly has a girl in every port. His path has been clearly marked by the molding of broken hearts. We, his classmates, have often been thrilled with his stories of happenings beneath a tropic moon.

"Dunk" is more than just the hot spark of Dan Cupid. His record shows him to be a he-man among the brutes. At many stag parties his sense of equilibrium has been proven and his ready words have convinced all of his wisdom.

The military department reposing confidence in the patriotism and fidelity of "Dunk" has honored him with the rank of cadet captain. As such he struts his five feet six as proudly as any member of the old guard. We look to hear of this young man and his success in the future. We won't make any definite predictions concerning this lad but we should be disappointed if he at least didn't land a job with the A. & P. as marketing expert.

CHARLES S. MCINTYRE, T P A

MAXTON, NORTH CAROLINA

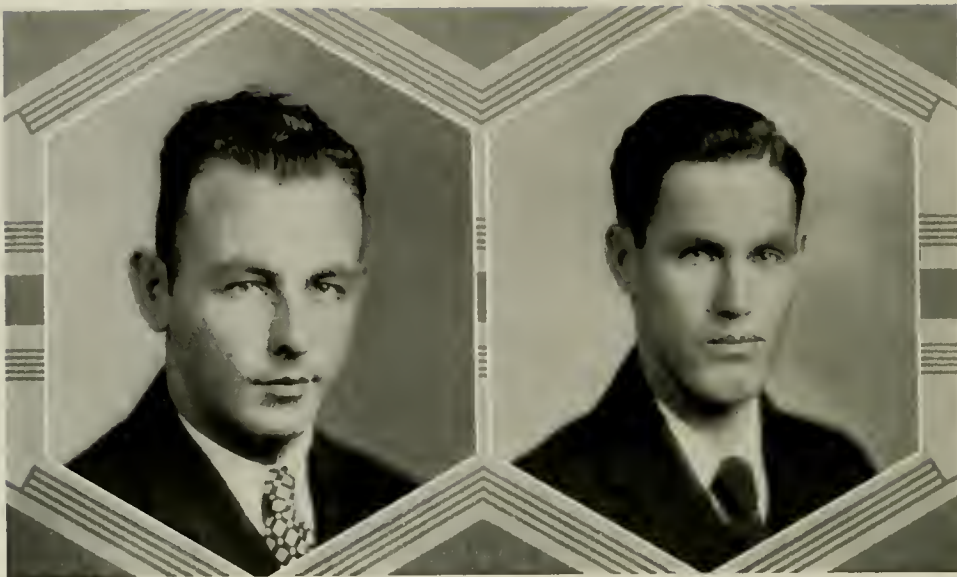
Education

Los Hidalgos; Robeson County Club; White Spades; Cotillion Club.

"MACK"

In Robeson county there nestles the small town of Maxton. There, in the heart of the Scotch country is the home of our boy friend, "Mack." His quest for the golden lamp, knowledge, led his youthful footsteps to that great citadel of Presbyterian learning, Davidson. There he saw the world as our great hopeless, heterogeneous mass of blundering ignorant humanity. It was there he received his call to the high and mighty profession of school teaching. State became the apple of his education-hungry eye, for he saw in State the opportunity to train himself for the profession, a la instruction.

More than this, dear reader, his social life here is one that is packed with affairs of the heart. The story going around is that for the darts of Dan Cupid he wears a steel corset. Many, many times have lovely maidens been left with tear-dimmed eyes as this ruthless Romeo, spurning all their charming pleas, left them for no other reason than for a change of scenery.



MELVIN READE MCKENZIE

CANDOR, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Self-Help Club; Class Poet, 1, 2, 3, 4.

"MAC"

When "Mac" first heard the cry, "Freshman out," he smiled—and he still wears that same smile.

It can be truly said of "Mac" that his creed is, "Smile and the world smiles with you."

His philosophical and optimistic attitude toward life has stamped him as a lover of the beautiful—of fine poetry, of art, and of women.

"Mac" and Mr. Wellons have accomplished much since they have been working together. It seems that before "Mac" came to State, Mr. Wellons had difficulty in getting his organization to function smoothly. But now a glance around the campus is sufficient proof that new blood has triumphed.

He is the kind of a fellow that does not let his studies interfere with his nightly visits to Rex Hospital.

Here is to a long and joyful life, "Mac," old boy. May your success be measured in tons.

ISAAC ALBERT MCLAIN

STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Lambda Gamma Delta; Freshman Track; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; Crops Judging Team; President of Agricultural Club.

"MAC"

Lads admired by men and loved by women are as scarce on the campus as the teeth in a hen's mouth; but "Mac" is just one of those.

His honest frankness, optimistic outlook, and ingratiating smile have won for "Mac" a ringside seat in the hearts of the students and faculty members on the campus.

There are a few females scattered about from Faison to Kansas City, Mo., who seem inclined towards this honor student, who is always ready to adapt himself to the surroundings. Whether it is in the drawing room, the seed judging laboratory, or the ballroom, "Mac" appears as much at home as a duck in a pond.

For two brief periods during the past two years "Mac" has forced the fair sex out of his brain long enough each time to make Professor Darst's Crop Judging Team.



LEWIS WILSON McLAUGHLIN
MOUNT ULLA, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry

Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club;
Poultry Science Club.

"MAC"

Hail to "Mac," the boy from Mt. Ulla. "Mac" can be seen almost any time of day or night in the ice cream plant or riding his "bucking" Chevrolet between the campus and town. He may not be so good looking but when he gets his glad rags on and ventures forth the ladies of Raleigh and surrounding towns lock up their daughters and turn their bull dogs loose, because he sure is hypnotism with the women.

"Mac" does not devote all his time to the women for he is a man who "stands on his own feet," works for himself, gives aid when called on, has a ready flow of humor, and is always willing to work in the "shadows" for the best interest of his college. He has successfully shaded the spirit of independence with enough dependence to make him a magnet among his friends.

Here's to you, "Mac," ole boy! We feel sure that the same smiling face and pleasing disposition which has won the friendship of all those who know you will carry you far in this busy world.

CORA ATKINSON McLEAN
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

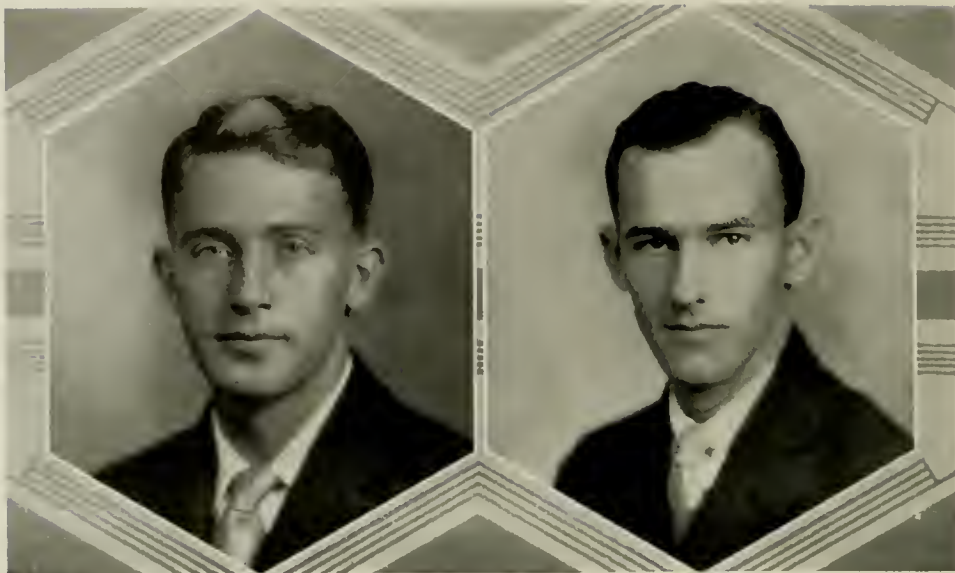
Education

Alatheatan Society; Chemistry Club.

"TOOTLE"

After brightening the campus of N. C. C. W. for three years, Cora, probably better known at N. C. C. W. as "Tootle," decided to bestow the honor of her presence upon State. She is one of these happy-go-lucky girls that never worry about anything—not even her studies. That's why she's always fine to have around. Once you've heard that absolutely original laugh of hers, you'll want to hear it again. She always has time to socialize as she calls it—one reason why everyone at N. C. C. W. liked her. She is never in a hurry but, nevertheless, her studies don't seem to suffer—somehow she manages that difficult feat of accomplishing the greatest amount of work with the least effort. A true pal, good-natured to the end—that's "Tootle."

Who her best boy friend is, no one knows. That she has one is sure. Maybe she will decide to start housekeeping instead of teaching school. Which ever she chooses she will succeed in.



JOHN COLWELL MCNAIR, ΣN
WILMINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

New Hanover County Club; Chemical Engineering Society; Junior Order of Saints; White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"JOHNNIE MAC"

"Johnny" started school in the rain about five years ago. The next year, "Johnny" had to drop out of school, but that tenacity for which he is so well known brought him back to finish. When "Johnny" wants something he gets it and he doesn't ask anyone to help him. When he tells you he will do something he does it and when he tells you he will not do it you can count on that too.

It wouldn't be giving justice to call "Johnny" a ladies' man for he is equally popular with the men, but that doesn't explain where he goes when he leaves Raleigh on week-ends. It is going to be a hard decision as to whether or not "Johnny" will be an alumnus of State, even when he finishes here. With a good personality, an agile mind and plenty of fight no reason can be seen why "Johnny's" career shouldn't compare with his school record, which is excellent.

WILLIAM R. MCRACKAN, $\Sigma \Phi E$
WHITEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Education

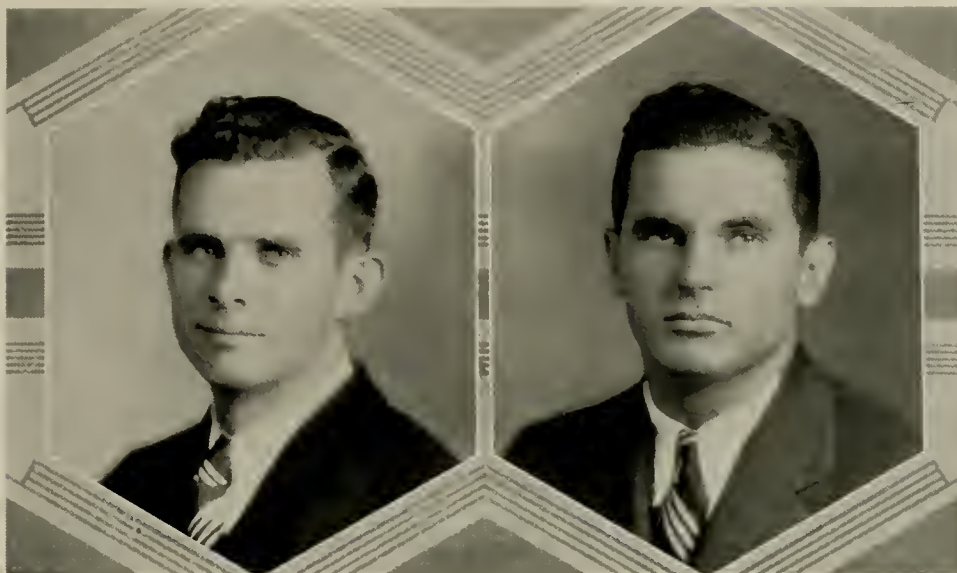
Seaboard and Blade; Junior Order of Saints; Phi Theta; White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council; R. O. T. C., Captain of Band, 4; Glee Club, President 4; Concert Orchestra; Quartette; Concert Band; Vice-President Boosters Club.

"BOB"

"Our Bob," as he is affectionately known to the "Sig Eps," is a man of secret ambitions. They have been whispered on dark nights to his frat brothers but they can't be disclosed as yet. Such stirrings in his heart can easily be credited, because one can tell from his nonchalant attitude that his many college accomplishments in leadership fall so short of his real desires.

"Bob's" life in college is unmarred by the breath of scandal. We are at a loss to explain why, but his private life is a shining light to Freshmen who are in need of an idol for their college career.

"Bob" was intensely wrapped up in his work, especially when he crawled into his sororophone to produce bass notes for the further glory of "Daddy" Price and the State College Band, of which he was captain. He could also produce the desired bass notes without the aid of this horrible burden.



LEON GUY MATTHIS
INGOLD, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Alpha-Zeta; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Self-Help Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Sampson County Club.

Here is a man, one with determination. A man who knows what he wants and goes about getting it in such a way that it nets him results and friends at the same time.

Through his sunny disposition, his ability to make friends, and careful consideration of the serious things in life, he has become well known among his classmates.

Even though Guy is one of "Mr. Cook's" best students, there is ample proof that all his efforts have not been directed towards achieving greatness by pouring over volumes of ancient lore. Many, many times he has been seen boarding the bus and heading west on Hillsboro street, and to us who know him there is no doubt as to where he is going, and credit should be given where credit is due. Much of Guy's inspiration comes from those frequent visits to Meredith.

Lucky Guy—with that inspiration, your grit and determination coupled with such a pleasant and optimistic attitude, you are certain to become great by achieving greatness.

JAMES NORWOOD MAY, Σ Φ Ε
LA GRANGE, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

Football, 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer Sophomore Class; Historian Senior Class.

"COLONEL"

"Good till the last drop"—that phrase just about describes this tall youth from the eastern section of North Carolina. "Colonel's" motto has been "diversification." Take nothing too seriously, take a part in everything, and above all, meet all issues fairly and squarely. That's "Colonel."

Aside from passing his courses in his chosen field of marketing "Colonel's" greatest achievement lies in the direction of Greensboro at N. C. C. W. We don't know just how he turned the trick but by some line of sales promotion force he has been successful.

We predict for "Colonel" a great and colorful future, both in his profession and in his private life. Whether he makes the little girl sign on the dotted line and goes back to the old home town, or whether he chooses the white lights of Broadway, it will all be the same.



EARL HOLLEMAN MEACHAM, X A Σ
STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Leazar Literary Society; Agricultural Club; German Club.

"MEACH"

Heigh-ho, everybody, presenting another sensational specimen of agrarian industry.

The greatest picture has never been painted, the greatest man has never been born. We can already see a silver lining to Earl's future.

The four years that this young man has spent with us have not been in vain. He has won our lasting friendship by his lofty ideals throughout his entire college life. We feel sure that Earl will never face the world of scorn, because his faith will move mountains.

Traits that have won success in college will win even greater success in life. Earl has never failed to show his appreciation for a favor, this same thoughtfulness has caused him to acknowledge that like Lincoln, "All that I am, and all that I ever hope to be I owe to my mother." Yes, Earl, we predict for you a most successful future both materially and spiritually.

JOE ALTON MEDLOCK
ALBERTVILLE, ALABAMA

Poultry Science

Lambda Gamma Delta; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Poultry Judging Team; Self-Help Club.

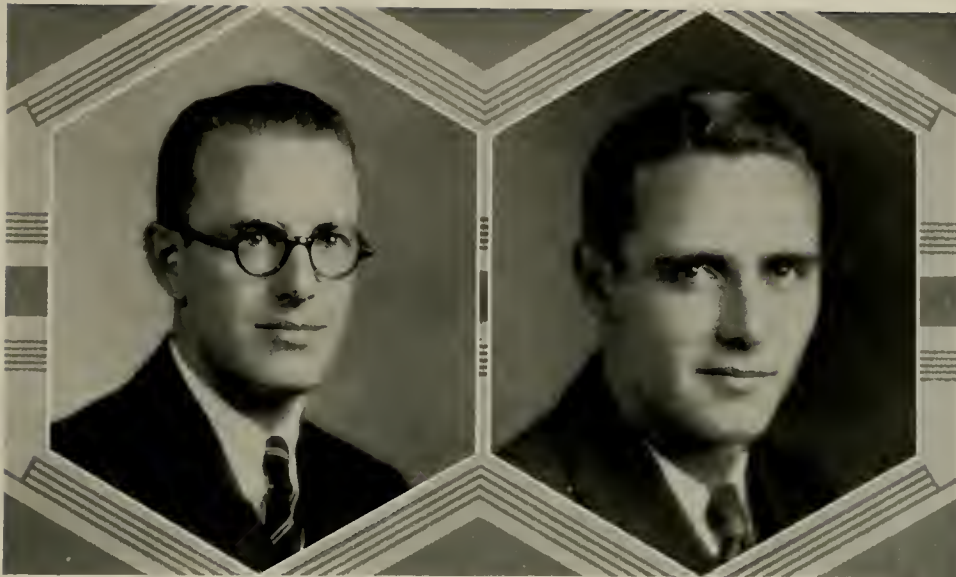
"RED"

Born in the hills of Alabama, "Red" brought to the campus something of the freedom and energy of the colorful state.

After two successful years at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Medlock came to State College to make a special study of poultry. In his studies, "Red" has succeeded admirably. Dr. Kaupp says he is one of the best poultry students he has had in years. Yes, "Red" certainly knows his birds.

He is not one to climb upon the house tops and herald his presence, but in his slow, deliberate, sure way, he gets what he sets out to do.

When it comes to personality, his is hard to beat. That winning smile has won him many friends among his fellow men, and some day we hope to see him make just as decided a success in the business world as he has made here at State College.



FRANK HANFORD MEECE
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Scalbard and Blade; Freshman Football; A. I. E. E.; Theta Tau; R. O. T. C., Captain 4.

"JEFF"

"Jeff" came to us with a grim determination to conquer electrical engineering. And his toils have not been in vain for his records show that he has more than accomplished his purpose.

He is a level-headed, conscientious man who stands on his own feet and is always ready to give aid to those who need it. In Colonel Early's army, as cadet captain, he has distinguished himself as a man of military ability.

"Jeff," with his character, humor, and ever flow of jokes, bull, and modern philosophy has made many friends on the campus. His friends are not limited to the campus, however, for he has girl friends from Raleigh to Camp McClellan. But there seems to be a special one near Raleigh.

"Jeff" is a gifted individual, possessing ability, character, and a well-rounded personality. It is with these sterling qualities that he leaves us and we know success is his. Don't give up the ship, captain.

BASIL KING MELTON, II K Φ
BADIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 3, 4.

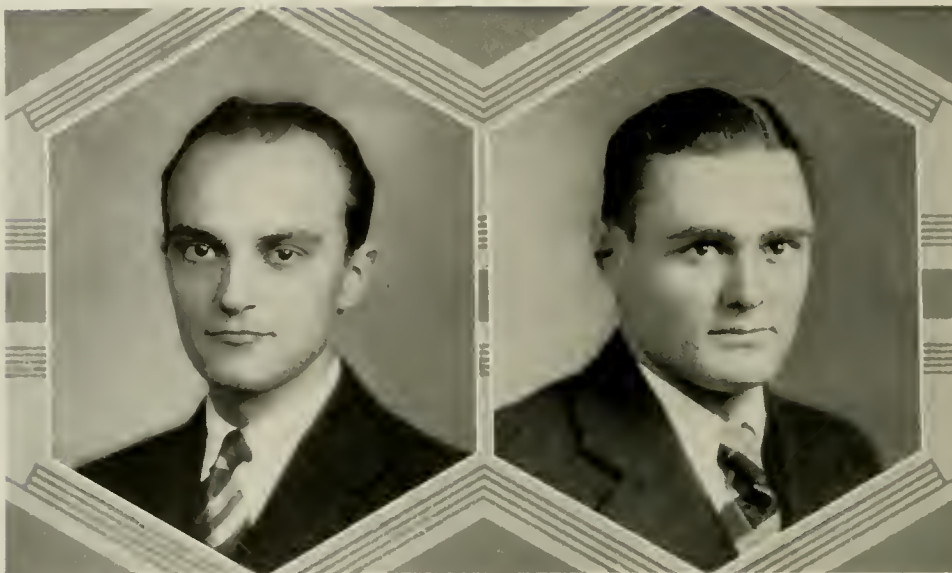
"B. K."

Basil is first, a ladies' man; and second, a football player, baseball player, and track man.

As to football, the student body will long remember that 82-yard run that turned defeat into victory in the Wake Forest game. Flashy playing is one thing and good consistent football with touches of flash now and then another. Basil belongs to the latter class. You can count on this lad to come through with the goods.

Some men have a way with the women if they be tall, dark, and handsome and can stir romance in the feminine heart. Numerous phone calls and many perfumed letters adorned with dainty handwriting seem to leave out the past that some men have a way with the women.

When good-byes are said at finals, there will be many warm handclaps for Basil. We will loose a friend, an athlete, and a gentleman. Basil has carved his name in State's hall of fame.



HERBERT T. MEYER, B Σ Ψ

KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS

Ceramic Engineering

Beta Pi Kappa.

"MONK"

"Monk" came to N. C. State after a successful prep school career at St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wisconsin, and after he had attended the University of Illinois. Thus, when he entered he had acquired habits of study and living which have resulted in his career at State, being above reproach in every respect. "Monk's" classroom work has won for him high honors in scholarship, for he has been a hard worker in order to prepare himself for a successful examination and to excel in his chosen profession. But amid all the plodding diligence in his studious college life he has not forgotten the fair sex "back home."

An honor student, a congenial fellow and a true friend, he carries with him upon his departure from the state the esteem and friendship of his classmates.

CHARLES S. MITCHELL, JR., X Λ Σ

SPRING HOPE, NORTH CAROLINA

Construction Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Nash-Edgecombe County Club.

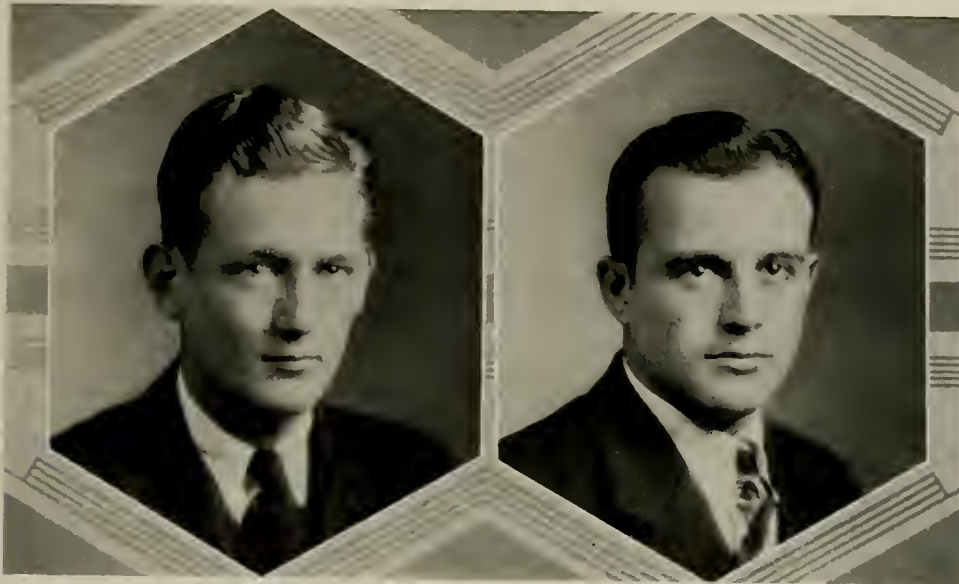
"CHARLIE"

It would take a literary genius, a good biographer like Emil Ludwig to really do justice in portraying "Charlie" as we have known him these four years. This would be an extraordinary biography, but he is an extraordinary fellow.

The boys all say you can see his smile coming around the corner two minutes before you see him, but to know "Charlie" is to know that he has his serious moments.

The old adage states that all work and no play go for making a dull boy. However, it has been the envy of most of us to know how "Charlie" has mixed his work and play to gain the results he has. A good student, an excellent mixer, and a true friend.

Constructional engineering is very hazardous, so when you see "Charlie" up on a scaffold don't call to him, for he might lose his balance and this write-up will have been in vain.



SAM RUFFIN MITCHINER
FRANKLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Economics

"MITCH"

"Sam" was not satisfied with the way folks have been farming in the past. He realized that this was our basic industry and believed that it could be carried on in a far more economical way. As a first step in proving what he believed to be true he severed home ties and journeyed off to college.

Now, after four years of patient study and observation of the subjects and specimens in Professor Foster's agricultural economics, he is ready to step forth and prove to the skeptics that his theory will work.

"Sam's" nature lends itself to friendship and has won for him many friends during his sojourn on our campus. With his sincere and willing attitude of helpfulness towards every one, it is only natural that his friends should be countless.

We are sorry to part with him, but know that when he is out in the world he will bring honor to our school and we all join in wishing him luck in all that he undertakes.

CECIL JACKSON MIZELLE
WOODARD, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Friendship Council.

"MIZELLE"

This handsome young man came to State College from the Roanoke river section of Bertie county. From the first day of his arrival at this institution his development has been continuous, both mentally and morally.

He is a self-help student. For the first three years in college he earned more than one-half of his college expenses. During his Senior year he began to take life easy, taking part in more social life and at the same time taking part in other activities.

Mizelle has two weaknesses, one is girls, with whom he has won no little admiration in Raleigh. He is a gentleman, a scholar, and a judge of human nature; in short, an all-round good fellow. He is true to his friends, loyal, and honest with the whole world.

With Mizell's ability to achieve and character we are sure that he will make good in the business field, and in parting we wish him all the success that the world can give.



HARRY W. MORGAN
 TRYON, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4.

"MUTT"

Four years ago the pride of the city of Tryon packed up the glad rags and set sail for that "much looked forward to" place called college. "Mutt" has had a wonderful time here these four years, heaping honors upon himself in his studies, and athletics (oh! yes, it took Gus 4 years to find out he was out for the team, then didn't he give those tackles h—l?). I'll say he did. "Mutt" is also a great help to "Doc" on his track team: being no slow-poke at all.

Women? But that is another question. "Mutt" is never seen rushing about the campus or town, but at times he may be seen wearing a frown, and later a smile. Putting the two together what do you have? Anyway he makes several trips to the "P.O." each day.

"Mutt" was not a Pine Burr man but neither was Lindbergh. He is a good student nevertheless, and it was a lucky day for the business world when he registered in Dean Brown's school.

PAUL DAVID MORGAN, A X A
 SPRING HOPE, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

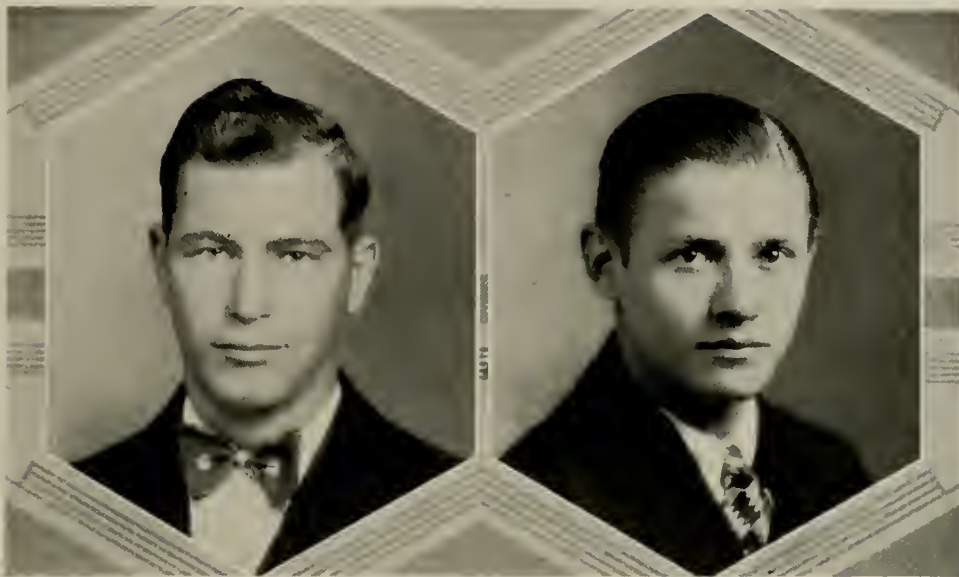
Freshman Cross Country; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Track.

"P. D."

"P. D." by his winning ways, has won esteem in the sight of those with whom he has come in contact during his four years here. His sparkling wit has been the source of many a laugh to his friends but we also believe that he has used it to a very good advantage in his highly developed art of "legging." In his studies "P. D." has been successful, too. He does not usually lead his class, but his persistency makes him a good student, nevertheless.

One of his outstanding traits is his ability to make and keep friends. However, this ability hasn't been confined to one sex, as his art gallery will testify. But he's not really fickle—just one of those humans that love variety in everything.

Well, Haw River, "P. D." and may the gods of fortune guide you in your certain successful career in the business world.



ALEXANDER SWAIN MORRIS
JACKSON SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Football, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Track.

"CASEY"

"Casey," as he is known to his friends at State College, has, during his stay here, established himself in the hearts of us all. His friendly disposition and personality makes his friendship a decided asset to every one.

"Casey," thinking that he had attained all that was possible, was out of school during the session of '27-'28. After one year's work in business, he decided that the football team needed him another year. He came back in the fall of '28 and played on the '28 Wolfpack, but thinking that seeking an education was a greater asset than football, he declined to play on the '29 team. In his scholastic work he finds himself very much adapted to Mr. Leager's statistics, and we hope he will be a very successful statistician.

It would be unjust to "Casey" not to say something about his social standing. He has many friends of the fairer sex in Raleigh and gives them very much of his attention, especially the co-eds.

DONALD JOSEPH MORRIS
BLAIRSVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Forestry

Xi Sigma Pi; Pennsylvania State Forest School, 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club; Forestry Club; Students' Agricultural Fair.

"SUSIE"

Stop—look—and whistle! Above you perceive none other than the Donald J. "Susie" Morriss—famed far, wide, and deep for his imitation of a cornetist. He has been known at one time or another to produce musical sounds through the medium of his long-suffering instrument, but usually he is more successful in producing remarks from his buddies.

"Susie" spent or invested (vote for one) the first three years of his college career at the "Pennsylvania State Forest School," located at the base of the South Mountains of Pennsylvania near Waynesboro. Early in his school life there he showed quite an attitude for his studies that resulted in his gaining a scholarship for his Junior year. This record as a student he has ably maintained throughout his Senior year at State and he will, without a doubt, continue on this high level through his life's work.



THOMAS BENTON MOSS
ENFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry

"TOM"

Many of the best characteristics of man go unpraised while the worst are known by all the world, but this is not the case with "Tom." His good points are so great and many that it is practically impossible to see any faults that he might have. With his winning personality "Tom" has made a great number of friends at State and has many in the city of Raleigh.

In "Tom" we find a good student, who has started on the road to success and which we all hope will be on the top when he comes to the end of the road.

"Tom" is the kind of a man that attracts the eyes of the females, but as far as that goes, I think his heart was already captured before he came to State. You can very well see that "Tom" is not of the darting, dashing, illuminating type.

Good luck, "Tom," you have been a true and worthy friend, and in parting, we all wish you health, wealth, and happiness in your life's work.

KENNETH ALPHONZO NEILL
MOORESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Dairy Manufacturing

"KEN"

Although "Ken" is a bit bashful, he is an all-round good fellow. It has been said that a smile is universal in any language, and believe you me, this lad sure knows his languages. Speaking of knowledge, he also knows his cows, having been a student of dairying since he entered State College.

"Variety is the spice of life," but there are exceptions to all rules and this Fredell county chap happens to be the exception. He has a girl—not many girls.

"Ken," old man, you were an honor student at this institution and I am sure you will win even greater honors after leaving your alma mater. If, after graduation, you go to South America, as you contemplate doing, may good health, success and happiness go with you.

We need more men of the "Ken" type at N. C. State College. We need more of the "Ken" type representing N. C. State to the outside world. So good-bye, and good luck.



JOHN HERVEY NICHOLS
EARL, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Leazar Literary Society; Bible Leader 2, 3, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; Intra Mural Soccer; Football.

"NICK"

"Nick" is a shining example of what hard work and courage can do for a fellow. When he came to State College he was among the greenest of Freshmen. At first he encountered difficulty with his studies. Things were new to him. But he stayed in there fighting. Now look at him.

"Nick" has much natural talent for things electrical. He has developed into one of Professor William Hand Browne's best students. There are few students who have derived as much from a course as "Nick."

This lad has other qualities, too. He has taken an active part in outside activities, particularly the Y. M. C. A. and his vocational club. "Nick's" dependability has made him a valuable man when something had to be done.

It is reported that he has a girl. "Nick" is a little bashful along these lines, but we wouldn't be surprised to hear of his marrying in the near future.

"Nick," we wish you the most of success which will surely be yours in after life.

CLINTON CARROLL OLDHAM, A. A. T.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Glee Club; German Club; Cotillion Club; Orchestra.

"C. C."

Here's a neat, well-liked, peculiar chap who's a darn good egg. Carroll's main talent seems to be in music, being a tenor-banjo player, and songster. You can always find him at the broadcasting station or playing in some orchestra. Maybe these traits are his "it" for the opposite sex and why he is so "social."

Carroll seems to let life take its course, worrying about nothing (except his girl)—not even when he's given a dirty crack in a "bull session."

Carroll's taste for sarcasm and ability gives him a personality that is a valuable asset to any college graduate—maybe he's acquired this "knowing-of-the-world" on his numerous trips to New York and Washington, for every one knows traveling is a form of education.

Carroll, we see in you all those qualities of success that are sure to be yours. Make them count for the best. May you always represent State College in after-life as you have done during your stay here.



WILLIAM FRANKLIN OTTINGER
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

Construction Engineering

Pine Burr; Track, 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; A. S. C. E.; AGROMECK Staff, Military Editor; Monogram Club; Spiked Shoe; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; House of Student Government; Blue Key; Tau Beta Pi.

"BILL"

In "Bill" we have a man of many potentialities. He went out for track his Freshman year, not knowing what he wanted to do or could do. But his long legs soon proclaimed him a runner, and a runner he is—and how. "Bill's" rise in the track world is shown by the fact that he was joint track captain and one of the crack "four-forty" men in the State in his Senior year. "Bill" is as fine a student as he is an athlete. Take a look at his watch chain, and you will see dangling there the emblems and symbols of honorary societies. He is not handsome, but he is rather good looking, and he has a way with the "femmes." But he does not focus his attention on any one girl in particular; he gives them all a break.

You have our best wishes, "Bill." may your destiny be a rosy one. If you apply the same principles in after life that you have applied at State College, success is sure to be yours.



GORDON NORMAN OWEN
ROSEBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemistry

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Sampson County Club; Chemistry Club; Self-Help Club.

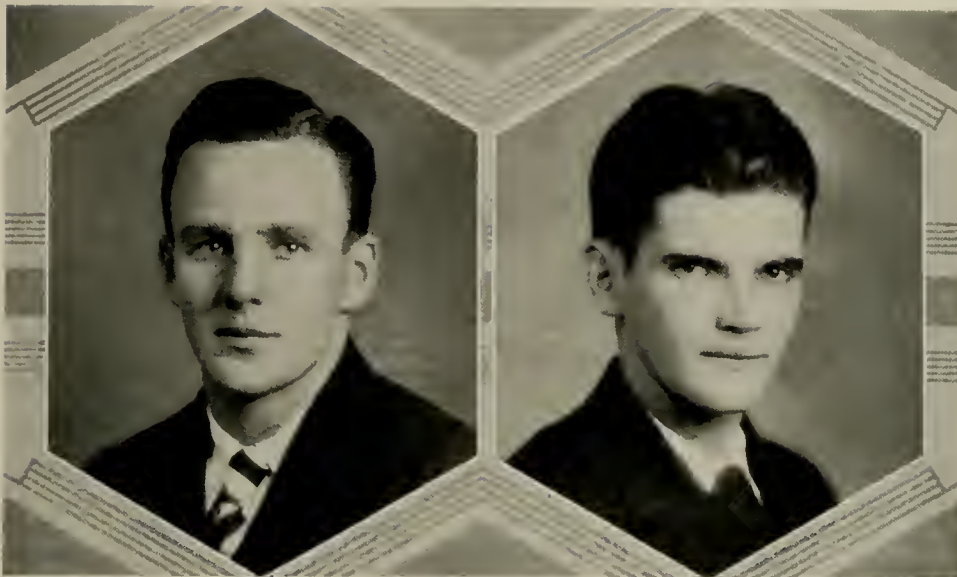
"TEA"

Behold, the mixer of dangerous concoctions. This chap came to State College in '26 and registered with his greatest interest in the study of chemistry.

"P. G." or "Tea," as many of the boys know him, is a product of Sampson county, the home of the luscious "huccaberry." "P. G." is not the kind of a chap to climb upon every high pinnacle and proclaim his presence, but rather his sincere personality and conscientious integrity turn the "trick" for him. He came here with practically no financial aid, but by the application of unusual perseverance has shown himself capable of overcoming some of life's worst handicaps.

Somehow it is hard to tell much about his "weakness," except that he is very attentive on keeping up with mail delivery each day.

State is expecting a dependable alumnus of this fellow, and long before the bended figure of father time slowly swings his glittering scythe it will be said of this man: "Thou hast made good."



GEORGE H. PARHAM, T P A
OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Accounting

Delta Sigma Pi; Sigma Alpha Kappa; Freshman Baseball; Wrestling, 2.

"HUBERT"

This young man comes to us from Oxford and from the constant weekly return we are compelled to draw the conclusion that some force other than gravity is causing him to go back to his native city. Four years have sped by since first we met George and we liked him from the start.

Selecting the field of business administration as a means of finding the desired life work he finally decided to give the accounting profession a jolt. With the ambition to make the most of C. P. A. work, George has put his best into the job with the result that his assets far outnumber his liabilities, giving him a new worth that any man graduating from State College would be proud.

The future holds a place of worthiness for the son of State, and with the mourning of his loss there will be counteracted the rejoicing of those that will secure him as an employee.

ROY HAMPTON PARK
DOBSON, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Associate Editor *Technician*, 4; Dramatic Club; Publicity Agent, 4; Press Agent, "Barn Warming," 4.

"SPARKS"

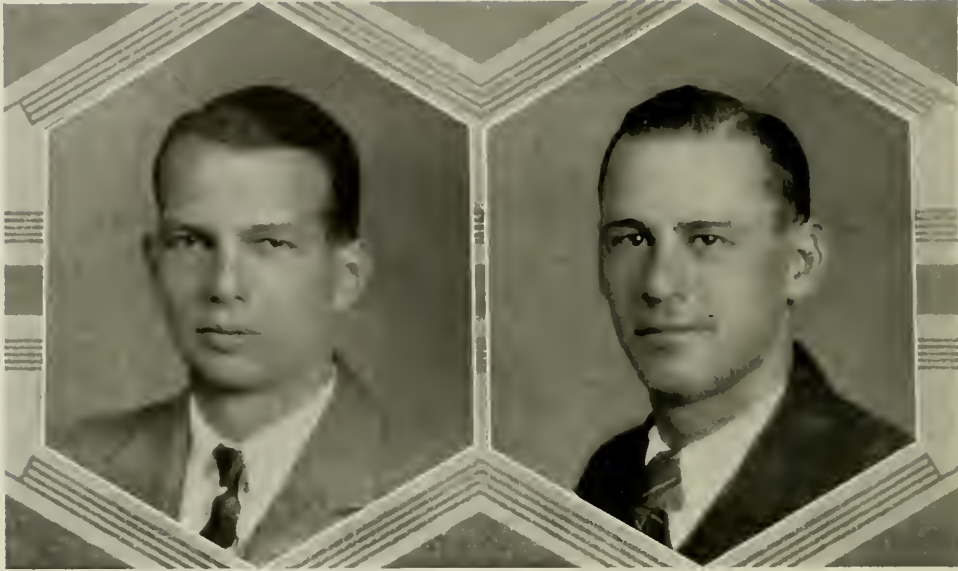
Here's a lad with ink on his thumbs—he will make good in a newspaper way.

Practical experience, a habit of listening to all and saying little, an adept mind, and a nose for news are all pushing Roy on to his goal—to be lord in the Fourth Estate.

In the boat *Technician*, along with twenty-four others, this mountain pen-pusher braved the lashing waves of destructive criticism and endured the stinging spray of underhand methods during this year's literary storm blown up by the age-old controversy between the sexes. He came through unscathed, like an "Old Salt," a better seaman for the experience.

As for women, well, "Sparks" has never been accused of having two dates with the same girl—maybe they won't let him but we think otherwise.

If ever an editor, Roy, use sparingly the whip of criticism on women and "publicity seekers."



JOSEPH ROGERS PARSONS
HENDERSONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Ceramic Engineering

Beta Pi Kappa; Freshman Wrestling; American Ceramic Society; Engineers' Council.

"JOE"

"Joe" came to N. C. State, not merely to say that he had been to college, but with the intention of great access to the knowledge of ceramics, which he has chosen for his future career. His ambitions were not especially centered on attaining high honors, but to receive the best training possible in this line of work. He has consumed a great deal of "midnight oil" in order that he might arrive at the goal that he has reached.

"Joe" is not loquacious, nor is he ubiquitous. His usual hanging-out place is his room, and in this he is a past master in the art of hospitality.

"Joe" is sure to accomplish those things in life that can be accomplished through the application of a principle to real, every-day human life. "Joe's" praises could be continued, but it is sufficient to say, "Here is a man—we wish him luck."

DEAN E. PATTERSON
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Dairy Manufacturing

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Agricultural Club; Monogram Club; Spiked Shoe; Dormitory Council.

"PAT"

Stand back, ladies; one at a time, please. Sure the girls almost pull hair and scratch in their wild scramble to see "Pat." "Pat" is from Burlington and therein lies a long story; when he finally attained a civilized state, he was permitted to enter State College. Here he was in time persuaded that his correspondence would be cheaper if carried on upon paper instead of using stones.

He has been kidded constantly, but has taken all of these attacks with a grin and has always had the last word. His time has been taken up by ladies and athletics, but when he works he works. All know and like "Pat" and we have no doubt but that he deserves and will obtain that which is justly due him.



EDWIN M. PATTERSON, JR., Φ Π Φ
SPENCER, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Rowan County Club.

"BUCK"

The peace and harmony of our campus was rudely broken when there came into our midst the above young Lochinvar. His untiring efforts to act nonchalant in the face of exams and profs have proven not in vain. His many night appointments have proven the stability of his line. In spite of all efforts on the part of amateur social reformers he has remained the same ole "Buck."

May a kind and lovable business smile upon this cheerful lad and proclaim him highly even as he is known on Raleigh's residential avenues. May the fair lady that occupies his heart put a log chain around his neck and an anchor about his feet. His record here and at N. C. C. W. is covered with incidents where this Bluebeard of Cupid ran rampart over many hearts and left them torn and broken. We, his classmates, hope that some strong lady will revert to the cave type and put him under the influence of artificial slumber before an indignant parent removes him from creation.

HENRY EUGENE PEARCE
FRANKLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4.

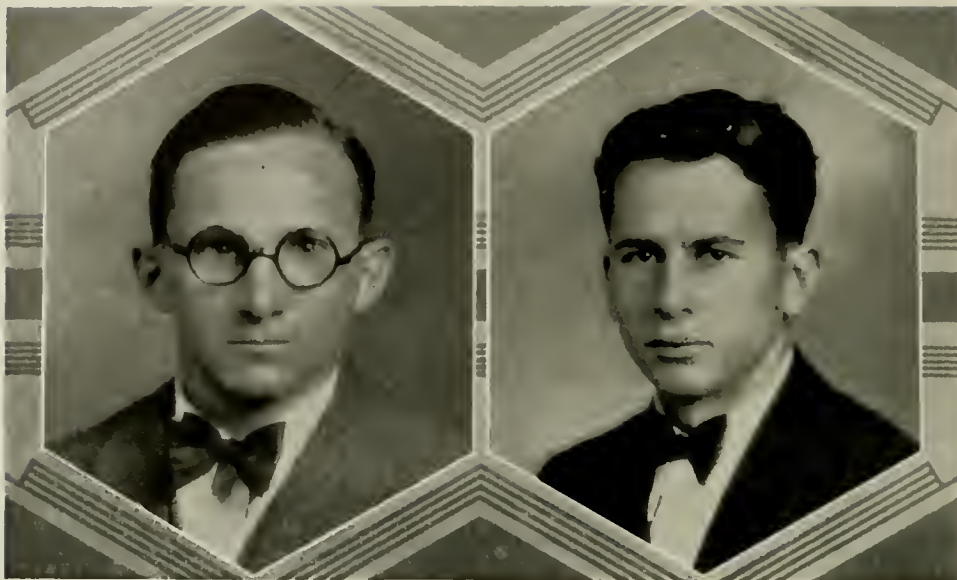
"SHEAN"

"Shean" comes from Franklin county, 27 miles from Raleigh. This county, as everyone knows, supplies State with many students each year.

"Shean" is interested in the opposite sex. We know this as hardly a week goes by without him having several dates. We easily see why he is so popular. His good character and winning personality would be hard for any one to repulse, let alone that species of homo-sapiens, the female.

"Shean" has been a hard working student, one who never gives up, no matter how difficult the problem may be. "Shean" will reap a big reward in the marketing field some day as the result of his earnest effort.

As the dates of our Senior year pass we wonder what we will do after we separate. It will be hard for us to part with "Shean" as he has been a true friend and a wonderful companion to us. We feel better when we remember that this is the bigger problem of life ahead for him to solve and we know he will make a success of it.



JOHN EDWIN PERRY
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Dairying

Freshman Track; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Science Club.

"J. E."

This bespectacled lad came to our midst from the sticks of Durham county. Someone once asked him why he didn't go to the nearer university in the "Bull City." When the fight was over, the coach told him he should come out for wrestling. Since that time he has been a permanent fixture in all organized and unorganized fighting within several miles of him.

The Scotch are supposed to be tight, but "J. E." is always free with his words when in an argument, and if you want to know if he has learned anything at college you should hear some of his many syllabled words.

"By their fruit ye shall know them." and "J. E." has always known what trees in the college orchard have the best apples.

His knowledge is not restricted to the above articles, however. Not since the time of Solomon has there been one with a broader knowledge of the fairer sex and home brew.

THOMAS ONIS PERRY
CREEDMOOR, NORTH CAROLINA

Dairy Manufacturing

Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Leazar Literary Society.

"T. O."

In the fall of '26, Creedmoor, generally known as the hub of the state, sent to our midst an exceedingly efficient youngster. His great efficiency has been especially noticeable during his four-year stay with us, in his ability to divide his time between his studies, "The Flapper Farm," and various and sundry duties downtown.

"T. O." has a smile that not only spreads all over his own face but radiates to all those in sight.

Armed with it he has been able to make many young hearts flutter spasmodically, even though there was no silvery moon overhead, and there might have been the clatter of a movie picture machine interfering.

It would be a pleasure for us to enumerate the abilities "T. O." has shown while here, but our space is limited, and we can only say that we hate to part company with such a man as "T. O." has shown himself to be. If Creedmoor has another of his caliber we hope our lamp of knowledge will shine bright enough to attract him.



GERALDINE ROGERS PERSON
PIKEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Science

"JERRY"

There are many persons in North Carolina but in the eyes of N. C. State, Geraldine is the only one real person. Her coming to Raleigh to complete her work this year at State is rather logical, as she spent two years at Peace and acquired a love for Raleigh and N. C. State which could be fulfilled only by the possession of an N. C. State diploma.

Geraldine is a conscientious worker and has a keen appreciation of real college standards. Having taught school a year or so she is able to avail herself of some of the short cuts to educational proficiency. She believes, too, in the old idea of a well-balanced curriculum, social as well as mental development, and she demonstrates her breadth of mind and versatility in being able to have friends among both faculty and students, in solving physics problems and in yet having time for spending mysterious week-ends away from Raleigh. As the first president of women students she has shown positive leadership and has justified her election to that office.

GEORGE EUGENE PICKETT
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

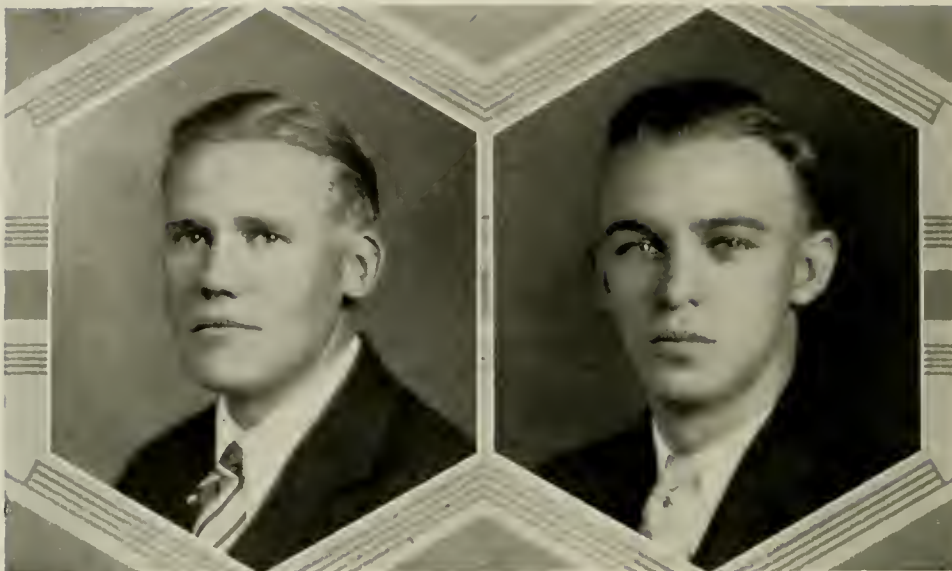
R. O. T. C., Captain 4; A. I. E. E.

"PICK"

When June brings to us the closing days of our college careers, there will be going into the electrical field a man that State College is justly proud. "Pick," as we know him, is a man that has gone through college with a smile and cheery word for everyone everywhere. He has accomplished something that very few men at college has ever tried, and that is to take care of his wife and child and pay his own expenses.

"Pick" has gone through the four years of R. O. T. C., being battalion adjutant of the first battalion in his Senior year. Besides being a good drill master, he is a sharp-shooter with both the rifle and pistol.

When "Pick" gets out into the electrical field (which is very magnetic) all the chief engineers of G. E. and Westinghouse had better throw away their cigar butts and take their feet off the table or "Pick" will have their jobs. "Pick" will always be successful because he is built that way.



H. DURANT PINKSTON
SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

Construction Engineering

Los Hidalgos; Pine Burr; F. O. D. K.; Student Council, 3; R. O. T. C., Captain 4; House of Student Government, 4; A. S. C. E.

"PINKY"

"Pinky" is one of our most serious-minded Seniors. To him the most trivial things have their serious aspects. Unlike many others, "Pinky" came to us thoroughly prepared for a college education and his scholastic record at State has not marred that which he established while in high school.

Variety is the spice of life to this young man when it comes to women, and one can never tell with whom his next date is to be. He is a sailor—a dame in every port.

He is a lover of travel and on this question believes as Thomas W. Jackson, "See America First." With a rattle-trap Ford and three companions, he toured the entire West, milking cows, stacking hay, and harvesting wheat.

"Pinky," old boy, we hate to lose you, but we realize that our loss is somebody else's gain. We predict for you a successful future as a construction engineer.

WILLIAM JOSEPH PIPPIN, JR.
WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemistry

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Los Hidalgos; Freshman Track; Chemistry Club; Chemical Engineering Society; Original Washington Club; Glee Club; Orchestra; Dormitory Council; House of Student Government, 4.

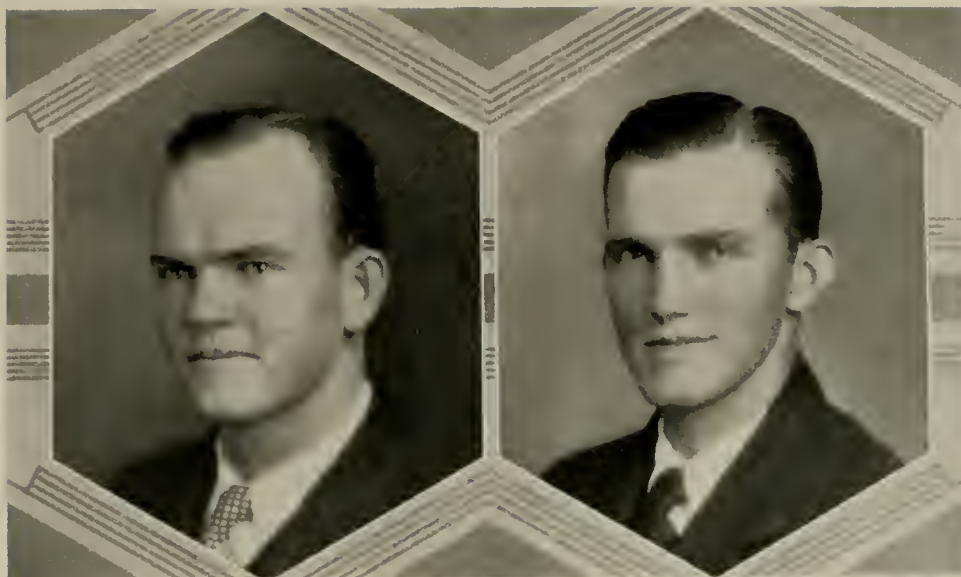
"BILL"

From the time "Bill" came upon the college campus as a Freshman he has had a great determination and that is to make good, and he has certainly achieved that goal.

A good student? Yes, but not the kind who is only a grind. The honors that he has earned shows his ability both as a student and as a leader.

His chief interest lies in chemistry. Nothing pleases him more than a resultful afternoon in the laboratory.

Perhaps he is most content when he is in the presence of the opposite sex, or so it seems. And we have noticed that during his Senior year "Bill" is most always late for class and spends several hours in the library. We wonder why? Perhaps the co-eds could tell us why.



FRED WENDELL PLONK, Φ K T
KINGS MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

White Spades; Football, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Baseball; *Technician* Business Manager, 4; Social Functions Committee.

"FRED"

Fred decided to come to State College and learn to be a business man. The trouble with Fred in his career at State was that he didn't start soon enough. But, oh, boy, after he did start.

Fred's outstanding accomplishment has had to do with the *Technician*. He took over the business managership of that publication when the outlook wasn't so rosy. And say, let us tell you he has certainly put it on its feet.

Too, he has been a pretty good man in his studies. However, he has never let them interfere with his outside activities. In speaking of studies, Fred asks why they put statistics in the business course anyhow.

Fred, we feel confident of your success in the future. If you make use of the talents you have displayed at State College you are sure to go far in whatever line you might choose.

ZEB OATES PLONK, Φ K T
KINGS MOUNTAIN, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

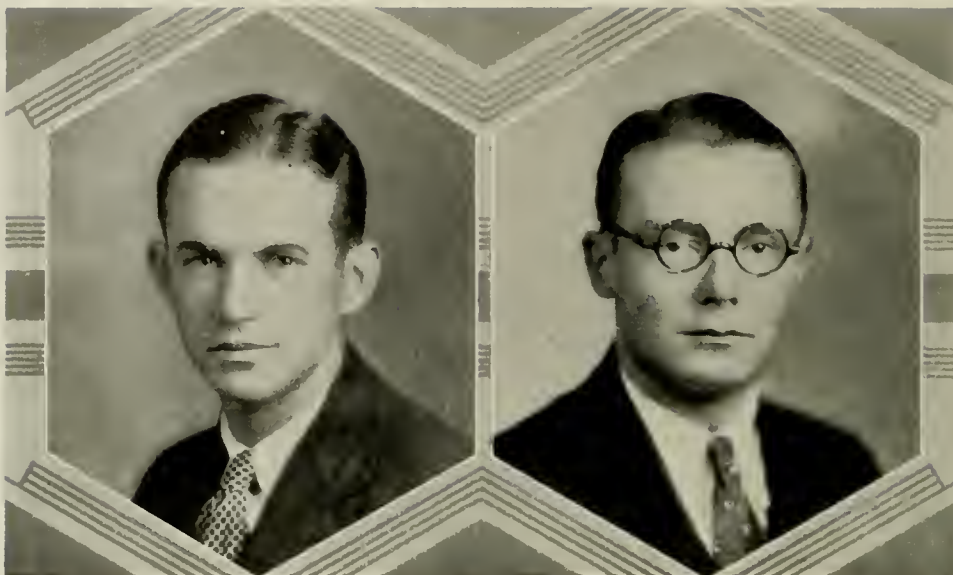
Scabbard and Blade; Football, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., Captain 4.

"ZEB"

During his four years sojournment at State "Zeb" has not limited his field of activities to football and baseball, but has taken part in many phases of college life. He has shown superior qualities among his classmates by maintaining excellent grades while otherwise indulging in his athletic tendencies.

His general good fellowship and enviable personality has made him one of the best liked men on the campus. His kind-heartedness and cheerful disposition have made noticeable, and partly explained, his frequent absences over week-ends.

It was inevitable that he should succeed in each undertaking while with us and the same perseverance and straight-forward manner will assure him a successful future. We hear that he is going with Firestone. Well, congratulations "H. S."



HENRY THEODORE POPE, JR.
LUMBERTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Landscape Architecture

"TED"

A man among men and a god among women; always in love, yet ever in quest of new worlds to conquer. "Ted" says that variety is the spice of life, but we believe that he will soon find the one and only. "Ted" is in all things original, and is very clever in his originality. His originality is a product not of shallow thinking and observations but of thought from the mind of a well-read man. His claim is that malnutrition of the reading faculty is a dangerous thing and evidently he practices that which he preaches.

He lived not only in papers and books for he knew the value of a pal and was ever the pal that could be valued. If sterling worth and personality have not recently suffered a discount, "Ted" is destined for a life of success and life friendships.

A good sport and a true friend, State's loss is the world's gain. The qualities that you have displayed here at State College will bring you success in after-life.

LUKE ANDREW POWELL
CLINTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

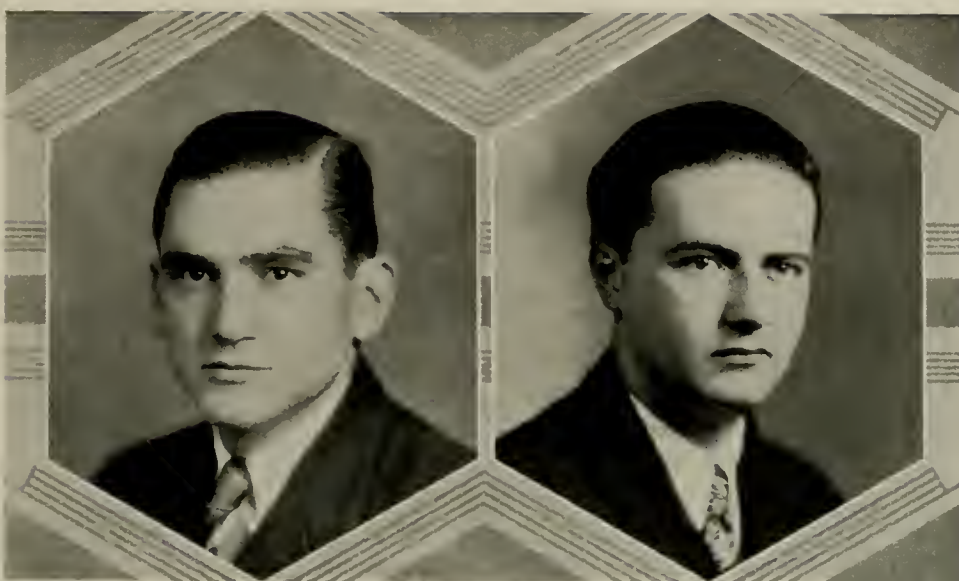
"RED"

Mu Beta Psi; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Concert Band, 1, 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society; Self-Help Club; Blue Ridge Conference; Bible Study Leader.

Some one of "Red's" ancestors lost a dime on their way to town and he found out about it. So in the fall of 1926 "Red" made up his mind to look for the lost dime. He wandered many directions, and finally wound up on State College campus. Dr. Metcalf captured him and placed him in school. "Red" thought that he was in the State pen until the end of his Freshman year, then he discovered that he was only a college man.

"Red" is a wonderful boy and he is to be praised for the good work he has accomplished at State College. He is a rare individual who can combine social life with his work and make a success in both.

When "Daddy" Price finds another man who can fill the gap in the band that "Red" has left, he'll have to pay a good price.



WESLEY LAWRENCE POWERS
NORTHWEST, VIRGINIA

Economics

Agricultural Club; Old Dominion Club.

"SLIM"

Well, Powers, after four years of truly study, classes, and play your years of undergraduate work are past. You have made innumerable friends, both among the faculty and among the student body. The fellows who return next year will miss you because of your drawing personality and the good fellowship which you create in a group or individually. Next year's Freshmen will miss your guiding hand in teaching them the standards of State College. You have shown yourself competent in class work by holding your average high.

From past observations we would entrust your domestic happiness to a certain maiden who is from the folds of our sister college of eastern North Carolina.

Old friend, into whatever field of industry you may enter, we know you will always remember and broaden the meaning of "State College, win or lose."

CHARLES CLYDE PRICE
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Rockingham County Club.

"C. C."

Engineering world, here is Clyde Price, a man who came to State College to be an engineer. Clyde is not a Pine Burr man, but there is not a man on this campus who spends more time than does Clyde trying to become more efficient in his life's work.

In the summer he is one of those fellows who puts aside house parties and fishing trips to obtain a job at the shipyards at Newport News. Clyde is never too tired to work and never too busy to give assistance to his fellow man. His willingness, combined with that good nature, makes him a rare specimen.

Clyde, State College is expecting great things of you and if when you get out in the world, you use the same method of attack that you used in college, nothing can stop you.



EARL REID PRICE
MAYODAN, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Baseball; A. I. E. E.; Freshman Friendship Council.

"E. R."

Earl is a fine lad, with a personality that gives him a high standing among his classmates. He is quiet, never referring to his own numerous virtues, but always ready to give the other fellow a boost. What more can we say of any man, that he has no enemies, for to know him is to be his everlasting friend.

We do not know just how Earl has progressed with the fair sex but we believe he has taken several courses in "social science," although these were by correspondence.

He is a kind of fellow that puts his whole heart into his work. To give up anything before it is finished is not his style. To say the least, his four years at State College have been well spent. We hope he has convinced Professor Browne that he understands why a motor motes, a transformer transforms, and a hysteresis loops the loop.

ERNEST HUGH PROCTOR
ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil and Highway Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; American Society of Civil Engineers; Theta Tau; Phi Kappa Phi.

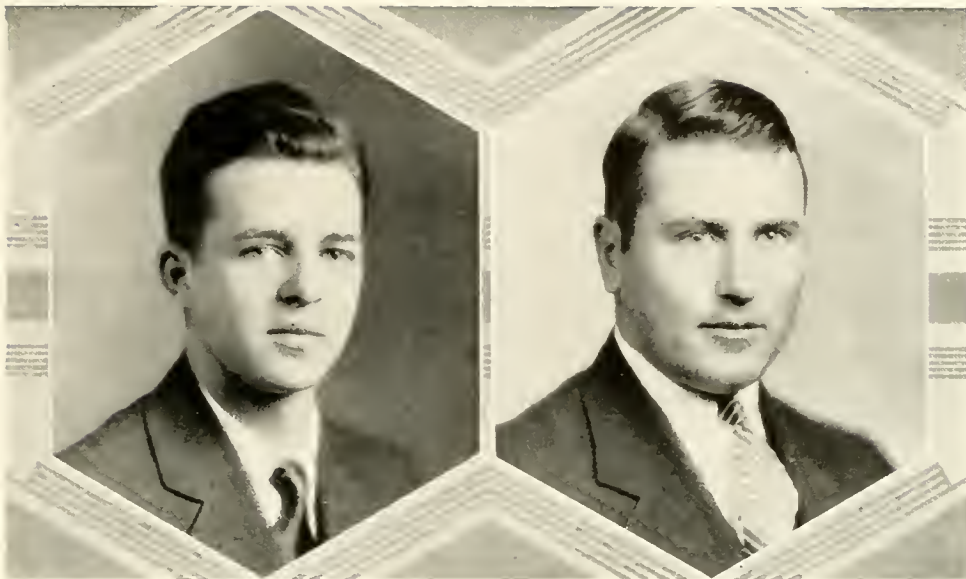
"PROCK"

Ernest, as he is known, except at State College, is a great gift that Rocky Mount slipped into State College in the fall of 1926. This gift has proven to be outstanding, as his record on the campus as a student and scholar will be hard to equal.

With the departure of this young man, State College will have a gap in its ranks that will be no easy job to fill.

As an engineer, we are predicting great things of Ernest. No problems are too hard or no situation too complicated for his ability to overcome.

"Prock" is not one of these fellows that believes in all work and no play. By the numerous letters that he receives, we can easily see why he makes so many week-end trips down home. We feel sure that some fair damsel is keeping close watch over him. "Prock," all of your friends are wishing you success in your life's work.



ALBERT THEODORE QUANTZ, II K A
ROCK HILL, SOUTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; Cotillion Club; German Club.

"SAM"

"Sam" started to college with a handicap. He was from South Carolina. By dint of many smiles and a pleasing personality, he has managed to live this down.

He believes in the fact that college life should not consist entirely of books, and as a result he has done more than study, according to reports, he has gotten in some good courting in the last four years, and notwithstanding this fact, he has done well in his work.

When "Sam" leaves State College, the textile industry is going to get a good man who knows something about it, and the school is going to lose a well-liked and popular man.

If he meets the bumps in life with the same smiles and grins he has displayed during his campus days, he will go far in the business world. There is only one force that is going to make it hard for "Sam" to leave Raleigh, and that force is a mighty cute little girl. Our solution Take her with you.

RAYMOND RAY RICH
TOMAHAWK, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Leazar Literary Society; Self-Help Club; Bible Study Leader.

"RAILROAD"

Here's "Railroad," who hails from Tomahawk, North Carolina. A good representative they sent us, indeed. Upon entering college his intentions were to be a teacher of agriculture.

This jolly young fellow, with a friendly smile for everyone, has won many friends. His motto is to feed the boys well at his tables in the "bull hall" and help everyone forget his troubles.

He is a hard worker. It is a rare thing for him to be seen idle. When not studying, he is found working, making his way through college.

Many think that he does not care to be bothered with girls, but just wait until he gets more time and you will see that he is a real ladies' man. A picture of a good-looking girl in his room has often centered the interest of his visiting friends and we often wonder who it is he spends so much time composing letters to and who all those letters he gets come from? He is such a quiet young man that his secrets are not broadcast.



JAMIE W. RICHARDSON, Φ II Φ
PIEDMONT, SOUTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Pan-Hellenic Council.

"JIMMIE"

To those of you who look upon the above portrait in awe and bewilderment, and wonder as to what it is, let me tell you: It is not that of a landscape nor a reproduction of the early type of pithecanthropus erectus, but that of "Jimmie" Richardson, the lad that came to us from Piedmont, S. C., in the fall of '26. The students and faculty gazed in astonishment and wondered if State could make out of this lad what South Carolina failed to do.

After several alterations State has turned out a product that has boosted higher education. Not content with a B.S. degree, "Jimmie" is now planning to enter the ivory extracting field as a dentist. If his success continues as it has here, in the year 1935 we expect to find a toothless generation subsisting on a liquid diet.

Association is one of the greatest things in college, and "Jimmie," we will cherish more dearly as time goes on the hours spent with you.

VAN WALDRON RICHARDSON
NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Economics

R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

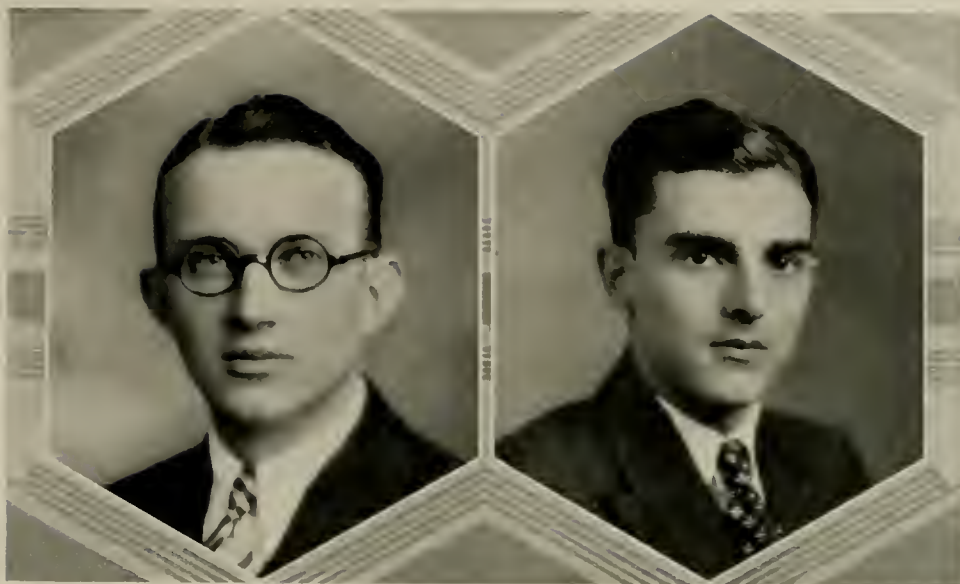
"MACK"

Folks, this young man told us he was from New Bern. We accepted this as the truth until a Freshman let us read the address on a letter to "A. B.'s" home folks. From this we learned that he must have meant he got his spring haircut in New Bern.

We were lucky to catch him with this longing look on his face. This expression is reserved for the times when he is thinking of Forest Road.

"Mack," old friend, we all hope and rightfully expect you to be a credit to your college in any work you may undertake. Just be as regular and dependable as you have been during your stay here and we will all be proud to be members of the same alumni as you.

Out in the world where men are men and women are housekeepers, we know that we can find you in the vanguard of those who do things.



ELBERT H. ROBERTS, A Γ P
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Golden Chain; Pine Burr; Blue Key; Technician Staff, 1, 2; Watauga Staff; Alpha Phi Gamma; Delta Sigma Pi; Pan-Hellenic Council; Managing Editor AGROMECK 3, Editor-in-Chief 4; Phi Kappa Phi; Cotillion Club; German Club; Boosters Club; Brooks Literature Club; Class Historian, 1, 2; Dance Committee.

"E. H." "PETE"

When State College loses "Pete" Roberts it will have lost one of its most versatile and interesting characters. He came here four years ago and now leaves, carrying with him most every honor one can acquire.

One of the outstanding characteristics of "Pete" is his ability to get things done, and done in the proper manner. The 1930 AGROMECK is a monument to his managerial and creative abilities.

Although "Pete" is fundamentally a high honor student and a man with many campus responsibilities, he has not lost the art of enjoying life and making friends. His closest friends range from the humblest student to the most dignified professor.

"Pete," we hate to lose you, but are glad to see you leave for higher things of which you are so capable. We hope that you will always look upon State as you have looked upon it during your four years here.

WILLIAM C. ROCKETT, Φ Ω
RANDLEMAN, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Sigma Alpha Kappa; Delta Sigma Pi; Randolph County Club.

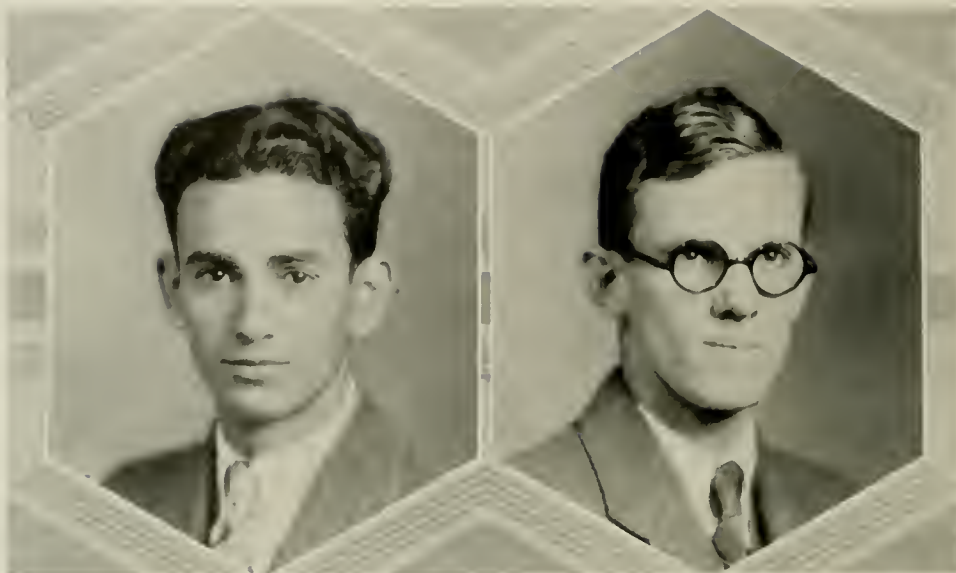
"BILL"

It would be unfortunate for "Bill" to be written up by someone who did not know him intimately; because he possesses certain qualities that are in the spotlight only when in close contact with him as a friend.

Uncle Sam has often been inconvenienced for the past three years in delivering the "Kinston Dispatch," edited by a certain little blonde. The issue of this journalistic accomplishment will no doubt cease with the coming of graduation because its only subscriber can then hear the sound of the editor's voice.

It would be unfair to say nothing of "Bill's" scholastic accomplishments. Although he is not a book worm, Bill has proven himself to be a good student, and has doubtless gathered much from his Marketing course.

Understanding "Bill" as a student and a friend, we predict and expect a future student with accomplishments, in the field of business, and a larger host of friends to enjoy his personality.



RENATO A. RODRIQUEZ

PONCE, PORTO RICO

Chemical Engineering

Freshman Track; Freshman Wrestling; Chemical Engineering Society; Chemistry Club; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4.

"ROD"

"Rod" left Porto Rico to learn a profession up here in the States. He spent his first year at Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, where he found the northern winds didn't suit his tropical nature. So the next year we found "Rod" down here in the South, at N. C. State, joining "Doc" Randolph's chemical engineering gang.

"Rod" is one of our "regulars" and the kind of a chap that we all like; and the more you know him, the better you like him. Not only has he made many friends here at State, but also among the girls in Raleigh for he is a regular demon among the fair sex.

If you are as loyal a servant in the engineering field as you have been in the chemical engineering department, we are sure you will succeed in life.

So long, "Rod," and don't forget "Doc's" gang when you get to be president of the E. I. DuPont Company, or some other large chemical organization.

ALBERT COUCH RUGGLES

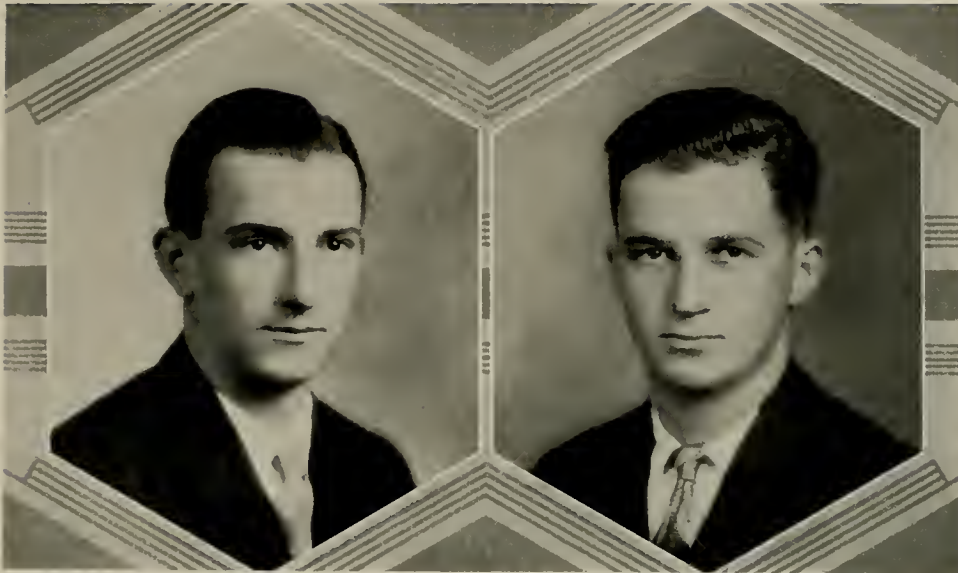
SOUTHERN PINES, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemistry

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Pine Burr; Phi Kappa Phi; Berzilius Chemical Society; Chemistry Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study Leader.

"Still waters run deep." Now don't misconstrue this. We don't find Albert at the depths, but quite to the contrary. A cold, cold scientist, adhering only to the strictest and most cogent forms of aristotelian logic, and sometimes to that wily source of information from fair daughters of Eve, called intuition. Of course love cannot come to the scientist, but why a flying trip to Southern Pines, a certain eagerness and lightness of step as he approaches the "P. O." box?

No doubt Albert will some day become Southern Pines' first citizen and take his place among the other celebrities. He cannot miss it. A never-waning, ever-pleasing smile, a keen sense of humor, and an air of dependability is his. Your Alma Mater expects great things of you—but don't try to revise the physical chemistry text book. Why not try to do something easy, like unscramble a scrambled egg?



GEORGE K. SAVAGE, Σ Τ Β
CORAPEAKE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Poultry Science Club.

"G. K."

"G. K." hails from the wide open spaces of the "goober" country. He decided to do some extensive traveling, fortunately for both he and State. He journeyed up to State to have a fling at acquiring an education. His departure broke many hearts and even till today he is still writing letters of consolation.

Wine, women and song have been the undoing of many a good man. Kittrell is not immune but his wonderful ability at "tripping the light fantastic," which he must have obtained from his Virginia associations, has delayed his defeat. But judging from the number of birthday presents he received and his enormous art gallery, it is bound to be a losing fight against such an opposition.

His pleasing personality makes him one of the most amiable and diverting comrades who ever helped to make N. C. State more interesting.

We pay "G. K." the highest compliment possible when we say that he is a true southern gentleman.

HYMAN SHACHTMAN, Θ Φ
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Industrial Management

Mu Beta Psi; F. O. D. K.; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; N. C. Entertainers; Orchestra; Military Band; Concert Band; A. I. E. E.; Glee Club, 4; Boosters Club; Scabbard and Blade; Imperial Order Yellow Dog.

"SHACK"

It was born and raised in Boston, Mass.; it moved to Winston-Salem, N. C.; it moved again and is now living in Greensboro. What is it? It is that thing that sits up on the first chair in the band, puffing his cheeks out, blowing a "gob stick," better known as a clarinet.

"Shack" seems to think that he is a musician; perhaps he is right. Right or wrong, he has been tooting a horn, in the midst of the band and orchestra as long as he has been here.

"Shack" started his scholastic career as a student in the Engineering Department; poor misled youth, he changed to Industrial Management his fourth year.

The enterprising young musician has wandered about the Ole North State with the orchestra for four years. From the appearance of the art gallery upon his desk one is led to believe that these trips have not been of a purely musical nature.



HARRY L. SHINN
SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

"HARRY"

From Catawba College to State is quite a mark of progress, but then progress is Harry's way. He has mastered the cunning and wily ways of textiles and is now ready to face the world, a better and stronger man.

Stolidity is the word that describes this potential textile magnate best. Those who have slung bobbins under Dean Nelson's careful tutelage know that Harry can be depended upon, and that, together with his distinctive haircut, is certain to make him go far.

Of his future we do not have the slightest question, in fact he has been asked already to contribute to the new stadium which will have woodpecker-proof stands and an endowment to the dining hall to put prizes in the bag suppers every Sunday. The school does not bid good-bye, Harry, it says so long, and remember, once a State man, always a State man.

It is reported that Harry is about to embark upon the sea of matrimony. Our advise in this case would be: Remember that two cannot live as cheaply as one; no matter who said they could.

STEWART B. SHORE, X A 2
BOONVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

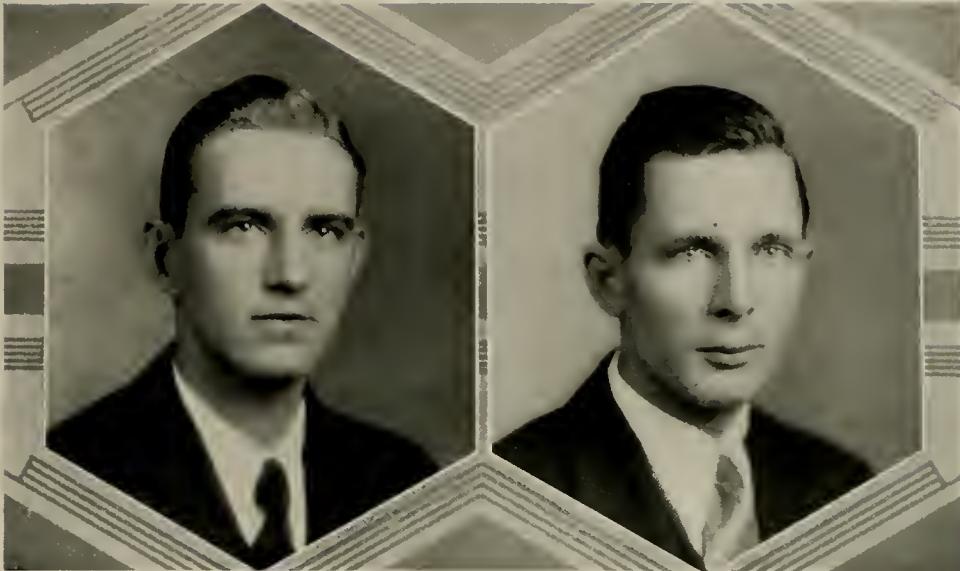
Baseball, 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; German Club; Football, 1.

"SANDY"

Well folks, we know you are wondering who this handsome man is. I will let out the secret since no one seems to know him. It is Stuart Brinkley Shore, better known as "Sandy."

If you ask "Sandy" where he is from, he will tell you Winston-Salem, but he can't fool us. He is from Boonville, North Carolina, a town about forty miles north of Winston-Salem.

"Sandy" came to N. C. State apparently unknown, but by his great amount of "bull," and charming ways he soon had his name in the hall of fame in the house of popularity. Someone said: "I'll bet that he is a good athlete. He is big and ugly enough to be something." He is our baseball captain. We remember, "Sandy," how you sat Furman down in '28 with no hits and no runs. You pitched like the great "Sandy" Shore of the National League that day. "Sandy" has pitched "em" high, low, fast and slow for three years for Mr. Charlie Doak's nine.



WESLEY REECE SHORE, A X A
ROCKY MOUNT, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Freshman Baseball; Tompkins Textile Society; German Club; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"W. R."

Folks, give this fair-haired lad a hand. A casual glance will assure you that he bowls the frails over, but, he actually gets along with the boys also.

Reece never has been at the head of the class scholastically, but he is considered a good student, despite the fact that he holds the college record for simultaneous zeros, having acquired an even hundred on one of Dean Nelson's classes.

Due to his cheerful manner and quiet dependability, Reece has plenty of friends at State College and elsewhere. He works hard, plays hard, and has accomplished much.

We feel that, with his natural energy and ability to put over a thing when once begun, Wesley will be a great success in his textile work. That is if he displays the same speed as he does with the fairer sex.

EDGAR ALONZO SIMKINS, JR.
GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Track, 2, 3; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4.

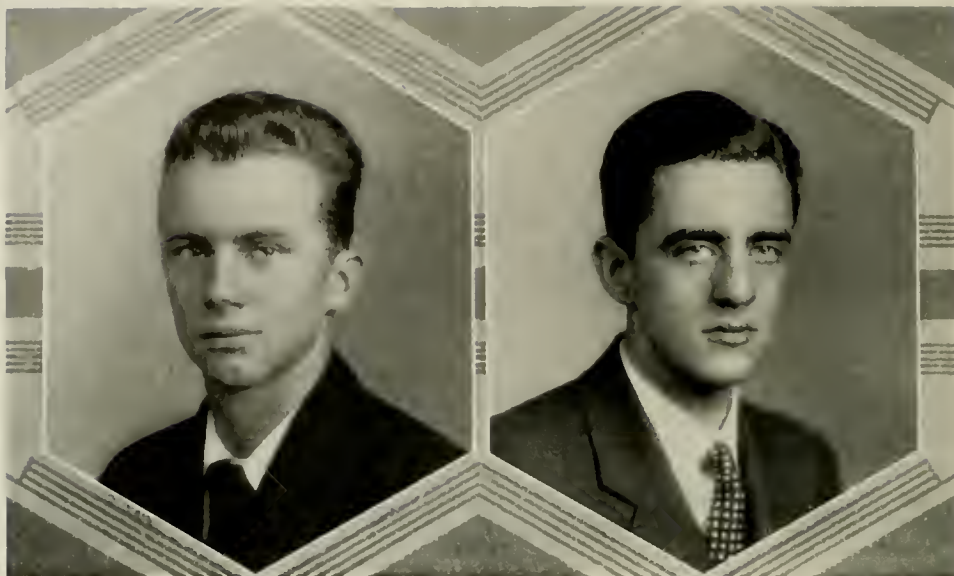
"E. A."

This old boy is one of the finest pals a fellow could have. He has been tried in many cases and found not wanting. He would lend his last cent to his friend and will do it gladly and with a smile. He is always willing to pay his share and do his share of the work. Edgar is wholeheartedly for his friends and it's an honor and quite a pleasure to be on his list of pals.

The old saying about leaving other people's business alone, applies to him. He does that very thing, but at any time will gladly give his help.

Although Simkins is not the highest ranking man in the class he is one that may be depended on to finish anything that he starts.

Good luck to you, old boy. We hope that all your friends will be as true to you as you have been to them, and that your natural ability will carry you far in the engineering world.



ADDISON BINFORD SIMS, A X A
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; A. S. M. E.; German Club;
R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Cotillion Club.

"ABIE" "A. B."

"College men!" Take one look at "Abie" and see from what source that expression originated. "College" in every way, we find him in trouble constantly. What's the answer? One word will solve it all. WOMEN! His charming smile and ready wit is one of his attributes that can't be helped. A pal in every way, makes him a regular fellow.

But to turn to his more serious nature. Under "Lillian Lee," "Abie" has learned why a motor "motes" and why a power plant gets all steamed up over nothing in particular. But we can't forget his old "Joanne," that rattling, banging motor of pre-war days. At least he can say he "learned about women from her."

In "Abie" we have the finer qualities of "college men" all rolled in one. His slogan might well be, "watch my speed." And doubtless we shall see "Abie" speeding along the highway of success—and probably in old "Joanne."

F. B. SINGLETARY, JR., A A T
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

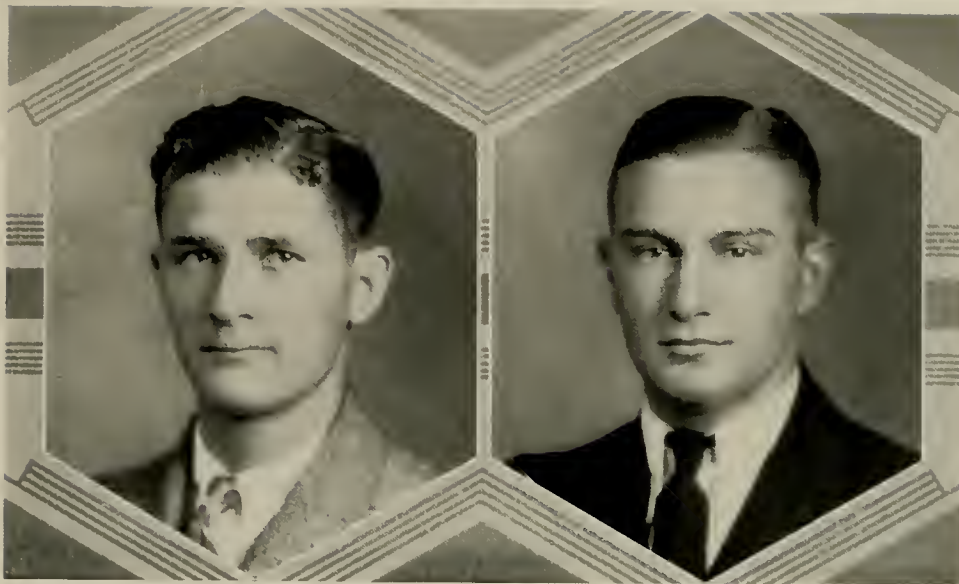
White Spades; German Club; Cotillion Club;
Tompkins Textile Society; Glee Club; Leazar Literary Society.

"F. B."

This handsome, dreamy-eyed, well-liked, well-behaved, joking man hails from Greensboro, North Carolina, where many of the fairer sex are in school. Maybe this is the reason why Fred always gets 'em (the fairer sex) for he always has one on his mind—and no one knows who, for he plays the part of the lone wolf.

Fred is also a business man as well as a social elite, for he knows his "business ethics." When he undertakes to do anything you'd better look out or Fred will put his aim across (ask the Pan-Hellenic council), for he has a stubborn air that makes you look up at him. Fred's place at State College can never be filled for there will never be another Fred Singletary.

With the advantages of neat appearance, his lofty ambition, his high degree of intelligence, and his high ideals of life, we can predict nothing but a wonderful success for Frederick Bunyan Singletary.



HERBERT EVANDER SINGLETARY

TAR HEEL, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Leazar Literary Society; House of Student Government, 1.

"SING"

"Sing" came to us in the fall of '26 with just a slight degree of timidity, but with a mind and heart as pure as the little brooks which trickle over glossy white pebbles. Generally brooks will become muddy as they wind their way to larger things. Not so with "Sing," as he has woven his way into the hearts of the boys at State, he has kept that mind as serene as the noon-day sun.

You probably have noticed that the above lad does not have as long a pedigree of so-called honors as some others, but may I ask you if they are the essentials of success? He is a great character, and State College will miss him when he leaves. Luck to you, "Sing."

"Sing" says that he has a girl in the neighborhood of Tar Heel. Maybe he has. We do know that he writes quite a few letters in the direction of that great city.

ROBERT EDGAR SINGLETARY

CLARKTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Accounting

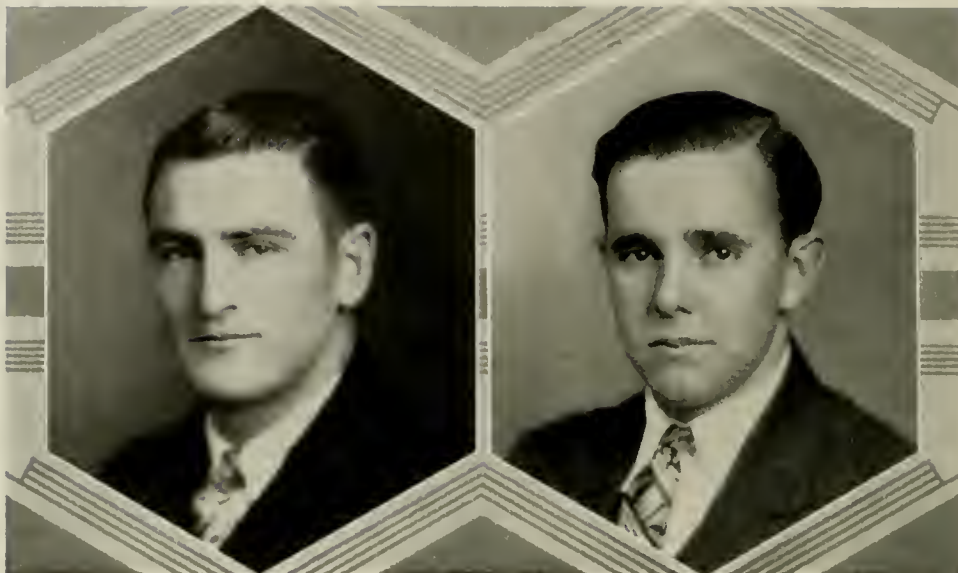
Pine Burr; Delta Sigma Pi; Sigma Alpha Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Freshman Basketball; Track Manager, 4; Chemistry Club; Leazar Literary Society; Defense Attorney Court of Customs.

"BOB"

"SLIM"

If you ever happen to be in a crowd where "Slim" is you will know it as you couldn't miss his smiling face which would stand out over the top of any average crowd unless they were all six feet three. Though he missed the wonderful training that State College sophomores give to the "rats" during their first year, especially along the lines of discipline (by spending that time at Davidson), he has developed into a well-liked and very efficient "Jewish Engineer" under the guidance of Dean Brown.

With his humble attitude of avoiding the spotlight, his undeniably sterling character, his untold ability, and winning personality, we know that he will achieve greatness in his chosen profession, the field of Accounting, so watch out, C. P. A.'s of North Carolina, here comes a man you will have to look up to—when you are talking to him, at least.



JASPER BOYD SMATHERS, X A Σ
CANTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Pre-Medicine

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Baseball, 1; Basketball, 1; Chemical Club; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C., Captain 4; Monogram Club; House of Student Government, 2, 3, 4; Court of Customs, 3.

"POP"

Yes, there are thousands upon thousands of Smathers, but there is only one Jasper Boyd "Pop" Smathers in all the world. Furthermore, he is a full-fledged, unadulterated, yard-wide and high-toned "he-man" (but not a co-ed hater).

"Pop" lays claim to athletic honors and military achievements. He has served his time at North Carolina State faithfully, and he carries the best wishes of a host of friends with him. As a true friend, "Pop" cannot be excelled; as a good student and hard worker he is hard to beat. We are sure these same traits will win great success for "Pop" in his after-college days.

"Pop's" cheery smile and ready wit have helped him while away many a weary hour. From the standpoint of scientific analysis, we would say that "Pop" has many capabilities and great possibilities.

ROBERT EDWARD SMITH, JR.
FAIRFAX, ALABAMA

Textile Manufacturing

Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club, 3, 4; Band, 3, 4; Orchestra, 3, 4; Quartette, 3, 4.

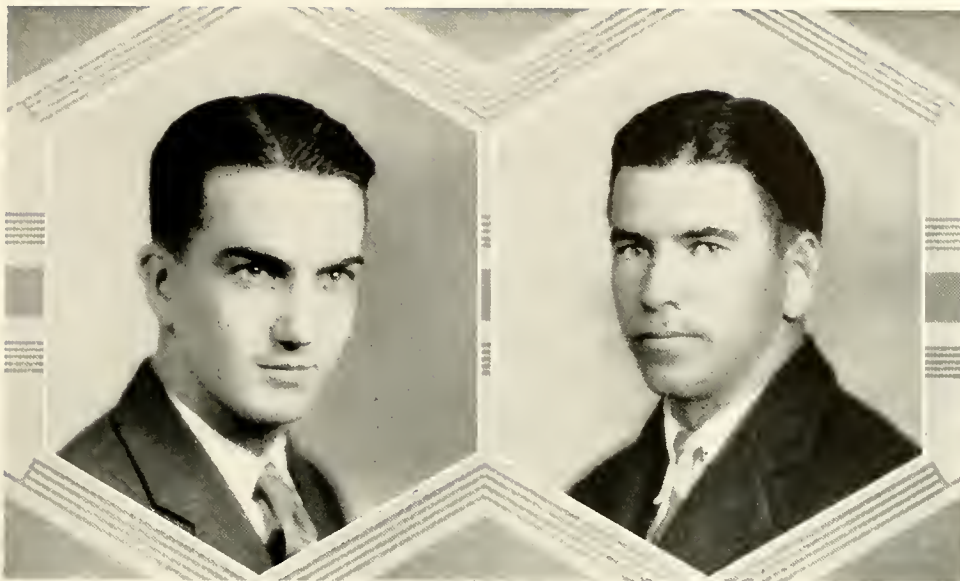
"BOB"

From the looks of this young man's activities we would naturally think him a song bird. Well, he has done quite a bit of musicing for "Daddy" Price in his stay at State. We wonder why he didn't attend some school of music where he could have given vent to his desires.

"Bob" has succeeded pretty well in convincing "T-Foot" that he would be a credit to his textile school when he graduated. At any rate the latest dope has it that he will be able to graduate.

"Bob" spends some of his time in crooning to a certain little girl. We don't know whether or not she is musically inclined, but that she likes his line is sure.

We are afraid to predict "Bob's" future. He might end up tooting in somebody's band; yet again, he might get connected with a bunch of textile agitators and help turn things upside down. Anyway, lets all hope for the very best that is possible.



THOMAS GLENN SMITH
NEW BERN, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau; Golden Chain; Engineer's Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; *Technician* Staff, 3; AGROMECK Staff, 4; Editor *Freshman Handbook*, 2, 3; A. S. M. E.; Alpha Phi Gamma; Boosters Club; Knight of St. Patrick; Blue Key.

"T. G."

"T. G.," whose picture appears above, decided to leave the tidewater section of North Carolina and come up to N. C. State. On arriving here he found out one was supposed to pursue some course of study, so he took up Mechanical Engineering.

Glenn has made a mark for himself in the mechanical department. Glance at his above activities. To elaborate upon his success as a student would be futile. However, it may be added that he represented Theta Tau at the national convention in Minneapolis.

Not only has "T. G." succeeded as a student; he has been outstanding in campus activities. He was president of Golden Chain, a rare honor; he was Senior Editor of the AGROMECK, and was in no small way responsible for the success of the above section.

JULIAN BROOKS SNIPES
BYNUM, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry

Baseball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Self-Help Club; Monogram Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Science Club.

"JOHN BUNYON"

"John Bunyon," who hails from Chatham County, is one of those fellows whom everybody likes. After having spent four years at N. C. State he will leave a space which can not be filled by any ordinary person.

When it comes to athletics John is always there, and especially is this true in baseball. From his first year up to the present time, Bunyon has been a star on "Chick's" baseball team. "Bunyon" has held the position of deep center, and has held it well.

"Bunyon" is a hard worker. He feels it an honor to earn his way through school. Not only is he a hard worker in college activities but is a boy who attended to his regular activities on or off the campus.

Here's to you, "Bunyon," that a bright future will always greet you, and may all of your children be boys in order that you may teach them to be great baseball players.



WELLFORD DANDRIDGE SPENCE
HAMLET, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; Self-Help Club; Theta Tau; Ring Committee.

"JIGGS"

Here, folks, is a real fellow. "Jiggs" is the kind of fellow you like on first sight, and what is more important, like better and better as you know him better. He is not a loud, self-advertising fellow, and sometimes his merits go unnoticed. But in the long run merit is what wins and goes to the top, so we are not worrying about how "Jiggs" will fare when he gets out into the big game.

"Jiggs" has been a busy chap since he enrolled at State College in the fall of 1926. He is one of the few who have worked their way through college completely. He is Mr. Ivey's right hand man down at the "mop-up," and has been for four years. He is so good he can tell the price of any text book right off hand.

We wish for "Jiggs" the best in life and we are all sure that his record after graduation will be as it has been here—a decided success.

ADA CURTIS SPENCER
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

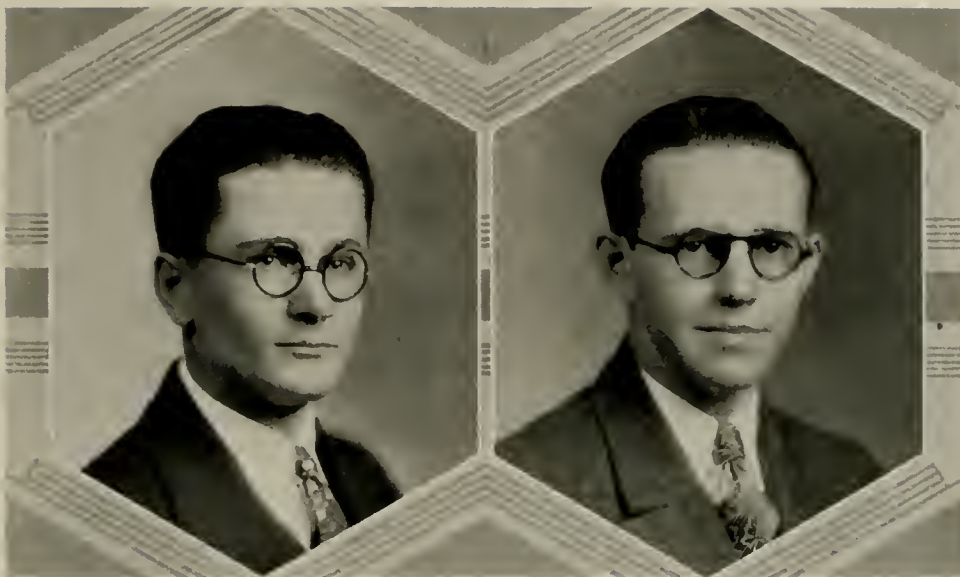
Journalism

Phi Kappa Phi; Pine Burr; Technician Reporter and Social Editor; International Relations Club; Red Masquers; Los Hildagos; Leazar Literary Society.

"CO-ED"

When Ada is confronted with several alternatives she has the faculty of choosing the best of the lot. This is why she decided to come to N. C. State, although she lives in the environment of a number of the State's educational institutions. Her decision has resulted in an increase in the attractive force of the college.

Ada possesses a brightness of intellect combined with a feminine charm which has made her equally popular among the faculty and on the ball room floor. She has consistently identified herself with the life of the college and has been the recipient of many honors. Then there are many of us who will miss her a great deal next year and none of us who will not be glad that she chose N. C. State for her alma mater.



JAMES POLK STOVALL

VIRGINIA, VIRGINIA

General Agriculture

Cross Country, 1, 2, 3; Wrestling, 1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Monogram Club.

"J. P."

"STOVY"

Here's a fellow who came to college with a serious purpose. To prove this he has graduated in three years and one term with grades far above the average.

Besides his regular studies, "J. P." saw that Dr. Metcalf needed help in teaching Freshmen zoölogy, so he went to his rescue. "J. P." has also been quite an athlete in wrestling and cross country. We think he got his first ideas of wrestling from handling calves and pigs, and of cross country from chasing rabbits back on the farm.

Canada seems to be very alluring to Stovall, as he has spent two summers there. We are inclined to believe that it is either because the girls have no objections to sitting on his knee, or that beer is more popular than water.

Now that Stovall is about to leave us the world is getting one of the best trained men that State College has produced in a long time, and we are sure that "J. P." will make the most of that great ability he has demonstrated here.

ARCHIE DAVID STUART

HAMER, SOUTH CAROLINA

Agronomy

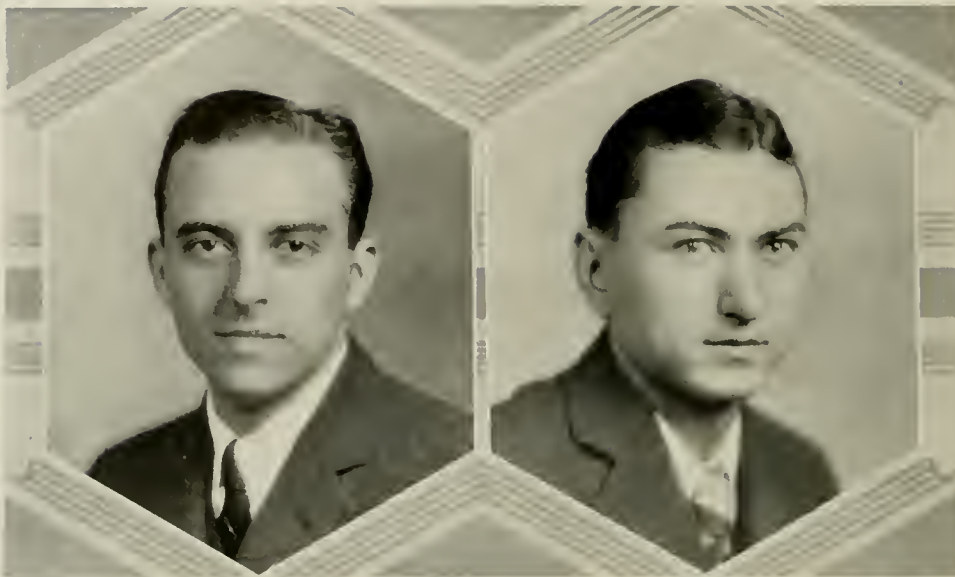
Alpha-Zeta; Pine Burr; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Gamma Lambda Delta; Crops Judging Team; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Leazar Literary Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, Vice-President 4; President N. C. State Students Officers Training Conference; Chairman National Student Council Y. M. C. A.; Southern Field Council; Chief Commencement Marshal, 3.

"A. D."

The eighth wonder of the agricultural school is how this young man spends half his time traveling and yet makes high records in all his class work. During his four years here all parts of the old U. S. have welcomed this lad as he made his journeys for the Y. M. C. A., for his honorary fraternities, and for his school on the Seed Judging Teams.

And in that connection, let's not forget N. C. C. W. We have never been able to figure out whether his trips there were missionary, fraternal, or in the judging field. At any rate the young ladies there have shown good judging ability in asking him to visit them. But women are the least of his worries.

During his four years of service here he has won for himself a place in the hearts of the students and faculty that the gates of eternity can never erase.



TOM S. STUART, II K A
KERNERSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Journalism

Technician Staff, 3, 4; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"TOM"

This young man is not a traveling representative of Hart, Shaffner and Marx as you may suppose, but instead has groomed himself for the rough and tumble life of a newspaper man. Tom has the suave non-chalance of one who has smoked carloads of Murads, and a brilliant sparkle is reserved for him in the social prison. Unlike most State College boys, Tom has a flair for literature. His hero and heroines include Sherwood Anderson, Viña Delmar, Theodore Dreiser and other *litterateurs*. His favorite magazine is *Vanity Fair* in modern dress. Tom has consistently refrained from participation in athletics or activities requiring excess physical exertion, as being beneath the dignity and customs of the college clubman.

Tom, we wish you the best of luck, and State is looking to you to make a name for yourself in the future as you have in the past on the campus of N. C. State.

GEORGE ELIAS SULLIVAN
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Architecture

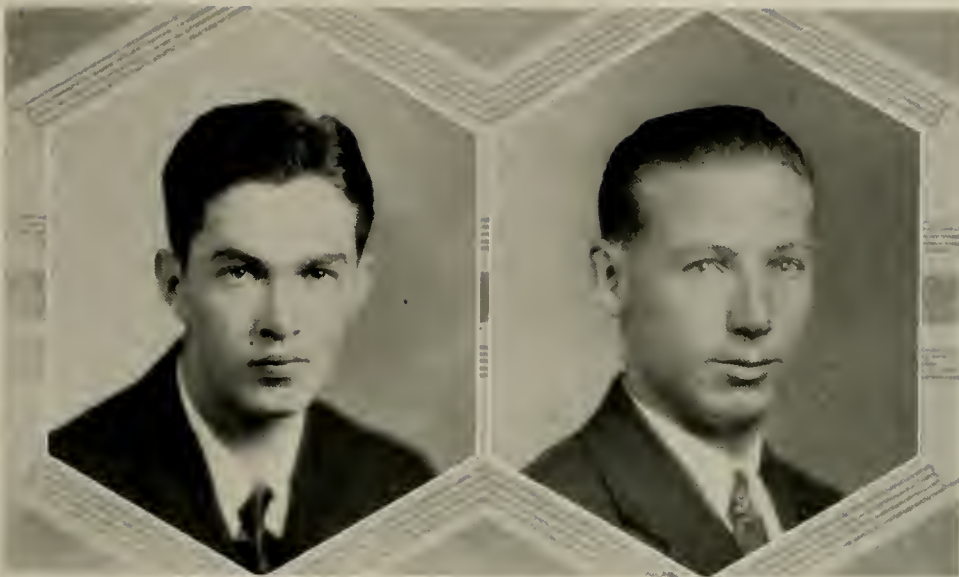
Freshman Cross Country; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Architectural Club; Beaux Arts Club; Engineers' Council; Freshman Wrestling.

"SULLY"

"The heights of great man reached and kept were not attained by sudden flight, but they, while their companions slept, were toiling upward in the night."

In this noble lad we find a combination of qualities seldom possessed by an individual. "Sully" is a leader, a good sport, and a wonderful pal. Always frank and generous in his nature, he is a favorite with his classmates, and wins friends easily by being a real friend himself.

His ambition consisted of more than getting a diploma. He determined to prepare himself for his life's work and we are glad he has made good. With his preparation and his winning personality, we can well assume that this young artist will some time in the future carve his name on the walls of architectural fame.



JAMES WIRT SUMMEY, Φ K T
 DALLAS, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Scabbard and Blade; Junior Order of Saints; Cotillion Club; German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council.

"JIMMIE"

This sophisticated young man above is one who never lets his "collich" work interfere with his good times. He is all ready to go to a dance within a radius of fifty miles, and boy—with him goes his "it," who is none other than one of Raleigh's most popular young ladies. And can they dance? They were so good, "Jimmie" was elected president of the Cotillion Club.

"Jimmie" is never on time to a class—always late; and study! why that's out of the question. Why study when you acquired a good deal of knowledge from "bull sitings?" But "Jimmie" always pulls through and when the final curtain is lowered, he's right there.

With his excellent personality, which has brought him many, many friends on the campus, and with his original wit, we can predict nothing but a very successful life in whatever line of work he may choose to enter.

WALTER RAY SUTTON
 GOLDSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

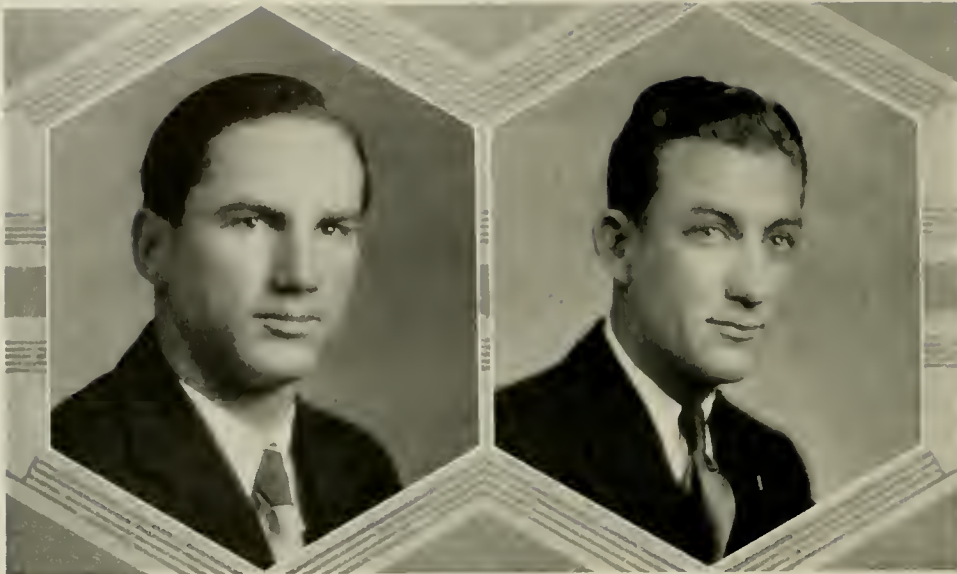
Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

"DEACON"

"Parson" needs no introduction. He has never seen a stranger in his life. His friendly smile and quick wit wins and holds for him a place in the hearts of all with whom he meets.

"Deacon" has his own way of getting things across; he does it by the art of salesmanship, having followed this artifice for three summers as a means of helping himself through school. This business has taken him practically all over eastern United States, and "Deacon" has made friends as well as cash everywhere he has gone. Especially is this true of the fair sex, judging from the unusual amount of mail he receives from these places, and the way he goes back.

This alumnus has chosen the field of vocational agriculture as a means of aiding his fellow man, and because of his stickability, ambitious nature, and ability to make friends, we feel that we are justified in saying, "Here is a man that you can count on."



JACK HAROLD SWAIN, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$

MACKEYS, NORTH CAROLINA

Soils

Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club; Soils Science Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Poultry Club; Students' Agricultural Fair.

"J. H."

Jack was truly named right, he is as "just" as one could be, ambitious as men are made, conscientious as the best of men, and chock full of knowledge.

Jack wandered into Raleigh four years ago from the great metropolis, Mackeys, North Carolina (believe it or not, there is such a place). He registered "straight ag" but soon took such a liking to our old red clay that he graduated in "soils."

Jack has really applied himself to those things that he has tried to do and therefore they have all been done.

Jack's hobby has been track. He really can get over the old hurdles for State.

Like most State men, Jack took a roamless little trip to "Uncle Charlie's Cabin" and before he could get back he had lost his heart. To tell you the truth, it's still out in Forest Hill. Good luck to you always, Jack.

GLENN M. SWICEGOOD, $B \Sigma A$

LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

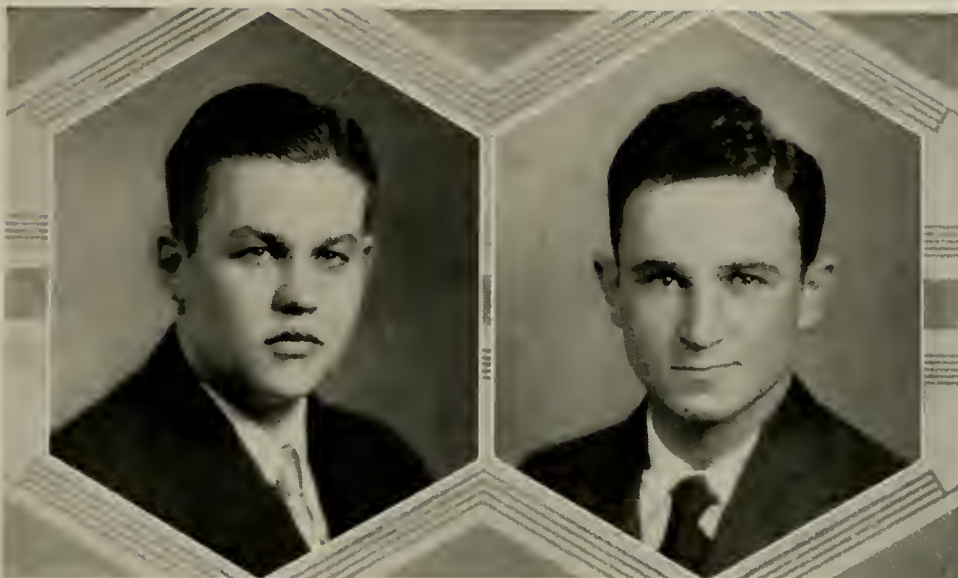
Mu Beta Psi; Cross Country, 2; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Glee Club.

"YODELING SAM"

G. M. Swicegood, better known as "Yodeling Sam," came to see us in the fall of '27, after having spent one year at Lenoir Rhyne. Someone told him that he had a big line and could use it best with high school boys, so Glenn joined Professor Cook's course for "Ag" teachers.

Not only has Glenn been successful in winning hearts among his fellow students, but it also looks like some of the fair sex have been victims, too. Many times late at night, he could be seen winding his weary way from a far corner of Raleigh to home and bed.

Glenn, ole pal, we are sure that your life will be one of success. If you display the same sincere qualities in after life that you have demonstrated here you are sure to land on top.



EVERETTE ROYER TANT, Θ K N
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

"FAT"

When Everett leaves N. C. State College the business world is going to get a mighty good man. His lofty ideals, his boundless enthusiasm, and his efficiency as a student will take him high on the ladder of success in the business world.

Everette can have more fun in a minute than a monkey can have on a hundred feet of grapevine, but this does not keep him from being serious at times. In fact, he has always taken his work seriously, as is shown by his good scholastic record.

Throughout his college career he has shown that he is one of those rare individuals who can combine pleasure with work. He comes to the end of his college days with a host of friends, a pleasant memory of four years, and a good record as a true son of State.

Our only advice would be for him to marry a slim girl in order that all of his children will not be heavyweight champions.

CLARENCE R. TAYLOR, X A Σ
WINSTON-SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA

Construction Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; F. O. D. K.; Pullen Literary Society; Brooks Literature Club; A. S. C. E.

"PEDE"

Clarence Roscoe is his name but all the fellows call him "Pede." And he's "one of the boys," too. My, what an asset that boy is to a "bull session!" He has made his letter for four years in the great "Spanish art." But Spanish athletics is not his only accomplishment—"legging" is his best course and he certainly knows how!

Now we'll look at "Pede's" other side—the serious side. Really now, folks, "Pede" has more reserve than any boy we know. He is witty, intelligent and has all of the other characteristics that are always mentioned in these "senior books." The one glowing thing about this lad is his love for the right: he always stands up for it. We, who know him, feel certain that he will always show the fine fellowship that he has displayed on State's campus.



MILTON DALE TETTERTON
PLYMOUTH, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4.

"TET"

Here's to "Tet," the wizard of all electrical knowledge. What he doesn't know about dynamos, three-phase alternator, magnets, ammeters, transformer, commutator, compensator, equalizer, controller, exciter, generator, rheostat, reflector, solenoid, stator, or a synchronous motor—well, he just about knows it all.

With all these accomplishments, he still finds it hard to distinguish between little volts, amperes, watts, vector-diagrams, flux fleas, and I. R. drops.

There is one thing that "Tet" has always wanted to see. He has bought all kinds of maps, topographical surveys, etc., and was never able to locate it. We hope that some day someone will show him the Wheatstone Bridge—that to him is so elusive. The reason that "Tet" wants to find this bridge is that his professors have been telling him that he could see the flux fleas jumping off the wheatstone bridge and drowning in the eddy currents below.

ARTHUR DICKEN THOMAS, K A
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Construction Engineering

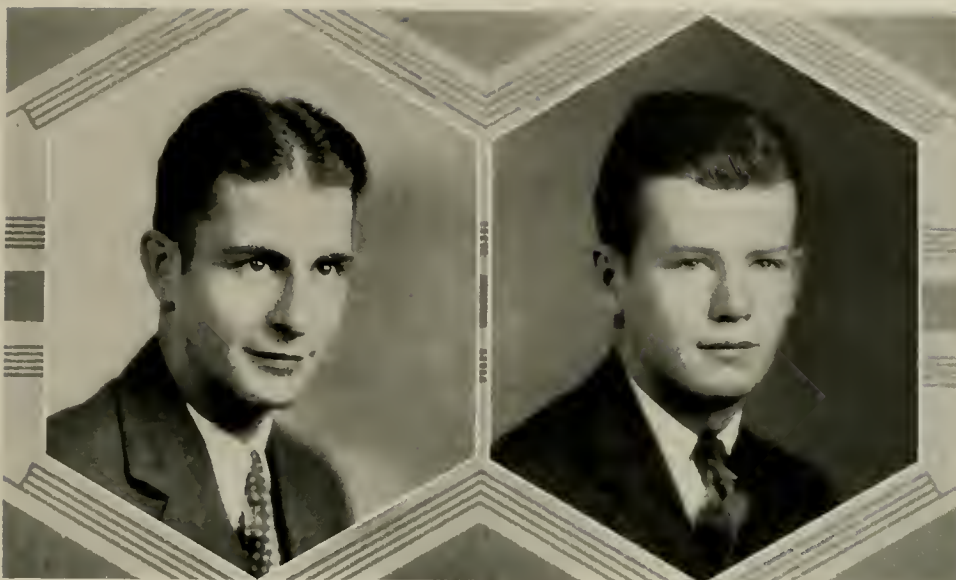
A. S. C. E.; V. M. I., 1, 2; President White Spades; Cotillion Club; German Club; Theta Tau; Pan-Hellenic Council; Old Dominion Club; Fraternity Editor AGROMECH; Society Editor *Tech-nician*; Boosters Club; Aeronautical Society; Freshman Friendship Council.

"TOMMY"

"A. D." is N. C. State's hard-working lad from Virginia. The reason he left V. M. I. was that he thought the League of Nations a success and we would have no wars in the future. He decided he would like to build bridges, roads, and big things like that, so he came to N. C. State.

Arthur arrived on the campus ready and has been ready ever since. He convinced his professors that he was interested in engineering and some good grades have been the result.

Considering the length of time "A. D." has been on the campus, his rise has been meteoric. He has proven himself a leader, and has ever been willing to take part in any constructive activity. His part in social organizations has done much to enliven those phases of college life.



RALPH EPHRIAM TRUESDELL, JR.
CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Cross Country, 2, 3, 4; Track, 2, 3; R. O. T. C.,
Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; *Technician Reporter*, 1, 2.

"R. E."

Ralph is one of these fellows who appears quiet on first acquaintance but as we know him better we find him to be brimful of fun, life, and good humor.

Perseverance and loyalty are his outstanding characteristics. We like him, respect him, and are interested in his future. In spite of Ralph's attractive personality, he doesn't seem particularly interested in the ladies of Raleigh. This leads us to the conclusion that he has a girl back home.

Ralph, we are sure success awaits you. We know it because you know your own business, mind your own business, and go about your business in a business-like way. It is our most sincere wishes we extend to you, "Ralph," and we wish you the best of luck in anything that you might wish to undertake in your life after you leave State College.

RICHARD CALVIN TUCKER, Σ II
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Chemical Engineering

Phi Theta; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C.,
First Lieutenant 4; Chemical Society.

"DICK"

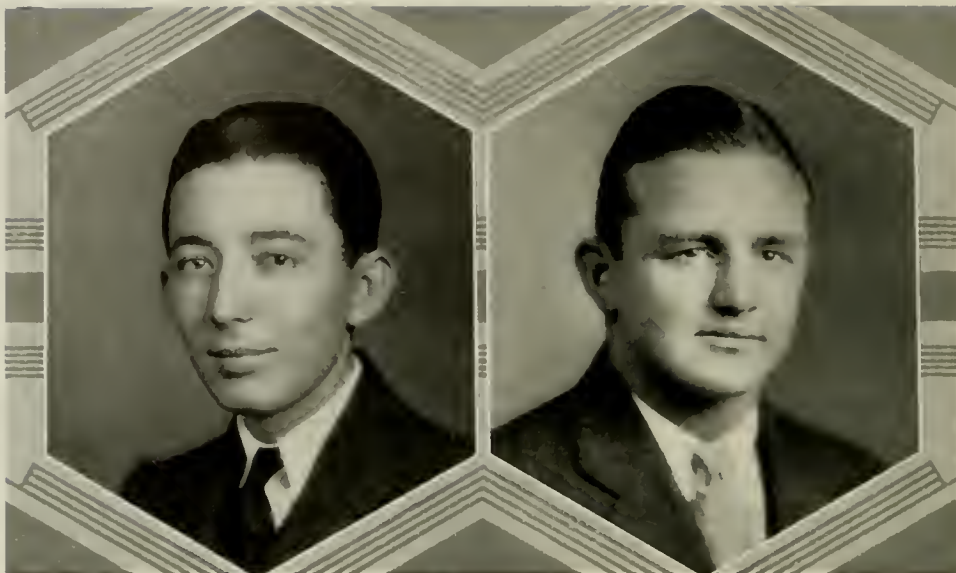
"TUCK"

Richard, "Dick" or "Tuck" is introduction enough for any State College student to this young chemical engineer.

He is in the greatest sense of the term an independent liberty-loving North Carolinian. Those who know him best will vouch for his independent nature, which is often displayed by his expression—"Now that's final." When he made up his mind not to be a co-ed at St. Marys, but attend State College and become a chemical engineer, that was FINAL. For four years he has proven to his friends and professors the sincerity of his intentions.

However he does not believe that all of a young man's energies should be confined to class work—and he doesn't.

With all of "Dick's" likable qualities he can succeed anywhere, anytime and any place. And it wouldn't surprise us to learn of his success in persuading some young girl that he is thoroughly able to make a living for two.



HARVEY CONKLIN TUCKER, Σ Π

FAIR BLUFF, NORTH CAROLINA

Ceramic Engineering

Ceramic Society; Leazar Literary Society; Grandson's Club.

"TUCK"

This checker champion "moved" here several years ago and he's been jumping around ever since. He has not been "bored of education." One of Harvey's hobbies is poker, but having no luck at winning pots, he has decided to make them. He is just one of those good "bricks" who is taking ceramics. No, he is not "all wet." "Tuck" believes in the ancient proverb, "Cast your mud into the mould and it shall return to you in the form of vases."

Although this "master burner" has not made any "kiln-ing" grades, he has managed to "glaze" through. It is rather fortunate for some of us that Harvey didn't get hurt when he fell down on us a couple of times. It was after the second stumble that a little girl on North Wilmington street came to our rescue, and after collecting the ragged ends of "One Mr. Tucker," she sent him among us again to finally come through. He does not have much trouble with the ladies, that is, plural; for he has only one that troubles him. Good luck to both of you.

ALBERT LEE VANN

SALEMBURG, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Football, 1, 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club; Judge Court of Customs; Student Council, 4.

"VANN"

"AL"

"Al" first came to State in '26. Since that time he has been a "regular fellow" with us.

We thought we had discovered a perfect man, but "alas," there are no perfect men. For three long years there was an attraction at Salemburg, North Carolina, which caused "Al" to desert his chums on week-ends. Now this attraction has moved to Greenville, North Carolina, and our "Al" is a frequent visitor at E. C. T. C. and our boys are desparing of the time when "wedding bells" will break up this "ole" gang of ours.

We will always remember the man who wore football jersey number 31, because we were sure that this particular portion of the line would hold.

"Al" is liked by all; professors, seniors, juniors, sophomores and freshmen, but we are contemplating him losing some of his loyal support in the freshman class. If we remember correctly Dr. Forester and "Al" disagreed on the question of economics.

"Al," we will always remember you as a fellow with a ready smile, a helping hand and a loyal sense of duty to ole State.



DURWARD ERIC VAUGHAN
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

"D. E."

Here's to the boy from Bilboa, North Carolina, the town of fifteen hundred population, fourteen hundred and ninety of which are cats; therefore it is better known as Durham, route 6.

Yes, you are right; he is the same lad you may often see hanging around on McMannin street, or possibly waiting wistfully by the side of the highway for a Ford roadster to come by so that he may occupy the rumble seat.

"D. E." has often been accused by the fairer sex of having a concrete heart, but most of his associates have come to the conclusion that his head, rather than his heart is composed of this material.

With his agreeable personality, his dependability, and his ability to get along with his fellows, we are sure that he will be successful in anything he may attempt.

The most that we can say, old pal, is that we hope you will be appreciated by the business world as much as you will be missed here.

EVERETTE KERMIT VEACH, S T B
THOMASVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Vocational Agriculture

Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club.

"DUCK"

This flaxen-haired Davidson county lad, possessing an amiable disposition and always ready to lend a helping hand when the situation demands it, is known to his more intimate friends as "Duck."

He's a man of many good qualities and is liked by all of his acquaintances.

"Duck's" time is not devoted entirely to academic work, for a due portion of it is given to the social side of collegiate life, locally and abroad.

Vocational agriculture is the course he has chosen to pursue and we feel he will put the work across in a pleasing manner. Before many more moons he expects to impart some of the knowledge gained from "Bill" Armstrong, Darst, Ruffner and others to the youth of North Carolina in the manner Professor Cook advises.

Possessing the many good qualities essential for success we feel sure he will accomplish the many worthy tasks that will be his in life.



BOYD CLEVELAND VENABLE

JOYNES, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Economics

Self-Help Club; Agricultural Club; Horticultural Club; Poultry Science Club.

"B. C."

The class of '30 is very fortunate to be able to claim, as one of its members, this lad from "The Land of the Sky."

Boyd showed good judgment from the very beginning of his college career, by selecting the field of agricultural economics as his life's work. However, "Doc" Forester hasn't kept this boy busy all the time, for a look at "Uncle Josh's" orchard will testify to the care he has given it.

If you will stop to consider that while working his way through college, Boyd has never "bursted" a course, and stands well near the top of his class in scholarship, then you must concede that he has made a success.

In love, we admit that this boy has been very successful, for before entering upon his Senior year, he was ship-wrecked upon the sea of matrimony. This, no doubt has been a great inspiration to him during his last year with us.

Wilkes county can be proud of this lad and rest assured that he will bring nothing but honor to her.

WILLIAM P. WALKER, JR., Σ Φ Ε

ANDREWS, NORTH CAROLINA

Agricultural Specialist

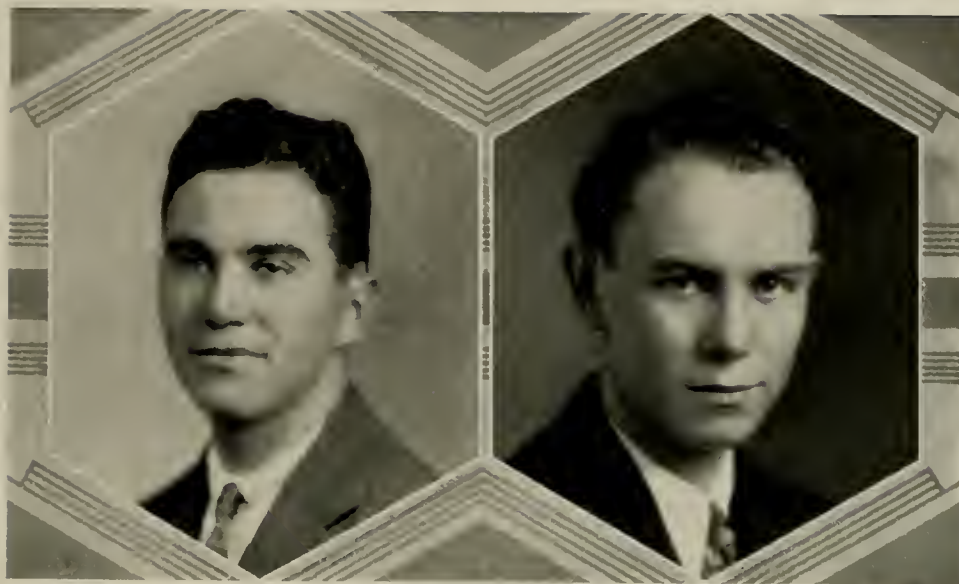
Red Masquers.

"W. P."

All right, ladies and gentlemen, here he is, a man of the mountains, who came to State College after two years at another school, but who during his short stay here has gained a large number of friends and a well established place among his fellow students.

During his stay at State, Walker has not confined his interests merely to study, for it is not an uncommon occurrence to see him catch a late street car back from Hayes-Barton. Although unlike most other boys he has not found the "one girl," but seems intent on giving them all a treat.

Walker is also known to his many friends as an actor of no mean ability, as well as a clean scholar, a man of good social standing, a friend to everyone and a gentleman. We have great faith in Walker's future. His combination of rare qualities is sure to carry him far. If he doesn't have them he will get them.



LOUIE WILLARD WATKINS, A T P
SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

Journalism

White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; AGROMECK Staff; *Technician* Staff; Freshman Cross Country.

"WAT"

Louie is the twentieth century apostle for a longer day. He isn't an owl, but he certainly does a lot of night roaming. The reason why, we don't know. Ask him and maybe you can find out.

Louie came down from the foothills for no apparent reason. On arriving here he decided that he would like to be a business man (someone told him that Henry Ford was a business man). After studying business for a year or so, Louie decided that it entailed too much detail work, so he changed to journalism. In that department he seemed to find his mark.

Louie's figure has graced the campus for four years. Now he is about to leave it. Well, "Egg," we wish you the greatest of success. We feel that you are well qualified in at least one respect to become a power in the profession you have chosen, and are quite sure that you will win your career in no less position than star reporter for that great newspaper, the *Raleigh News and Observer*.

ARNOLD LEWIS WEAVER, B S A
LEXINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Accounting

Sigma Alpha Kappa; Blue Key; Alpha Phi Gamma; Los Hidalgos; Delta Sigma Pi; Cross Country, 1, 2; Freshman Baseball; *Technician* Staff, 2, 3, Editor, 4; Grandson's Club; DeMolay; Student Council, 1.

"WEAVER"

Here is one of those fellows who did not begin in his freshman year to attain an "A" but set as his goal a "B," which he has attained.

"A. L." is editor of the *Technician* and in this capacity his associates have respected and admired him. His efficiency and promptness have won for him an enviable reputation.

Weaver's hobby is not horses, but newspaper work. He is a bridge fiend without taking construction. He is a co-ed hater but likes women. Among his long strings of human keys, there is the key of success.

It is his ambition to be a certified public accountant and with these three letters, C. P. A., we can adequately attach him conscientiousness, personality, ability.

There are many men this year who will be our alumni of tomorrow and we feel sure Weaver will be one of those who will do his share in making for our own State College a name as enviable in the future as it has had in the past.



CHARLES HORACE WEBBER
MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Club; Union County Club.

"PETE"

Horace is about to depart from our midst after imbibing all the learning that books can give him. Books, though, haven't taught him all that he knows. He doesn't say much about his propensities for drawing both beautiful architecture and beautiful girls, but his room in Seventh is a veritable treasure chest of odds and ends of really talented sketches. And the many friends he has in college are willing to concede him the ping-pong championship of the dormitory, if not the whole college.

Horace bought a Ford, collegiate style, in the fall term and made a trip through the North, studying the styles used in building designing. When he arrived back in school he announced that he was ready to draw a diagramed view of the under side of his car, leaving out not so much as a single bolt or nut. And to cap the climax, a few days after his return, a carelessly thrown cigarette burned up the whole tonneau.

So long, Horace, your talent and your winning smile cannot help but bring you much success and many friends.

RALPH WEBBER, JR.
MONROE, NORTH CAROLINA

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Club; Union County Club.

"RE-PETE"

Ralph, hailing from Citadel is the other half of the Webber combination. Which half, even the professors, after two years of association, cannot distinguish.

We condemn Ralph laughingly and we extol him sincerely. Not everyone has his humor, his pleasant bearing, his frank courtesy, his friendliness. We simply like him.

Ralph is a good student, too. His marks are among the best in the department. His ability as a student is second only to his ability with the fair sex. He has a way with the ladies, and seems to get a pleasure from seeing them suffer when he drops them.

The ideals that have made him a scholar will pave his way to success. So here's to you, Ralph, we've enjoyed knowing you.

One thing we hope for you—when you are married, may your wife not mistake you for Charles.



ARVIL WESLEY WELBORN, II K Φ
STATESVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Banking

German Club; Cotillion Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; Junior Order of Saints.

"SNAP"

Here he is, ladies and gentlemen—also gentle reader. "Snap" Welborn, the man who always sleeps through classes and quizzes and yet always gets a good grade on the course. "Snap's" hobby is buying books; he always has a room full but he rarely studies them. Statesville sent this lad here four years ago from Oak Ridge. Since then he has tried to sell furniture, go to every dance within a hundred miles and get enough sleep.

Norfolk has received many visits from this young man and it seems as if a little blond has whispered "yes" into Arvil's shell-like ear.

Good-bye, "Snap," and good luck, we hope life will be like your college career—a snap. However, beware of too many beautiful women. One or two at a time is enough for anybody. We take that last back. By this time we are sure you will be married.

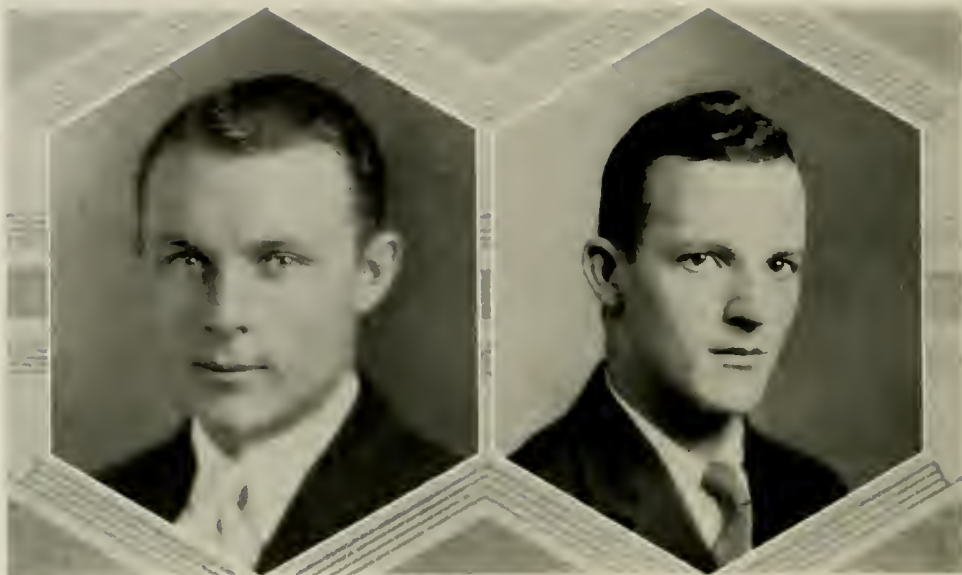
WILTON WESLEY WELTMER, Σ II
ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Blue Key; Golden Chain; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E.; Monogram Club; R. O. T. C., Captain 4; Spiked Shoe; Engineers' Council; Theta Tau; Knight of St. Patrick; Phi Kappa Phi; Pine Burr.

"DOC"

"Doc" has quietly obtained about every honor worth while during his four years on the campus. He ever kept his goal in mind throughout his college career, never letting his many activities interfere with his struggle with "Goat" Brown, as his grades will show. He was a companion of Saint Patrick his Freshman year, finally rising to the lofty position of "Saint Pat" himself. The Raleigh ladies didn't get a very strong hold on "Doc." There's one, however, way out in Missouri who has quite a hold on him. He is from Missouri too—yea, he can argue and is usually about right. "Doc" probably likes the "land of the sky" as well as Missouri. He was a good track man for four years, being a fast hurdler in spite of his build—it isn't light. If thoroughness and will mean anything, then "Doc" will sure be a successful electrical engineer.



THOMAS HOKE WEST
SEVEN SPRINGS, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Freshman Cross Country; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4; Rifle Team; A. S. M. E.; Aeronautical Society; House Student Government 4.

"TOM"

Here's to "Tom!" His motto for the past four years has been, "Never say die, say damn."

"Tom" has worked hard and conscientiously while here at State; he has worked his way through, and beat every obstacle out of his way save one, Dan Cupid, who put "Tom" down for the count in his Junior vacation.

"Tom" would have made honors of all descriptions if he had only had more time for his studies. Give him a problem that would beat the "honor boys" and he will solve it before you could bat an eye.

"Tom" has been indeed a credit to State College and has put Seven Springs on the college map.

If "Tom" puts the methods he has used in college to work on the tough and complicated problems of the mechanical world, there surely is going to be a big change in this old world of ours.

JAMES ARTHUR WESTBROOK, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
PORTSMOUTH, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Track Manager; A. S. M. E.; Associate Editor *Handbook*; R. O. T. C., Captain 4; White Spades; Leazar Literary Society; Society Debating Team; Pan-Hellenic Council; House Student Government, 2, 3, 4; Student Council, 4; Prosecuting Attorney Court of Customs, 4; Cotillion Club.

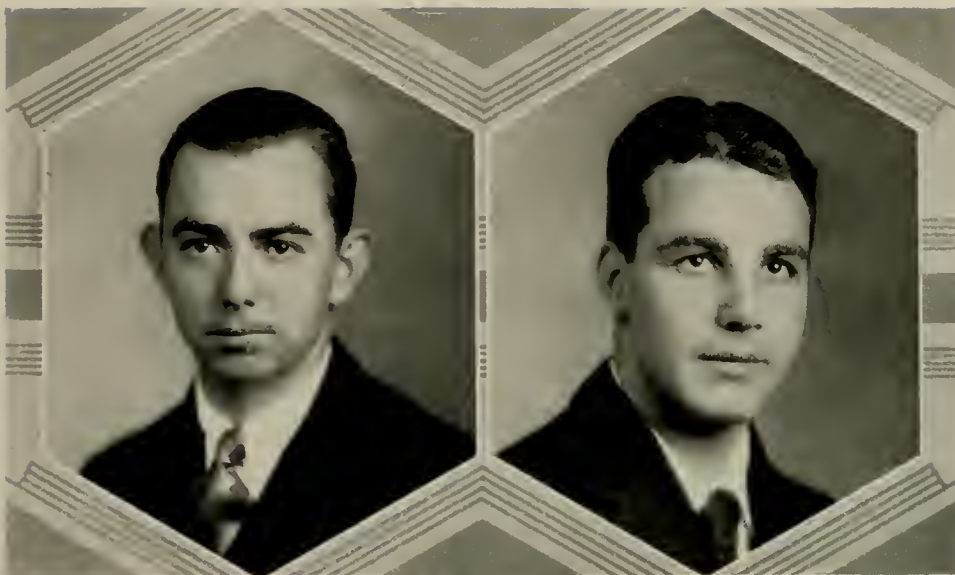
"JIMMIE"

Scores of activities, scores of interests, scores of honors, and hundreds of friends—that is part of the attainments that "Jimmie" has had during his four years at State College.

"Jimmie," a small red-haired lad of five feet ten, ventured out of his home state, Virginia, to enter the mechanical department at North Carolina State College and from the first, has been versatile beyond belief. It has puzzled many how "Jimmie" can take such a leading part in student government, technical societies, social societies and athletics and get the distinction of being an honor student.

But to one who has known "Jimmie" well, the solution is easy. The secret is simply this: hard work and concentrated efforts on the problem at hand.

So good luck, with our best wishes.



CHARLES LEE WESTRAY
SPRING HOPE, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; A. S. M. E.; Nash-Edgecombe County Club.

"BILL"

"Bill" came from the eastern part of the state four years ago and has been with us ever since. His presence among those who know him has always been felt. He is at his best when engaged in an argument with some one on any subject.

He is a good student as well as a ladies' man, par excellence. This we all know by the "fan mail" he gets every morning from the ladies far and wide.

He says that after graduation he will specialize in diesel engines. We know that he will be a success in this work as he has a keen analytical mind and can use to an advantage that which the B. T. U. professors have taught him.

"Bill" is liked by everyone and we are all proud that we know him. After our college days are over we will miss him but we will know that in the world of today he will find others to take our places.

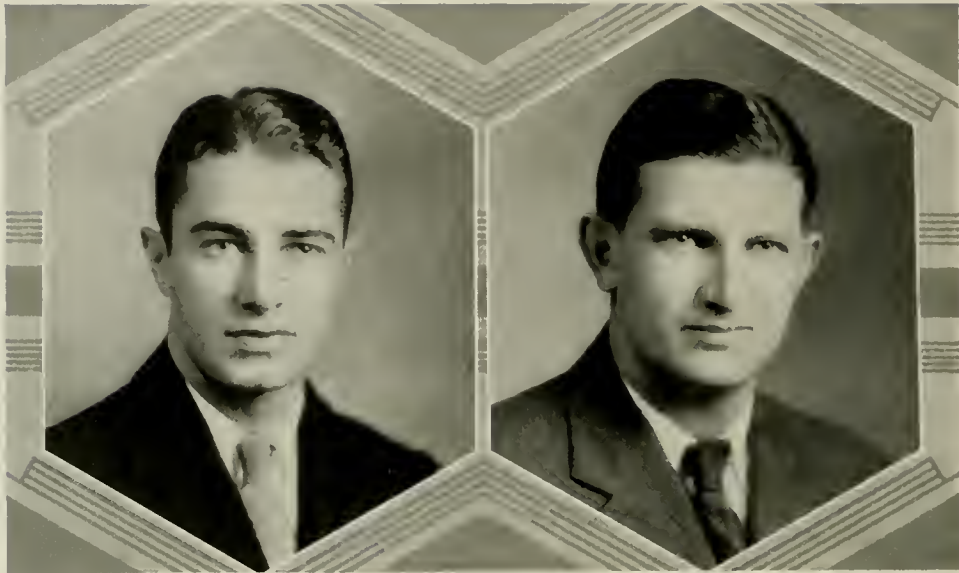
JIM WOODARD WHITE, A A T
EDENTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Business Administration

Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club; Leazar Literary Society; Dramatic Club; Social Functions Committee.

"JIMMIE"

Very seldom do we find a man who is a success in nearly everything he undertakes—yet "Jimmie" is such a man. This is evident by his position on the campus and by the numerous friends which he has accumulated during his four years at college. Success does not come as a result of luck. It comes as a direct result of diligent work, of a brilliant personality which enables you to make friends among both sexes without an apparent effort. A friend is a person who will give unrestricted of his time and advice. Of what use are friends if they can't help you, and if you can't help them? Of the many good things that could be said about "Jimmie" as a leader and as a power, the best is that he has countless true friends, and not only has he friends, but he is a friend to them in return. You have made a magnificent record in college, "Jimmie." You will make an even greater record out of college.



ROBERT CLINTON WHITE, II K Φ
WINDSOR, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

"BOB"

We need the muses to give us words when we write of this young man. "Bob" has jumped around so much during his stay at State College that we doubt very much whether or not he is here now.

"Bob" has not been a terrific success as a student. We understand that with the aid of a lot of "legging" he was able to extract an "A" from Stanley Ballenger on Spanish. By-the-way, "Bob" is a pretty good "legger," too. But for all we have said he has stayed here four years—and is now leaving. Once he makes up his mind to work he knows how to get something done.

Socially speaking, "Bob" rates pretty good. He seems to know all the girls, and they like his smiling countenance. His hey-day was last spring when he had an auto mobile in school. He said that helped his batting average.

Well, "Bob," may the gods of good luck smile upon you in the future as you have smiled upon State College in the past.

WILBUR MYERS WHITE
HERTFORD, NORTH CAROLINA

Industrial Management

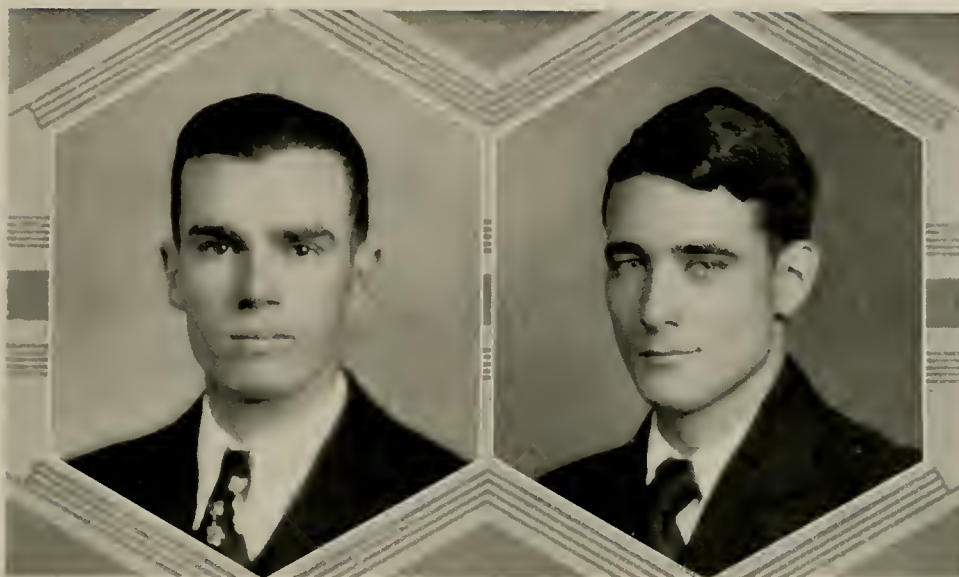
Seaboard and Blade, 3, 4; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4.

"DICK"

This young man has spent four years "legging" the industrial management department. He succeeded pretty well with Professor Henniger, but Mr. Schenider didn't take to his line so well. So our young friend decided to do a little studying, and as a result has been making some good grades.

"Dick" is reported to have a mighty sweet little girl somewhere. We don't know where it is, so we presume she is in Hertford. At any rate he makes rather frequent trips in that direction.

We think "Dick" has chosen a field well adapted to his type of personality. When he smiles on a bunch they would do anything he wished. So much do we think of this young man's ability that we would almost recommend that he be sent to Charlotte to straighten out the strikers. We at least think he would make a good time study man, or be able to operate a punch press.



JOHN SARTIN WILKINS
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Animal Husbandry

Alpha-Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Freshman Basketball; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Pullen Literary Society; Students' Agricultural Fair; Animal Husbandry Judging Team.

"J. S."

"J. S." came to us in our Sophomore year, and we are sorry to say he missed the great fun we had in our Freshman year. Just why he came to be with us he has never said, but we are inclined to think that he preferred the field of animal husbandry to the study of the great Greek and Latin scholars.

In the three short years that "J. S." has been with us he has accomplished many things well worth while. He has proven his ability as a student in the class room, as a maker of friends, and as a maker of love to certain "precious buds of promise" at "Uncle Charlie's Club."

"J. S." has taken an active part in the activities of the campus and you can always depend on him to contribute his best efforts towards anything that is worth while.

J. GREENLEE WILLIAMS
MARION, NORTH CAROLINA

Civil Engineering

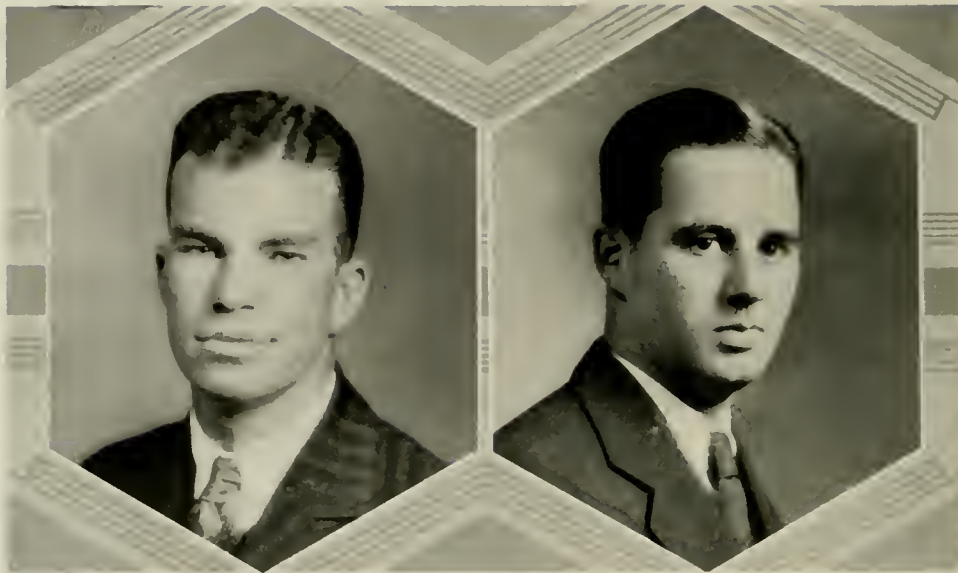
A. S. C. E.; Varsity Wrestling Squad, 3, 4; Track, 3, 4.

"J. G."

Quiet and unassuming, one would never know "J. G." is anywhere around to hear him talk, for he has the rare art of listening rather than talking. His friends wonder if this has anything to do with his reputation for being a sincere student. While he does not make friends quickly, yet beneath a natural reserve lies a friendly spirit, always ready to help a fellow student.

Although seldom seen in the company of a lady, it is no indication that he is a woman-hater. The woman who finally lands him will have a hard chase, but it will have been worth while. It is reported that he has a girl in the direction of home and that he is planning to go back to her.

For this lad we predict a future bright built upon his qualities acquired at State College.



LESTER HENRY WILLIAMSON
ELLERBE, NORTH CAROLINA

Social Science

Bible Study Leader.

"LECK"

And the town grew too small. "Leck" shook the shackles from off his feet and came to State to further his knowledge in the habits of the species Homo Sapiens.

"Leck" did most of his social research work at Rex Hospital. His nocturnal visits to that worthy institution gave us fears that he was interested in medicine, while his college career was only secondary. We feared that "Leck" would either become a "quack" or get intangled in the web of matrimony and be lost to this congregation of conventional bachelors.

He came through—now he does not fear the shadow of matrimony: his bachelorhood is assured, and he now placidly vends "bull" and "spuds" at the College Court Cafe.

With his winning smile and pleasing personality, "Leck" has won many friends here, as well as made a very enviable scholarship record. We know that he will make a success in the field which he has chosen to conquer.

CHARLES THOMAS WILSON, II K Φ
WILSON'S MILLS, NORTH CAROLINA

Construction Engineering

"C. T."

There is no need to say funny things here. Just look at that face and kill yourself laughing. When we first saw it we had to get a Freshman to run along in front and catch our vest buttons. He caught a whole cluster of them, but later found they were our false teeth.

Wilson can run rings around anything, whether it be hog's noses, or women's fingers. He ran after the wrong one one night and liked to get shot.

He fires furnaces in the winter, but his profs. make it hot for him all the time. When he came up here to school Wilson's Mills lost one of its best plowhands. When he goes home the mules are all ears. They seem to recognize his voice as one of the family. He gets familiar with the pigs but they never squeal on him.

If this young man doesn't land up in the "pen," we predict a bright future for him. Maybe he can go to the Panama and help build canals.



EVAN MORRIS WILSON
FALLSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Education

"E. M."

Weaver College certainly lost a good man when Evan Wilson decided to come to State, and we are very glad to have made his acquaintance. This dignified Senior is entering the world as a teacher after having had two years of experience and we know that our own Professor Wilson will live up to the high ideals of State College.

Evan is a student who does not let the fair sex interfere with his school work, and his ideas of what a student's life should be would make a notable example for any young man to follow. His conduct and attitude is always that of a gentleman, to such a degree that a group of boys in the boisterous 1911 dormitory chose Wilson as the man to improve their impaired conditions.

It has been a great pleasure indeed to have made your friendship and we, from the very bottom of our hearts, wish you success and happiness in life, which we are sure you will find and make the most of.

REUBEN CARTER WINDSOR, X A Σ
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Textile Manufacturing

Business Manager AGROMECH; Final Dance Committee; State College Boosters Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; Tompkins Textile Society.

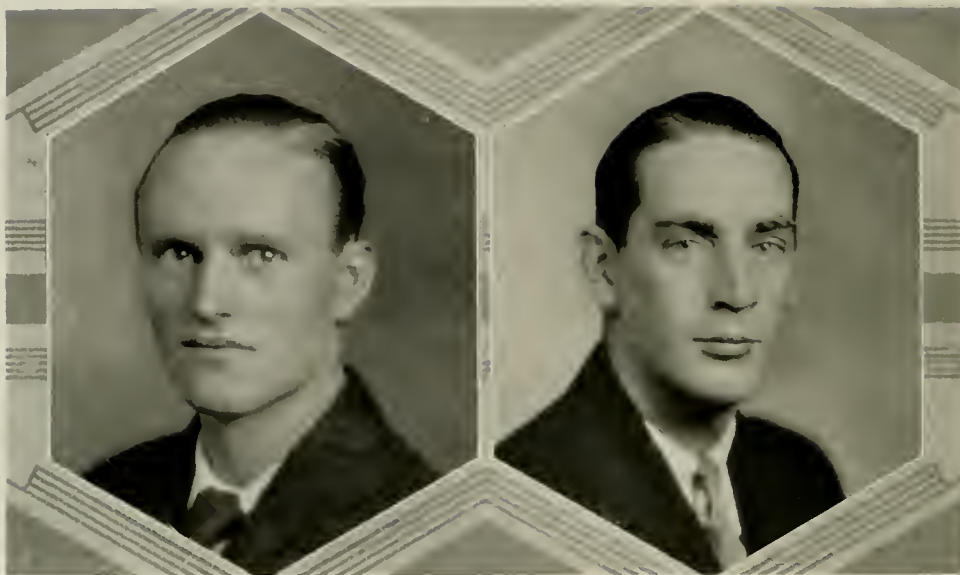
"REUBEN"

It is exceptional for the textile school to get a man from the city of Lucky Strikes, but Reuben is an exceptional man and the textile school is lucky.

When it comes to arguing, Reuben is right there defending his side of the question and trying hard to convince the other party. It is indeed unfortunate for history that he was not living about the time of the Lincoln-Douglas Debate, as there would have been another chapter to write.

People go to Reuben when they want help of any kind, for if he cannot give it himself, he invariably knows someone who can. This has settled upon him an enviable prestige among his fellow students.

Reuben's greatest hobby is hanging around the ballot box during the campus elections. Although he does not pass out cigars he is fairly successful in turning votes for his candidate. This is why we gave him the title—Best Politician.



WARNER FRANK WOOLEY
TROY, NORTH CAROLINA

Marketing

Montgomery County Club.

"SNOOK"

This lad is from Troy. His name is not Hector, but there are a lot of fair ladies awaiting with bated breath his return from the conquest of Raleigh. Many midnight silences have been broken by the sound of his wandering footsteps. His study in our midst has been fraught with many romances. Like the butterfly he has hopped from flower to flower, sipping bits of sweetness here and there, then galloping merrily on his way.

His many tales of the glory and splendor of Troy magnify with each telling. Often our most fond imagination is forced to its utmost to even grasp the possibilities of his statements.

We sincerely hope that a tolerant world will deal kindly with this young man by looking under his superior college polish and there discover as we, his classmates, have done his true self. Here's our blessing, Frank, we can never forget you.

JAMES WALLER WORKMAN, A X A
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Architectural Engineering

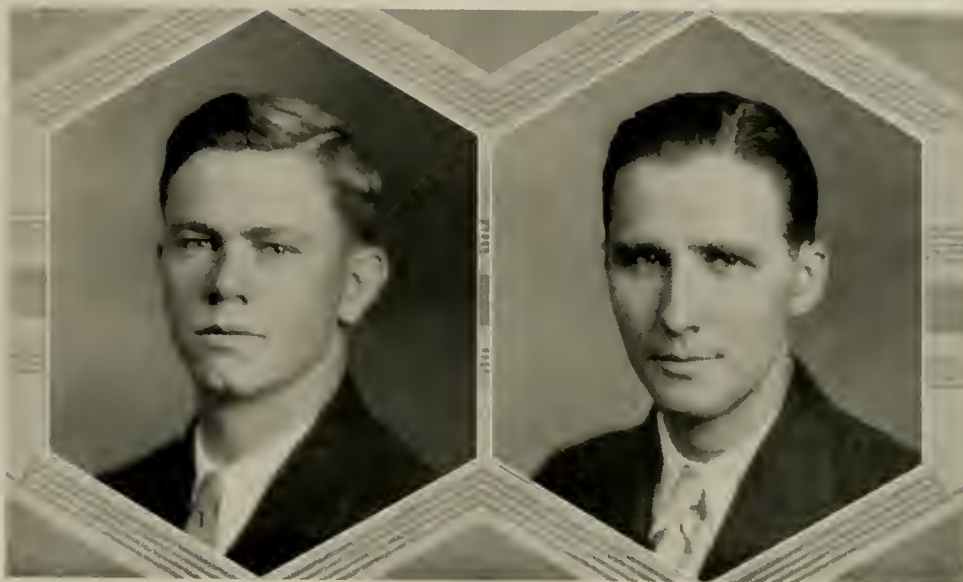
Theta Tau; Delta Alpha Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C., Major 4; Best Drilled Squad, 2; Engineering Council.

"WALLY"

The stern visage pictured above is none other than a distinguished celebrity, who claims Burlington, North Carolina, as his home. You can readily see this can't be held against him because his host of friends will testify that he has persevered in everything he has undertaken. To verify the above statement, it takes a good soldier to rate a major in Colonel Early's army.

Although aspiring to be an architect, it is doubtful whether he will reach his goal, because his qualifications for an army officer far exceed those of an architect. If anyone cares to doubt this statement he may inquire of Professor Shumaker, or his fraternity brothers.

The friends you leave behind you, "Wally," would like to inform the friends you are to make that they are indeed fortunate and we wish you the best of luck in anything you might undertake, so we don't write finis to your biography.



EUGENE BARNHARDT WORTH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Mechanical Engineering

Pine Burr; Tau Beta Pi; A. S. M. E.; Theta Tau; R. O. T. C., First Lieutenant 4.

"GENE"

"Gene" has the unique distinction of being the fifth of five brothers to graduate from State College. Each has made an excellent record while in school here and in "Gene" we find no exception to that rule.

Smiling and blond, "Gene," as a Freshman, knew what he wanted from his alma mater and proceeded to go after it; now as a Senior, no one can deny that he has attained his goal. Some would mistake his dogged determinedness for stubbornness. The truth is, both are there in a neat proportion and the combination is hard to beat.

But "Gene" does not take life too seriously and in his careful search for his "ideal," his checking adventures have made many friends for him among the fair ones in Raleigh. Characteristic of "Gene" is his natural friendliness and his ability to call all of his friends by name. He gets a kick out of his work and the mechanical engineering department loses one of its best students upon his graduation.

HAROLD MARSHALL WRIGHT, X Ψ
AUGUSTA, GEORGIA

Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.; Aeronautical Society; Pullen Literary Society.

"BOOTS"

What terms shall we find sufficiently simple in their sublimity, sufficiently sublime in their simplicity, for the mere enunciation of our friend "Boots." It is not our purpose to falsely portray this man, therefore our difficulty in finding words to enunciate.

In "Boots" we find a personality full of latent possibilities, a mind endowed with potential brilliance, a character moulded of the best and greatest, and a heart full of consideration for all of us—his fellow men.

At first, "Boots," like other men endowed with a high degree of sensitiveness, which will not brook tethering, was at a loss to find himself.

Witness his year at Georgia and his like period at Carolina. But now at his beloved State he has found himself. And we, who are his friends, know he will fly far and true down the avenue of life's greatest attainments. So here's to our "Boots!" May all his fancies grow to pleasing realities.



WILLIAM WRIGHT
NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; Varsity Football, 4; A. S. M. E.; Technician Staff, 3; Companion of St. Patrick, 1.

"BULL"

"Bull" hails from the tidewater section of Virginia, from which state has received many other good men.

He is the kind that saws wood, but the other half of that expression does not apply, for "Bull" will argue. He gets his work done with dispatch and in spite of the fact that he is a member of the leading scholarship fraternities he never pleads his work as an excuse for dodging other things.

When we first met "Bull" we thought he had a permanent sore tooth, but later it came to light that it was only "good old navy plug."

As for "Bull" and the ladies, we don't have much to say; he never did. It is rumored though, that he has his feminine admirer in Newport News.

"Bull" says he is going to follow combustion engineering when he has graduated, and from the amount of fuel he daily consumes, we know he is well qualified.

Seriously though, we know that "Bull" is going to be a big asset to the world.

FORREST F. WEIGHT
PITCAIRN, PENNSYLVANIA

Forestry

Pa. State Forestry School, 3.

"NET"

Did you ever hear of Pitcairn, Penna.? Well, that's where "Net" Weight crooked his first apple off of a fruit stand. No, you're wrong, he didn't end up in an electric chair—but in forestry. In the fall of 1926 he entered the Pennsylvania State School of Forestry. Here he was destined to spend three years of his college career.

While pursuing the intricate pathways leading to knowledge of forestry, "Net," like so many others, became interested in Waynesboro—that is the feminine portion of it. He brought down the wrath of his roomy by coming in at all hours of the night. However, by an act of providence, he emerged unscathed from these threatening situations, and in June, 1929, he determined to adopt the slogan: "Go South, young man." So here he is.

"Net," because of his natural qualifications, is sure to make a success of his forestry career.



DR. THOMAS P. HARRISON

Honorable Mention

BECAUSE of his love for State College; because of his many years of service in the cause of education; because of his ability in his profession; because he is past president of the State College chapter of Phi Kappa Phi; because he is a Mason; because he is a member of Kappa Alpha.

SENIOR SUPERLATIVES



"CHARLIE" BELVIN
Most Dignified



"ALLIE P." BAGGETT
Best Dressed



E. H. ROBERTS
Best Executive



FRED PLONK
Best Business Man



GLENN SMITH
Best Engineer



"JIMMY" SUMMEY
Best Looking



A. L. WEAVER
Best Writer



JOHN LEPO
Best Athlete

SENIOR SUPERLATIVES



J. P. CHOPLIN
Best All Round



G. G. FORNES
Most Energetic



"EUC" KOONCE
Most Popular



A. D. STUART
Best "Ag." Student



REUBEN WINDSOR
Best Politician



"DAN" RION
Best Textile Student



B. J. KASTON
Best Student



"ARCHIE" CATHEY
Pluckiest



COMMENCEMENT MARSHALS



CAPS AND GOWNS



Juniors

Junior, Onward! Onward!

TWO hills and a third lie below us. Their by-ways and obstacles were hard and rough, testing us for supremacy in the quest for the fleeces of good. Stained and bruised we are but not always, for we emerge with heads up—made strong to endure and to suffer in pursuit of the things that cost. Part as we are of the rugged, glorious past—we lay hold of the things before.

"Onward, Onward" is the spirit of this new day. The race is just begun. Laps must be turned. Referee after referee must be passed ere the whistle at the close of day. Greater strain, more lively pace, and steadier eye on the goal shall bring us at last to the golden fleece in the midst of esteem, respect, and greater days. And then, "Onward" again.



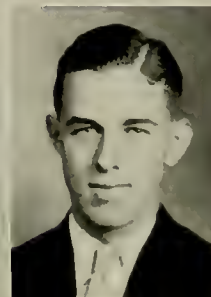
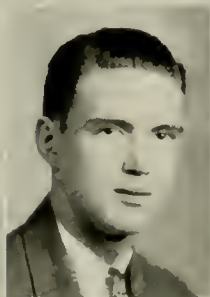
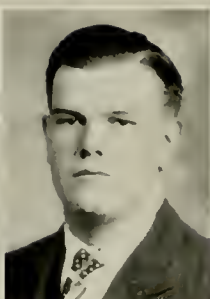
M. R. VIPOND, *President*

JUNIOR CLASS



R. G. VICK, *Vice-President*

G. H. MCGINN, *Secretary-Treasurer*



DALLAS CARROLL ABEE
HICKORY, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, Sergeant, 3; Engineers' Council, 3.

ROBERT PATTEN ALDRIDGE
ORIENTAL, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Club.

SAMUEL RUSH ALLEN
LOUISBURG, N. C.

Architectural Engineering

Beaux Arts Club.

HARRY EDWIN ALTMAN, JR., B K
LATROBE, PA.

Forestry

Mu Beta Psi; Band; Orchestra, 3; Glee Club, 3.

MILBOURNE BRADLEY AMOS, Σ X
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Glee Club; Debating Squad.

HERBERT EMERSON ATKINSON, K A
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Freshman Football, Basketball, Baseball; Varsity Football, 2, 3; Varsity Basketball, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant, 3; House of Student Government, 2.

WILLIAM H. AVERETTE, JR., T P A
OXFORD, N. C.

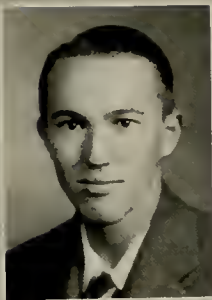
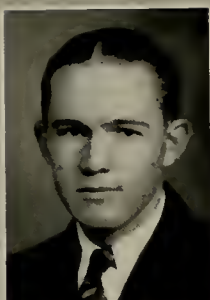
Education

Baseball, 1, 2, Captain 1; Basketball, 1, 2; Monogram Club.

RUDOLPH JOHN BARNES, B Σ A
LINWOOD, N. C.

Construction Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2.



THOMAS RUDOLPH BARNES, A X B
COMO, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Freshman Friendship Council; Chemical Engineering Society.

JOSEPH FOY BARWICK, JR., II K Φ
AYDEN, N. C.

Industrial Management

Delta Sigma Pi; White Spades; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

CHARLIE GRIER BEAM
CHERRYVILLE, N. C.

Agricultural Specialist

BARNES B. BEAVERS
NORTH TAZEVELL, VA.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Old Dominion Club.

HENRY ODELL BECK, B Σ A
LEXINGTON, N. C.

Agriculture

Poultry Science.

JOHN MARK BOONE, Σ Φ E
ANDREWS, N. C.

Construction Engineer

White Spades.

WILLIAM CECIL BRAKE
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

High School Teaching

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball; Basketball Squad; Football Squad, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant, 3; Student Council 2.

WILLIAM HOWARD BRAKE
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Alpha-Zeta; Pine Burr; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; House of Representatives, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Agricultural Scholarship Cup.



HULDAH EARLE BRANCH
ENFIELD, N. C.
High School Teaching

WALTER HERMAN BRITT, A X A
BOYKINS, VA.
Poultry

R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Old Dominion Club;
Cotillion Club.

RICHARD EVERETT BRICKHOUSE
NORFOLK, VA.
Industrial Management
Los Hidalgos, 2, 3; Old Dominion Club.

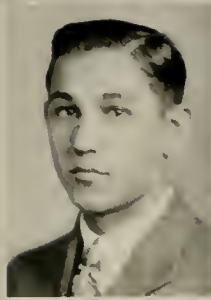
HENRY SAMUEL BROWN
REIDSVILLE, N. C.
Civil Engineering

MARY MARSHALL BRIGGS
RALEIGH, N. C.
Science and Business

JESSE HERMAN BROWN
SELMA, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Mu Beta Psi; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C.,
1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Glee Club; Hill Billies
String Quartette; Pullen Literary Society.

LORENA Q. BRINSON
KENANSVILLE, N. C.
Biology and Chemistry

LARKIN BREVARD BROWN
PINEVILLE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study
Leader; House of Student Government.



WILLIAM JORDAN BRYANT
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
A. S. M. E.

R. M. CALDWELL, JR.
ABERDEEN, N. C.
Construction Engineering
Wrestling Squad; A. S. C. E.

WILLIAM BEAUFORT CALLIHAN
WHITEVILLE, N. C.
Vocational Agriculture
Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club,
1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Bible Study
Leader; Pullen Literary Society; Freshman
Friendship Council; Director Student's Agri-
cultural Fair; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

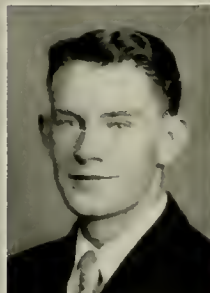
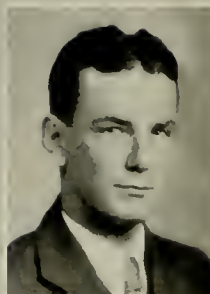
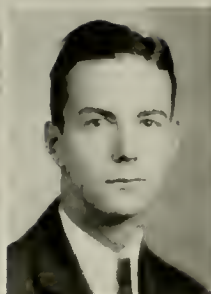
EDGAR EARL CARTER
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Freshman Track; Chemical Engineering
Society.

EDWARD HERBERT CARTER, O K N
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

JAMES LAWSON CHANDLER
RUFFIN, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Cross Country, 1; Rockingham County
Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Duke University,
1; A. I. E. E. (of Duke).

CHARLES LEROY CLARK
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Blue Key; Freshman Wrestling Team;
Chemical Engineering Society; Chemistry
Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3;
Freshman Friendship Council, 2, 3; Y. M.
C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader,
2, 3; Red Masquers, 2, 3; Self Help Club,
2, 3; Winner Sophomore Debate.

JOHN FRANKLIN CLINE
STATESVILLE, N. C.
Dairy Manufacturing
Poultry Club, Agricultural Club.



WALTER T. CLEMENT, JR., II K A
ENFIELD, N. C.

Landscape Architecture

Track, 1, 2; Football, 1; R. O. T. C.,
1, 2, 3; Band; Cheer Leader, 2, 3.

HILARY JUSTIN COBB
MERRY HILL, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E., 2, 3.

S. D. COLE, JR., K A
RICHMOND, VA.

Civil Engineering

V. M. I., 1, 2.

EVERETT G. COUCH, JR., K Σ
DARLINGTON, S. C.

Ceramic Engineering

Blue Key, 3; Beta Pi Kappa, 3; Engi-
neer's Council; Assistant Manager Football,
2; American Ceramic Society; R. O. T. C.,
1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; THE AGROMECK, 3;
Freshman Friendship Council; Moland Drys-
dale Scholarship Cup; Junior Prom Com-
mittee; Companion of St. Pat.

JOHN WILLIAM CRAWFORD
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Alpha-Zeta; Animal Husbandry Club;
Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club;
Member Board of Directors Students' Agri-
cultural Fair, 2, 3; House of Student Gov-
ernment; R. O. T. C.

NOLAN CECIL DAVENPORT
LA FAYETTE, GA.

Textile Manufacturing

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball;
R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Tomp-
kins Textile Society.

FITZGERALD E. DAVIS, A A T
RALEIGH, N. C.

Journalism

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, First Sergeant 3;
Orchestra, 1; Concert Band, 1, 2, 3.

CHARLES H. EASTEP, B Σ A
TODD, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Cross Country, 1; Track, 1; R. O. T. C.,
1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3.



JAMES O. EDMONDSON

ROSEMARY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Football, 1, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3; Baseball, 1.

J. V. FERGUSON, X A Σ

SILER CITY, N. C.

Business Administration

Junior Varsity Baseball Manager, 1; Pullen Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; White Spades.

WADE HAMPTON FERGUSON

PITTSBORO, N. C.

Education

Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3.

JOHN NEWTON GAMMON, Σ X

GRIFFIN, GA.

Textile Manufacturing

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball, 2; Junior Editor THE AGROMECK.

MAX GARNER

RALEIGH, N. C.

Vocational Agriculture

Poultry Club.

JAMES PARKS GARRISON

BELMONT, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

HOWARD REED GARRIS

CONWAY, N. C.

High School Teaching

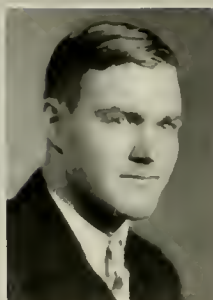
Los Hidalgos; Glee Club, 1, 2; Freshman Friendship Council; Student Assistant in Botany.

ROBERT HENRY GATLIN

RAEFORD, N. C.

Civil Engineering

Blue Key, 3; Freshman Baseball; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, First Sergeant 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3; Chairman New Student Committee, 2; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; German Club, 3.



JOHN T. GEOGHEGAN, II K A
DANVILLE, VA.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Assistant Manager Football, 1, 2, 3; Chemistry Club, 1, 2; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Sergeant, 3; *The Technician*, 1; THE AGROMECK, 3; Phi Theta; White Spades; Old Dominion Club; Theta Tau; Pan-Hellenic Council, 3; Junior Order of Saints; Chairman Junior Prom Committee; German Club.

ROBERT EDWARD LEE GREENE
RALEIGH, N. C.

Physics

R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

JOHN MELVIN GIBSON
LAURINGBURG, N. C.

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

W. W. GREENHALGH, O K N
NEW BRITON, CONN.

Textile Manufacturing

STEVE RICHARD GOODING
TRENTON, N. C.

Marketing

Freshman Friendship Council.

JOSEPH BYRON GURLEY
ROSEMARY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Band.

ERNEST LELAND GREENE
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemistry

JAMES WARREN HALSTEAD, II K Φ
NORFOLK, VA.

Mechanical Engineering

Old Dominion Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; White Spades; Cotillion Club; German Club; Engineer's Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Social Functions Committee.



AARON WINFRED HAMRICK
SHELBY, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Cleveland County Club, 1, 2, 3; A. I. E. E.

WILLIAM JOSEPH HONEYCUTT, $\Sigma \Psi$
FRANKLINGTON, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3.

A. J. HAYNES
LINCOLNTON, N. C.
Vocational Agriculture

MARVIN EDGAR HOLLOWELL
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club;
R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

HORACE H. HARTMAN
RALEIGH, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C., Sergeant 3.

MIDEON CHARLES HUTCHINSON
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Color Bearer
Sergeant.

FRED CLEMENS HERBST, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
HENDERSON, N. C.
Business Administration
Los Hidalgos; Football, 1, 2; R. O.
T. C., 1, 2, 3.

JOSEPH W. INSCOE, T P A
LOUISBURG, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing



REEF CHALLANCE IVEY

LUMBERTON, N. C.

Agricultural Economics

Freshman Track Manager; German Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Leazar Literary Society; Bible Study Leader.

EARL COX JACKSON

GRIFTON, N. C.

Industrial Management

ALBERT SIDNEY JENKINS

SARDIS, GA.

Economics

Agricultural Club; Agricultural Economics Club; Glee Club.

JAMES M. JOHNSON, JR., Σ II

RALEIGH, N. C.

Construction Engineering

Cross Country, 1, 2, 3; Track, 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E.; Engineer's Council; Monogram Club.

WILLIAM HOWARD JOHNSON

MADISON, N. C.

Biology

R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

FRANK ALEXANDER JONES

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Chemistry Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Rifle Team, 1, 2.

JOHN EVERETTE KING, A X B

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

Construction Engineering

Los Hidalgos, 2, 3; News Editor *The Technician*; Old Dominion Club.

RICHARD CARLYLE KIRK

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E., 3; Dormitory Club President, 3.



RALPH MOSELY LANE, $\Sigma \Psi$
DOVER, N. C.
High School Teaching
Freshman Friendship Council.

WALTER SHAW LEE, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
RALEIGH, N. C.
Marketing
R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3.

DENNIS HAROLD LATHAM
BATH, N. C.
Specialist in Plant Diseases
Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club;
Animal Husbandry Club, 3.

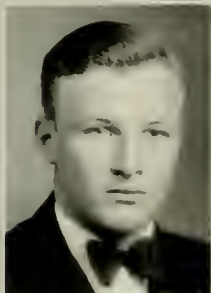
ROBERT MITCHELL LIGHTFOOT, JR.
RALEIGH, N. C.
High School Teaching
Wake Forest College, 1, 2.

MARVIN AMOS LAW
PAW CREEK, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society.

ARTHUR C. LITTLE
NEWTON, N. C.
Accounting
Sigma Alpha Kappa; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

JOHN HARRISON LEE, $\Pi \kappa \alpha$
MONROE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
Assistant Manager Football, 1, 2, 3; A. I.
E. E.; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Theta Tau.

CLARENCE RHYNE LITTLE, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$
SOUTHSIDE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Wittenburg College, 1, 2.



STACY GARY LLOYD
SPENCER, N. C.

Marketing

Manager Baseball. 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3.

DONALD SUGG McCULLEN, B S A
FAISON, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C.; New Student Committee, 2.

GLEEN CHARLES LOVELADY
NORWOOD, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

GEORGE HENRY MCGINN
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Track, 1, 2, 3; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class; Monogram Club.

HERBERT LEE LUTHER
PIPE, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society; Aeronautical Society; A. S. M. E., 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study Leader.

JAMES THERON McLEOD
JACKSON SPRINGS, N. C.

Vocational Agriculture

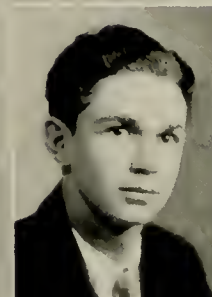
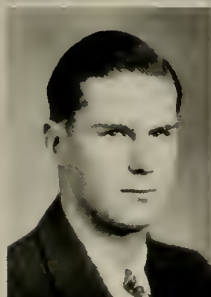
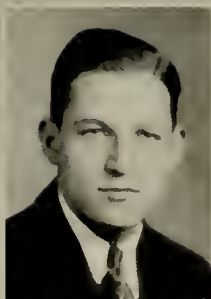
HERBERT ALEXANDER LYERLY
SPENCER, N. C.

Industrial Management

Track, 1; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Rifle Team, 2.

WILLIAM DAVID McROY
CHOCOWINITY, N. C.

Chemical Engineering



WILLIAM T. MAST, Φ Ω

VALLE CRUCIS, N. C.

Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi; Blue Key; Pine Burr; White Spades; Los Hidalgos; Student Council; Treasurer Student Council, 3; Commencement Marshal, 2.

BERNARD SHELTON MAUNEY

SHELBY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Baseball, 1; A. I. E. E., 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3.

JAMES HERMAN MAUNEY

SHELBY, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

JAMES ORIN MEADE

GLENWOOD, N. C.

Construction Engineering

Baseball, 1, 2, 3; A. S. C. E., 2, 3.

LEE R. MERCER

NORFOLK, VA.

Chemical Engineering

Pi Kappa Delta; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Chemical Engineering Society; Chemistry Club; Leazar Literary Society; Sophomore Class President; Student Council; Secretary Student Council, 3.

DEWEY PRESTON MELTON

CHERRYVILLE, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Cross Country Squad; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Freshman Friendship Council.

HAROLD BOOTH MERRIAM, Λ χ Λ

LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

Agricultural Engineering

White Spades; Freshman Track Squad; Tennis Team, 2; Cheer Leader, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant-Major 3; *The Technician* Exchange Editor 1, News Editor 2, Associate Editor 3; Dramatic Club.

WALTER LESLIE MORGAN

EDENTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2, Sergeant 3.



JAMES MACK MORROW
MT. ULLA, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Society.

T. A. MOTT, K A
HICKORY, N. C.
Textile
German Club; Cotillion Club.

DUANE WINTON MURRAY, K A
GROVE CITY, PA.
Banking

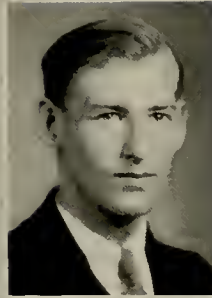
GEORGE NICKOLSON NOBLE
TRENTON, N. C.
High School Teaching
R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

ROWLAND EARL NOBLIN, II K Φ
CLINTON, N. C.
Construction Engineering
Junior Prom Committee.

SAMUEL C. OLIVER, JR., K Σ
SUFFOLK, VA.
Animal Husbandry
Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Football; Football Squad, 2; Old Dominion Club, 1, 2; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

HENRY R. ORMAND, Σ Φ E
BESSEMER CITY, N. C.
Industrial Management
German Club; White Spades.

DANIEL MURRAY PAUL, X A Σ
PANTEGO, N. C.
Agricultural Economics
THE AGROMECK Staff; Pullen Literary Society; Freshman Debate; Student Council; Pan-Hellenic Council; Social Functions Committee.



ALTON WINBON PARKER, Σ T B
CONWAY, N. C.
Vocational Education
Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C.;
Mars Hill College.

BRAXTON LEE PIKE
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Marketing
R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

HERMAN CULLOM PEARCE
WAKE FOREST, N. C.
Marketing

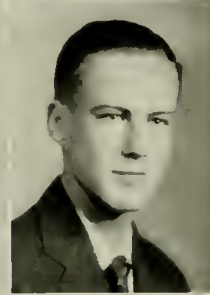
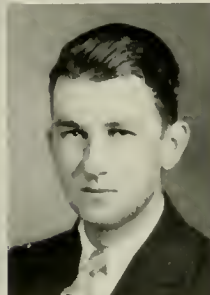
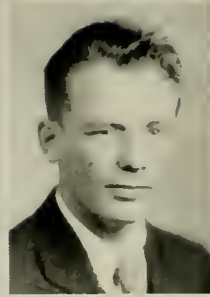
HAROLD BOWDEN PRITCHARD
WEEKSVILLE, N. C.
High School Teaching
Pullen Literary Society, 2, 3; Freshman
Friendship Council.

ALLEN BERNARD PEARCY
RALEIGH, N. C.
Chemical Engineering
Gamma Sigma Epsilon.

JOHN FERGUSON PURNELL
FRANKLINTON, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering
Intra Mural Athletics, 1, 2; R. O. T. C., 1.

RAYMOND WALTON PARIS
RALEIGH, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering
Varsity Track, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2;
A. S. M. E.

HENRY HAND RANKIN, K Σ
GASTONIA, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing
Gaston County Club; Phi Psi; Tompkins
Textile Society; White Spades; Pan-Hellenic
Council; German Club.



JAMES EDGAR RANKIN, II K A
STATESVILLE, N. C.
Ceramic Engineering

Beta Pi Kappa; American Ceramic Society;
R. O. T. C., 1, 2; White Spades; Companion
of Saint Pat; Junio- Order of Saints.

WILLIAM D. REYNOLDS
CLINTON, N. C.
Vocational Education

Sampson County Club; Poultry Science
Club; Agricultural Club; Self Help Club;
Dramatic Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

IRA FRANKLIN RAPER
WELCOME, N. C.
Agricultural Education

Agricultural Club; Poultry Club; Animal
Husbandry Club.

JOHN ROGER RHEA, Φ II Φ
JOHNSON CITY, TENN.
Industrial Management

CHARLES DAVIS REAMS
ROXBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing
Tompkins Textile Society. R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

SAMUEL GAYLE RILEY
RALEIGH, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

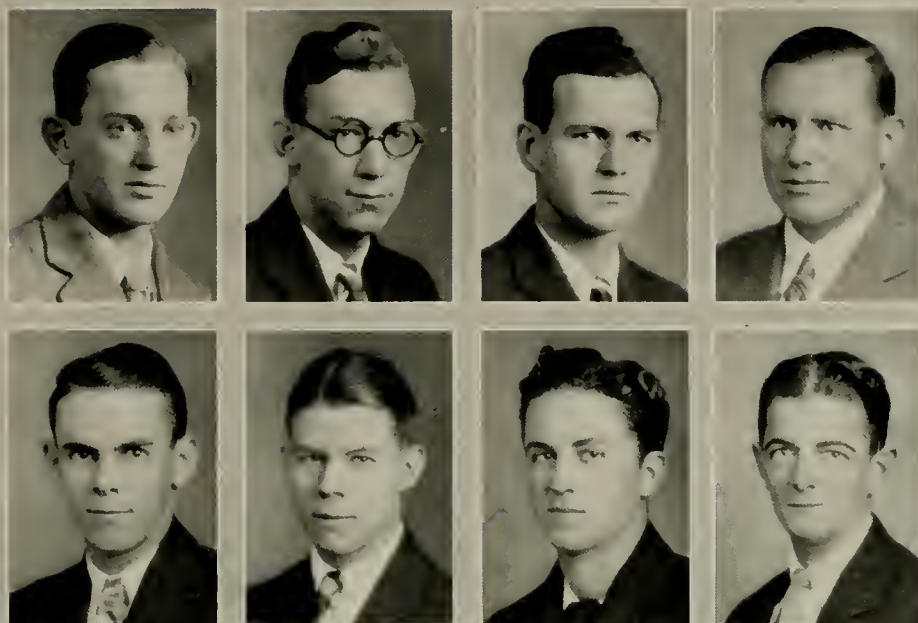
Basketball, 1; Track, 1; R. O. T. C., 1,
2; Tompkins Textile Society.

JAMES FOSTER REDMON
CLEVELAND, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Glee Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Brooks
Literary Club; A. S. C. E., 2, 3.

GORDON VINCENT ROBBINS
SHARPSBURG, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Poultry Science Club, 1, 2, 3; Agricul-
tural Club; Animal Husbandry Club.



WILLIAM RAY ROGERS

OAKBORO, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Stanley County Club; Tompkins Textile Society.

EDGAR ANDREWS RUTTER, Φ Ω

GASTONIA, N. C.

Accounting

Delta Sigma Pi, Freshman Football.

HUGH AUGUSTUS RUDISILL, Δ Σ Φ

LINCOLNTON, N. C.

Marketing

Military Band, 2, 3; N. C. State Concert Band, 2, 3; Cotillion Club.

JAMES LOUIS SEAL, K Σ

FRANKLIN, VA.

Industrial Management

Intra Mural Athletics; Old Dominion Club; Ring Committee.

HAROLD EDWARD RUSSELL, Θ K N

HUBERT, N. C.

Business Administration

R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

ROBERT SESSOMS, X A Σ

BLADENBORO, N. C.

Vocational Agriculture

Bladen County Club; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; *The Technician* Staff.

KERMIT A. RUSHING

MARSHVILLE, N. C.

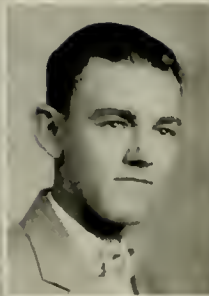
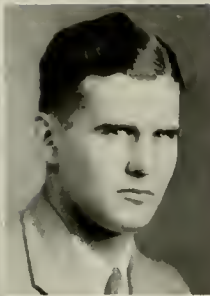
Vocational Agriculture

Union County Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

ROBERT COUNCIL SHARPE

LINWOOD, N. C.

Vocational Agriculture



JOHN R. SHERRILL, $\Sigma \chi$

RALEIGH, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

N. J. SHERRILL, $\Sigma \Phi \epsilon$

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

White Spades; Junior Order of Saints.

JAMES LIVINGSTON SHEPHERD

ORRUM, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Cross Country, 1, 2; Track, 1; Robeson County Club; A. S. M. E.; Aeronautical Society; R. O. T. C.; Rifle Team; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; New Student Committee, 2, 3; Bible Study Leader, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

MARSHAL LEROYCE SHEPHERD

ORRUM, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

Robeson County Club; Mu Beta Psi, 3; Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, 2, 3; A. I. E. E., 3; Pullen Literary Society, 1; Commencement Marshal, 3.

MITCHELL LEE SHIPMAN, JR.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3.

PHILIP EDISON SHOULARS

RICH SQUARE, N. C.

Vocational Agriculture

JOHN WINFRED SMITH

LIBERTY, N. C.

Marketing

Delta Sigma Pi; Freshman Football; Assistant Football Manager, 2; Randolph County Club.

FERRALL NIXON SUMRELL, A X B

AYDEN, N. C.

Ceramic Engineering

R. O. T. C., 1, 2; American Ceramic Society; Freshman Friendship Council.



BRUCE HENRY STATON
MARSHVILLE, N. C.

Animal Husbandry

Union County Club; Agricultural Club;
Poultry Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

SPEIGHT HARDY STROUD
KINSTON, N. C.

Business Administration

ARDELL MORING STEPHENSON
SEVERN, N. C.

Mechanical Engineering

Elon College, 1, 2; A. S. M. E.

WILLIAM O. SPENCE, II K Φ
RALEIGH, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

WAYNE STEPHENSON
SWANNANOVA, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Blue Key; Cross Country, 1; Chemical
Engineering Society, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C.,
1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Red Masquers, 1, 2, 3;
House of Student Government, 1, 3; Secre-
tary Y. M. C. A., 3; DeMolay; Leazar Lit-
erary Society, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship
Council; Y. M. C. A. Promotion Force.

JAMES KING TADLOCK, Θ K X
WINDSOR, N. C.

Business Administration

R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

DePARX P. STIMSON
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

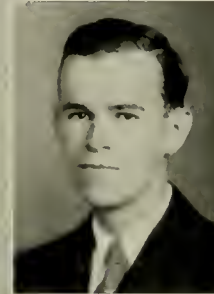
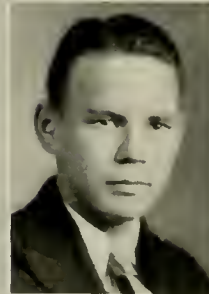
Mechanical Engineering

F. O. D. K.; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C.;
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship
Council.

GEORGE TARLETON
MARSHVILLE, N. C.

Construction Engineering

Union County Club; A. S. C. E.



HENRY JACKSON THIEL, Φ Ψ
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Business Administration
R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

CHARLES B. TURNER, JR.
HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.
Civil Engineering

Los Hidalgos; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Baseball, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant, 3.

DAVID BOYD THOMAS
GIBSONVILLE, N. C.
Physics

MANUEL ALVAREZ URQUIZA
QUERETARO, MEXICO
Chemical Engineering

Chemistry Club; Chemical Engineering Society, 2, 3; Freshman at St. Mary's College, Kansas; Engineers' Council.

R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society; Student Government, 2.

RUFUS GREEN VICK
ROSEMARY, N. C.
Animal Husbandry

Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3; Band; Orchestra, 2, 3; Grandson's Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Class Poet, 2; Vice-President Class, 3; Student Council, 2; Board of Directors Agricultural Fair, 3.

MARTHA FRANCES THOMPSON, Α Ο
RALEIGH, N. C.
High School Teaching
University of Tennessee.

LESLIE CAMPBELL VIPOND, Σ Η
NORFOLK, VA.

WILLIAM EDWIN TURNAGE
SMITHFIELD, N. C.
Business Administration

Electrical Engineering

Blue Key, Alpha Phi Gamma; Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Old Dominion Club; A. I. E. E.; *The Technician* Staff, 1; Editor *The Wataugan*, 3; Leazar Literary Society, 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; Historian Junior Class; Winner Tau Beta Scholarship Cup.

Johnston County Club; R. O. T. C., 1, 2.



MILTON RICHARD VIPOND, Σ II
NORFOLK, VA.

Chemical Engineering

Blue Key; Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Old Dominion Club; Chemical Engineering Society; Chemistry Club; Dramatic Club; Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study Leader; President Junior Class; Sophomore Debate Winner; Pine Burr.

HUGH WEED, Θ K N
GEORGETOWN, S. C.

Marketing

Intra Mural Athletics; R. O. T. C., 1, 2; White Spades.

JOHN DAVIS WELCH, Δ Σ Φ
HOBBSVILLE, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Chemical Engineering Society; Leazar Literary Society.

MILBURN ROTEN WELLS
RONDA, N. C.

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon, R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

CHARLES DUFFY WHALEY
WILMINGTON, N. C.

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C., 1, 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

WILLIAM JUSTICE WHITAKER
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3.

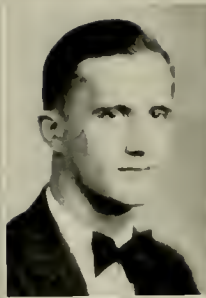
HENRY PEILE WHITE
GUILFORD COLLEGE, N. C.

Physics

SAM TAYLOR WILDER, T P A
LOUISBURG, N. C.

Textile Manufacturing

Cotillion Club; Student Government.



JOHN LINDSEY WILKES, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
CLIO, S. C.
Marketing

Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 2, Lieutenant 3; Phi Theta; Cotillion Club.

HENRY PAL WINCHESTER
SUMMERFIELD, N. C.
Vocational Agriculture

R. O. T. C., 1, 2; Poultry Club; Self Help Club.

WILLIAM EARLE WILLIFORD, $\Phi \Pi \Phi$
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C., 1, 2.

DAVID ALTON WORSLEY
ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
A. I. E. E.

FRED L. WILSON
BAKERSVILLE, N. C.
Textile Manufacturing

SUTTLE ALVA WRAY, $K \Sigma$
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Electrical Engineering
R. O. T. C., 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3.

ROBERT PALMER WILSON
GASTONIA, N. C.
High School Teaching
Freshman Baseball; Gaston County Club;
Glee Club, 1, 2; Freshman Friendship
Council.





Sophomores

Sophomore, Onward!

WITH one hill surmounted, we have progressed toward the top of the second. In some measure we have found our work of life—its bases and its goals. What we now aspire to be, as crystalized in our thoughts, actions and dreams, is the forerunner of days to come. Professional grandeur in the afterwhile is vitally concerned with our present souls.

“Onward” is the cry of triumph. Better and deeper thinking, surer consecration of physical and intellectual fibre, and more loyalty to the supremely best are the rocks upon which to build our citadels. The pinnacle of these structures are yet to be built. Scaffolding is incomplete. Steel girders, strong timbers, well-mixed mortar and finely-hewn marble must yet arise to the height of golden domes—which in the evening as in the morning will refresh, will quinch the thirst of wandering journeymen.



C. N. CONE, *President*

SOPHOMORE CLASS



H. Y. BROCK, *Vice-President*

H. A. RICKS, *Secretary-Treasurer*



M. A. ABERNATHY



D. M. ADAMS



F. H. ALLEN



H. F. ANDERSON



R. D. ANDERSON



E. L. BAILEY



A. T. BALDWIN



R. J. BALLARD



E. P. BARNES



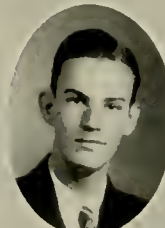
J. M. BARNES



G. L. BARRIER



H. W. BARRINGER



J. Y. BASS



E. T. BAYSDEN



C. W. BLACKWELDER



R. G. BLAYLOCK



C. A. BOGGS



W. C. BOYCE



E. M. BOYETTE



C. E. BRAKE



S. W. BRIGHT



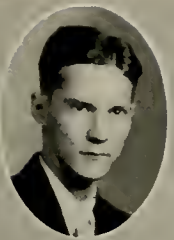
H. Y. BROCK



S. B. BROCKWELL, JR.



H. S. BROOKS



L. A. BROWN, JR.



P. K. BUCHANAN



P. H. BURRUS, JR.



D. F. CADE



W. F. CALLAWAY



A. B. CAMPBELL



H. L. CARPENTER, JR.



M. A. CARPENTER



R. K. CARRIGAN



H. C. CARTER



W. M. CATES



W. K. CATHEY



C. V. CLAPP



E. G. COBB



W. G. COLLIER



C. N. CONE



H. E. CRAVEN



EUGENE CROSS, JR.



E. W. CROW, JR.



D. J. CROWELL



H. B. CRUMPLER, JR.



R. E. DAVENPORT



F. M. EDWARDS



W. J. L. EUDY



W. S. FOSTER



H. A. FRANK



M. C. FREEMAN



E. W. FREEZE



LAVENIA FULLER



C. W. GIBSON



N. F. GIBSON



J. E. GILL



BRUCE GORE



G. J. GRIMES



C. N. GROSS



H. W. GURKIN



H. D. GURLEY



C. F. HARRIS



HARVIL HARRIS



G. W. HILLIARD



D. I. HOGSETTE



J. D. HONEYCUTT



G. B. HOOKER, JR.



C. W. HOWELL



C. S. IRESON



I. J. JACKSON



H. B. JAMES



W. T. JAMES



M. C. JENNETTE



W. H. KEITH



J. W. KELLY



RUDOLPH KONIG



J. B. LA MAR



J. D. LAMM



C. C. LANE



J. P. LANIER



C. R. LE FORT



J. M. LE ROY



C. F. LEWIS



J. H. LINVILLE



H. H. LUTHER



R. J. LYDAY



E. E. M^cCANLESS



W. B. M^cKENZIE

1930 GRADUATES



J. L. McPhaul



W. M. Maness



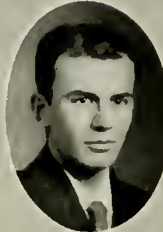
Carroll Mann



W. C. Marley



R. A. Mauney



J. B. Meacham, Jr.



W. R. Mercer



E. C. Mewborn



W. R. Middleton



J. B. Midyette



O. B. Moore



R. P. Moore



C. C. Morrison



C. C. Murray



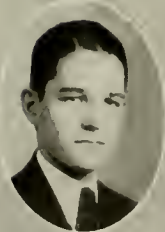
M. L. Norton



C. F. O'Quinn



Henry O'Quinn



E. M. Overton, Jr.



R. R. Palmer



T. O. Pardue



J. A. Parker



C. M. Parks

1930 GROVE



J. M. PARKS



G. L. PATTERSON



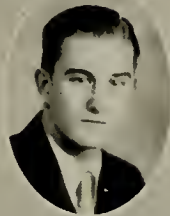
F. O. PHILLIPS



J. P. RABB



W. E. RAND



J. H. REEL



D. K. RHYNE



J. A. RHYNE



C. B. RICH



R. W. RICHARDSON



JOSEPHINE RICHARDS



H. A. RICKS



D. C. ROGERS



MAUDE K. SCHAUB



W. P. SEAGRAVES



W. L. SHOFFNER



G. H. SMITH, JR.



L. K. SMITH



T. A. SMITH



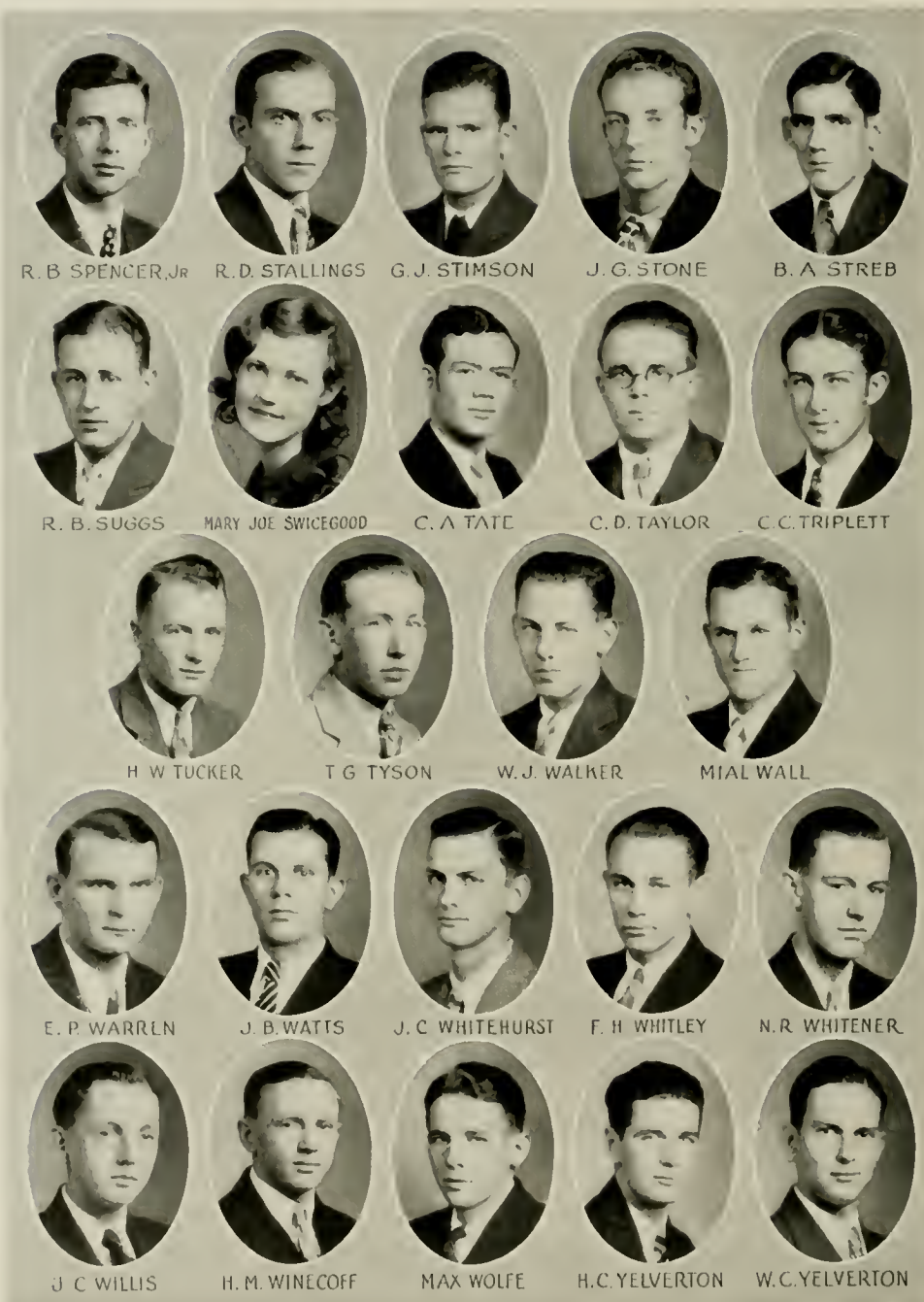
R. R. SMITHWICK



A. H. SNIPES



J. W. SOUTHERLAND





Freshmen

Freshman, Whither?

WHAT a new world of people and thoughts in this first year of college adventure! It is now that one tries to find himself in the midst of novelties, some of which are cheap, whereas others are eternally satisfying.

Perhaps the crowd will say that the beginner must bow to the rank of those who worship caps, pennants, and other sordid baggage. Perchance they will demand of him a sacrifice of self to the gods of social rank and athletic prowess, only to find himself at the end of the journey bereft of the finer timber.

Finer timber certainly! What we need supremely is the better material—based upon the noblest goals of education. The will to learn, to think logically, to adapt oneself to varied problems, to prize manhood is the need of every man. Victory will come day by day in the light of this will.



A. H. ROGERS, *President*

FRESHMAN CLASS



W. F. HANKS, *Vice-President*

D. A. TORRENCE, *Secretary-Treasurer*



FRESHMEN

ADAMS, JOHN CECIL
ADAMS, ROBERT VAN
ADAMS, WILSON
AHMAN, BERNARD LUKE
ALBERTY, THELMORE CALVERT
ALBERTY, WARREN FESTUS
ALBRIGHT, JAMES ARMOND
ALCORN, JESSE ROBERTSON
ALLEN, JOHN CHAPLINE
ALLISON, WILLIAM ERVIN
ALLRED, PAUL WILBURN
ANDERSON, CARLTON THOMAS

ANTHONY, ROBERT DANIEL
ARMFIELD, CLAUDE HEATH
AYERS, JAMES STATON
BAGBY, ROGER CHARLES
BAGBY, THOMAS JACKSON
BAGGETT, ARMON
BAIN, NEIL HASSELL
BAKER, FREDERICK AHNER
BAKER, JOHN ALDEN
BARDEN, EUTICE NYK
BARKER, DEWEY CYRIL
BARKER, GEORGE LLOYD
BARKLEY, DENNIS EDWARD, JR.

BARRETT, JUNIUS BOONE
BATES, ALBERT SMITH
BAUM, BALFOUR JONES
BAZEMORE, MARTIN BALLARD
BELL, WILLIAM MAURICE
BENBURY, GEORGE WHITE
BENNETT, DORRYS EMSLEY
BENNETT, DWIGHT WRAY
BENTON, HENRY EDWIN
BERAN, EVERETT S.
BERRY, ALEXANDER BENNERS
BERRY, J. L.



FRESHMEN

BERRYMAN, GEORGE ROBERT
 BISHOP, HAROLD WILLIAM
 BIVENS, JOHN TAYLOR
 BLACK, JOHN ROY
 BLACK, ORLAND HUGH
 BLACKWELDER, PAUL BRUCE
 BLAKENEY, JACK COLE
 BLIVEN, HARRY STRONE
 BLUE, EROLL PRESTON
 BLUME, JOHN DAVID
 BOGUE, HARDY LACK
 BOLICK, HAROLD GLENN

BOLTON, FRED ALLEN
 BONNER, THOMAS WILTON
 BORDEAUX, WILLIAM PORTER
 BOST, JAMES AARON
 BOST, JOHN LAFAYETTE
 BOST, JOHN WESLEY
 BOXWELL, LOUIS MCIVER
 BOWEN, JEROME P.
 BOWERS, LESLIE EARL
 BOWLING, GARLAND HOWARD
 BOWMAN, WILLIAM HAROLD
 BOYD, RICHARD HARTWELL
 BRADLEY, GEORGE W., JR.

BRADLEY, MARVIN LEE
 BRAGG, HENRY JENNINGS
 BRAY, CHESTER WADE
 BRIDGES, KARL AUGUSTUS
 BRITE, WILLIAM LARY
 BRITT, ALLEN M.
 BROOKS, MARY ELIZABETH
 BROOME, JOHN C.
 BROWN, GROVER FRANKLIN
 BROWN, ROY BURCH
 BROWN, WOODROW MARSHALL
 BUCHANAN, WILLIAM REX



FRESHMEN

BULLARD, JOHN HINTON PARKER
 BURKHEAD, GEORGE FOWLE, JR.
 BURNET, RUSSELL THOMAS
 BURNS, GEORGE DUNLAP
 BURTON, JOHN EDWARD
 BUSBEE, FRANK IRVIN
 CALDWELL, EDGAR BUSBEE
 CAMERON, DAVID JASPER
 CAMERON, HUGHIE CLIFTON
 CAMPBELL, CLEM
 CANNON, ALBERRY CHARLES
 CAPELL, EDWARD DANIEL

CARFELL, SHIRLEY MATTESON
 CASSELL, JOHN WILLIAM
 CATES, JOSEPH LEON
 CAUDILL, GWYN ALBERT
 CHAMBERS, CLEMENT LOUIS
 CHANDLER, FULLERTON STUART
 CHAPMAN, GEORGE BLANDFORD
 CLARK, GILBERT
 CLARK, WALTER JOSEPH
 CLARKE, HAL WADE
 CLAYTON, J. VANCE
 CLEVINGER, G. STANLEY
 COBB, HENRY EDWIN

COCHRANE, REYNOLDS CALDWELL
 COLLINS, HERMAN BURTON
 COLLINS, WILLIAM HOWARD
 COLVARD, HOWARD CHARLES
 CONSTANT, THEODORE FRANK
 COOK, ROBERT BARRON
 COOPER, CLAUDE EVERETT
 COOPER, TOM DARNEY
 COOPER, WILLIAM HASSELL
 CORBETT, OSCAR PRESTON
 CORDLE, JOSEPH CLAYBOURNE
 CORDENING, GADEN OTIS



FRESHMEN

COTNER, MARY CLYDE
COTTRELL, RUFUS HESTER, JR.
COUNCIL, WILLARD ORVILLE
CRATER, JOHN ALFRED
CRAVER, COMANN PERRY
CRAWFORD, FRANK McCLELLAND
CRAWFORD, WILEY THEODORE
CREDLE, NORWOOD JONES
CREECH, JAMES ALEX
CREEL, WILLIAM CHARLES
CREWS, FRED WHITMAN
CROKER, THOMAS CALDWELL, JR.

CROMARTIE, CHARLES ALBERT
CROUSE, WILLIAM BEST
CRUMPLER, BRONIE FRANKLIN
CRUTCHFIELD, EUGENE BENJAMIN
CULLIPHER, ROGER IRVING
CULLOM, FRANK SHELBY
CULP, JOHN WALTER, JR.
CUMMINGS, RALPH WADE
DAIL, ELLWOOD ERLE
DANIELS, JOHN WESLEY
DAVIS, CONNIE BRADFORD
DAVIS, HESS
DAVIS, JEFFERSON GLENN

DAVIS, RICHARD S.
DAVIS, WILLIAM EDGAR
DAVIS, WILLIAM LISTER
DEES, EARL JOHNSTON
DENNY, AUBREY GEORGE
DENTON, C. M.
DERRYSHIRE, STEPHEN WALLACE
DICKEY, EDWIN HARVIN
DIXON, DANIEL ROBERT
DIXON, GEORGE B.
DOZIER, ROCKARD GRAHAM
DRUMWRIGHT, ARTHUR LEWIS



FRESHMEN

DUDLEY, JOSEPH CONRAD
DUDLEY, LAWRENCE ADOLPHUS
DUNCAN, JULIUS AUSTIN
DUNLAP, JOHN CRAWFORD
DUNN, CHARLES HENRY
DYSON, WILLIAM HENRY
EREY, WILLIAM GRANT
EDWARDS, DAVID ARCHIE
EDWARDS, WILLIS JEROME
ELLIOTT, HENRY HERBERT
ELLIS, WILLIAM JOHN
EPSTEIN, DANIEL SIDNEY

EPPS, TOLLIE EDWARD
EVANS, ALBERT HOMER
FAIRES, FRANK WILSON
FARMER, JOSEPH ALEX
FAULK, WILLIAM THOMAS
FENDER, GEORGE WALTER
FERREE, T. S., JR.
FISHER, HENRY L.
FLOWERS, CECIL AUBREY
FLOYD, AUGUSTUS RUDOLPH
FORRESTER, J. I.
FORTUNE, MACK DONALD

FOWLER, JOHN ANDERSON
FOWLER, RANSOM AMOS
FOX, JESSE PAUL
FRAZIER, ERNEST LINVILLE
FREEMAN, EUGENE HOYT
FREEMAN, JOSEPH WILLIAMS
FRY, THERMAN JETHRO
FULCHER, LESTER O'FERRALL
FULLER, WILLIAM NORWARD
FURR, COY LEE
FURR, WILLIAM HENRY
GAFFNEY, EDWARD EUGENE



FRESHMEN

GAITHER, SARAH ELIZABETH
 GARNER, L. O.
 GASKINS, CHARLES McNAIR
 GEDDIE, JOHN MACK
 GILMORE, JOHN EDWARD
 GRAVELY, EDWARD JEFFERSON
 GREGORY, NORMAN STANCIL
 GRIFFIN, CHARLES BENNETT, JR.
 GRUBB, DAVID HARRISON
 GURLEY, NESTUS HANIBAL
 HAFER, ALVIN BRANDT
 HAIR, JOHN TYLER

HAIRR, LELAND B.
 HAMILTON, GERTRUDE HAZEL
 HAMILTON, WILLIAM BEDE
 HANEY, KESLER AVERET
 HANKS, WILLIAM FRANKLIN
 HARDEE, HOWARD NORTON
 HARPER, RALPH BUCHANAN
 HARRILL, WADE ESKRIDGE
 HARRIS, BENARD ROY
 HARRIS, HORACE HILTON
 HARRIS, T. M.
 HARRISON, JOHN L.
 HARTSOOK, CHARLES HENRY

HARWOOD, EDWARD GRAHAM
 HAYES, WILLIAM ANDERSON
 HAYES, WILLIAM JONES
 HEADEN, WILLIAM GASTON
 HEARNE, THOMAS McCAIN
 HECK, CHARLES WILLIAMS
 HENRY, WILLIAM CAMPBELL
 HERRING, INGRAM LONZA
 HESTER, LEWIS FRANKLIN
 HICKS, CHARLES THOMAS
 HILL, CHARLES RAYMOND
 HINSON, WILLIAM CARL, JR.



FRESHMEN

HOLMAN, LOUIS CALVIN
 HOLT, ALLIE HENRY
 HOLT, THEODORE ALEXANDER
 HOPKINS, RICHARD THOMAS
 HORNER, LONNIE J.
 HOUSE, DANIEL MURRAY
 HOUSTON, WILLIAM STAMPS
 HOVIS, LEWIS THOMAS
 HOWELL, WILBUR LEE
 HUBAND, WILLIAM CLAUDE, JR.
 HUMPHREY, WILLIAM OSLER
 HUMPHREY, WILLIAM RAY

HUNSUCKER, DOUGLAS JUNIAN
 HUNTER, JAMES MELVIN
 HUNTER, MACON GREEN
 HUNTER, ROBERT NEAL
 HURST, LEE
 IRWIN, HALL MORRISON
 JACKSON, ROBERT OSBORNE
 JAMES, HALLIE
 JERNIGAN, HOWARD MAXWELL
 JESSUP, JOSEPH ERASTUS
 JOHNSON, ALBERT SIDNEY
 JOHNSON, ELDRIDGE HOGAN
 JOHNSON, JOEL JULIUS

JOHNSON, RALPH LEON
 JOHNSON, THURMAN GUY
 JONES, EDMUND, JR.
 JONES, FRED
 JONES, GEORGE CARROLL
 JONES, WILLIAM HERBERT
 JORDAN, WEYMOUTH TYRRE
 JOYNER, JOHN WILLIAM
 JUSTICE, SAMUEL MARION
 KAVEL, SAMUEL JAMES
 KELLY, JAMES ROBERT
 KELLY, RALPH BOGAN



FRESHMEN

KENDALL, J. S.
 KIMREY, RIVES BRINN
 KIMSEY, ELMO FLOYD
 KING, JOHN EDGAR
 KING, JOHN MCLEAN
 KINSAUL, NED VAIL
 KIRK, ROBERT THOMAS
 KIRKMAN, BEN
 KIRKMAN, SAMUEL RANKIN
 KLINE, FRANK MANUEL
 KLUTTZ, WALTER HERMAN
 KNOTT, CHARLES FRANKLIN

KNOTT, LENNIE MADDOX
 LACKEY, FREDERICK ALFRED
 LAMBETH, WALTER O'DELL
 LANGLEY, JAMES C.
 LEE, DALLAS LESTER
 LESTER, THOMAS BENTON, JR.
 LEWIS, CLINTON ANDREW
 LILES, JAMES MATRICE
 LINDSTROM, JOHN HENRY, JR.
 LIPPARD, ARTHUR RALPH
 LUDEMAN, ROBERT OSCAR
 LYERLY, ROBERT FRANKLIN
 LYNCH, WILLIAM HOWARD

LYTCH, BELTON PRICE, JR.
 MCCACHREN, CLEGG MITCHELL
 MCCANN, BURTON FINLEY
 MCCARN, ERNEST SAMUEL
 MCCLUNG, HENRY ALBERT, JR.
 MCCOLLUM, PAUL WILLIAM
 MCCONNELL, BURKE MOSS
 MCCULLOUGH, ROBERT JAMES
 MCGOOGAN, FRANKLIN ALFORD
 MCGOWAN, WILLIAM BROWN
 MCINTYRE, FRED LEE
 McLAMB, WILLIAM IRWIN



FRESHMEN

McLAWSON, ALFRED
 McLEAN, JOHN CRAIG
 McLEOD, WILLIAM LAWRENCE
 McMICHAEL, JOHN PLEASANT
 McPAUL, FLETCHER CECIL
 MADDRY, EUGENE WESCOTT, JR.
 MANESS, CLARENCE WALTON
 MARCHANT, WILLIAM EVERETT
 MARCHESI, ANTHONY SAMUEL
 MARKS, HARRY EDWARD
 MARTIN, CHESTER ARTHUR
 MASSENGILL, LEONARD ALTON

MATTHIS, NORMAN RAY
 MATTOX, JOHN DOUGLAS
 MAUNEY, WILLIAM THURMAN
 MAYNARD, JACK
 MAYO, SAMUEL BROWNE
 MEACHAM, ARTHUR LEE
 MEIKLE, JAMES RODERICK
 MELSON, WILLIAM DONALD
 MELTON, WILLIAM ORIS
 MENTES, ALEXANDER GEORGE
 MILLER, BOYD C.
 MILLER, ROBERT EDWIN
 MILLS, LEON CLEMMON

MINICH, WILLIAM EDWARD
 MODLIN, GROVER DAVIS
 MONIE, JOHN MILLER, JR.
 MONK, JAMES YANCEY
 MOORE, VICTOR CATRE, JR.
 MOORE, WILLIAM JERRY
 MOSS, JOE LEE
 MOSS, LAMAR ALLISON
 MURPHY, LIONEL DARRELL
 MURRAY, HARRY M.
 NAIL, FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT
 NELSON, GEORGE CHAPMAN



FRESHMEN

NELSON, HUGH REAVIE
 NEWBOLD, NATHAN CARTER, JR.
 NEWTON, ROBERT EARL
 NIPPER, FRED WILLIAM
 NORTON, MACK WILLIAM
 NYE, GLENN CARLYLE
 OAKES, ARTHUR COURTS, JR.
 OAKLEY, FRANCIS MARION
 ODOM, E. G., JR.
 ODOM, HUBERT ROYSTER
 OGG, W. ALVAN
 O'NEIL, EARLE

O'NEIL, L.
 OWENS, OTTO P.
 PADGETT, JAMES LEE
 PALMER, DONALD BROWN
 PARKS, CHARLES CALVIN
 PARRISH, WILLIAM ARTIE
 PATE, GEORGE ANGUS
 PEACOCK, LESLIE TALTON
 PEELER, JOHN SENN
 PEGRAM, WILLIAM ROBERT, JR.
 PERKINSTON, FRANK DIXON
 PERRY, GERALD THOMAS
 PETERSON, BERNICE ALTON

PETTIGREW, GEORGE WANNAMAKER
 PHILLIPS, HENRY FRANKLIN
 PICKETT, ALBERT MAYNARD
 PLEASANT, RILEY CLYDE
 PLEASANTS, JOE LEONARD
 PONZER, KARL LEWIS
 POTTER, ALONZO FLETCHER
 POWELL, SAMUEL
 PRICE, NEILL FRANKLIN
 PRICHARD, WILLIAM HUGH
 PRITCHARD, WILBUR DIXON
 PRIVITT, EUGENE



FRESHMEN

QUAY, FRANK CALDWELL
 RAIFORD, BRAXTON BENJAMIN
 RAKESTRAW, JAMES WILLIAM
 RAMSAY, DAVID BROWNIE, JR.
 RAMSEUR, JOSEPH THEODORE
 RAY, LECTON ELLIOT
 REAMS, FRANK WEBSTER
 REED, WALLACE LITCHFIELD
 REESE, WILLIAM THOMAS
 REGAN, HAROLD JOHN
 RICH, LEMON LEE
 RICHARDSON, HERBERT ALEXANDER

RIEDELL, CHARLES ERNEST
 RIGSBEE, JOHN UNDERWOOD
 RILEY, MADISON MONROE, III
 ROBERSON, ELENOR SMITH
 ROBERTS, ARTHUR BANKS
 ROBERTS, CHARLES DAVENPORT
 ROGERS, ARTHUR HAROLD
 ROGERS, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
 ROGERS, CHARLES RICHARDSON
 ROGERS, WILLIAM HENRY
 ROSE, JAMES ROGER
 ROSEMOND, THOMAS COLES
 ROYAL, G. F.

ROYAL, J. A.
 ROYAL, WADE HAMPTON, JR.
 RUFFNER, ROBERT FRANCIS
 RUSS, HENRY LAWRENCE
 RUSSELL, RAYMOND SAMUEL
 RUSSELL, WILLIAM SOULE
 SADLER, JAMES PEARCE
 SALEM, JOSEPH RAMON
 SAVAGE, AUREY
 SAWYER, BYRON BELL
 SCARBORG, WYMAN FOSTER
 SCHWAR, ALVIN LOUIS



FRESHMEN

SEARS, THOMAS HARMON
SEBASTIAN, JOHN HERMAN
SEELY, ERNEST CAMERON
SEIFERT, CHARLES WILLIAM
SENTER, RAYO DANIEL
SETZER, AUBREY JAMES
SHARP, WALTER CHARLES, JR.
SHARPE, HOWARD O'DEAL
SHARPE, JOSEPH GUY
SHELTON, OLLIE TRUESDELL
SIMMONS, CHARLES SHUBRICK, JR.
SINGLETARY, JULIUS T.

SINK, CHARLES FRANK
SLOAN, FORREST HAZEL
SLOAN, WILLIAM GREEN
SMITH, CLARENCE McRAE
SMITH, JOHN DRAKE
SMITH, JOHN FRANK
SMITH, NOWMA LEE
SMITHDEAL, JOHN LEWIS
SNOWDEN, FRANK SPENCE
SNYDER, ROBERT LEE
SPENCER, SIDNEY W.
SPRINKLE, GEORGE CLAGGETT
STALLINGS, GORDON WILSON

STALVEY, JOHN CARLISLE
STAPLEFORD, CARVEL CLAY
STARR, WALTER DOUGLAS
STATON, EMMETT
STEELE, ANDREW ARMISTEAD
STEPHENS, HUBERT MONROE
STEVENS, SAMUEL CLIFFORD
STONE, SAMUEL DAVID
STOUT, CLIFFORD ELWOOD
STROTHER, JAMES FRANK
STROUD, WILLIAM ERNEST
STROUP, CHARLES DIXON



FRESHMEN

STROUP, DAVID RUSSELL
 SUGG, CHARLES FRANCIS
 SWAN, JOHN JOSEPH
 TAYLOR, ARNOLD BENJAMIN
 TAYLOR, LESLIE MALTHY
 TEAGUE, RAY COLLINS
 TEW, ROLAND EARL
 THIGPEN, EDWARD LEE
 THOMAS, CECIL DALLAS
 THOMASON, MAX DEBBERY
 THOMPSON, LONNIE FORREST
 THOMPSON, OREN BELVIN

THOMPSON, WILLIAM FRERRE
 TILLEY, ARTHUR ADRIAN
 TORRENCE, DANIEL ALEXANDER
 TROUTMAN, JOSEPH HAROLD
 TUCKER, WILLIAM DANIEL
 TULL, REID
 TULLUCK, WILLIAM ERNEST
 TURNER, JOHN HARRIN
 TURNER, WILLIAM MAYNARD
 TWISDALE, LAWRENCE ALLEN
 TWITTY, JOHN CLARKE
 TYSON, WENDELL BROWNE
 VANCE, HORACE HENRY, JR.

VAN HOOK, ROBERT IRVING
 VANN, HUGH GODWIN
 WALKER, HARRY
 WALLACE, JAMES HAMPTON
 WALLEY, WILLIAM TAFT
 WALTERS, BENJAMIN NEWTON
 WALTON, BRITAIN WILLIAMS
 WARD, ARCHIE FLOYD, JR.
 WARD, EDMUND FARRISS
 WARD, FOYE EMMET
 WARD, JOHN KNOX
 WARD, WILLIAM HUBERT



FRESHMEN

WARNER, THOMAS JEFFERSON
 WASHBURN, DENNIS REBURN
 WATSON, C. GRAHAM
 WATT, WILLIAM NERI
 WEBB, JAMES WASHINGTON
 WELLS, WOODROW WILSON
 WHITE, ROBERT LEE
 WHITE, WILLIAM COURTLAND
 WHITE, WALTER FINCH, JR.
 WHITEHEAD, FRENCH DANIEL
 WHITESSELL, MAX CUMMINGS
 WILKERSON, CHARLES VESTAL
 WILKERSON, JAMES PENICK

WILLARD, MELVILLE CASWELL
 WILLIAMS, EDWARD GEORGE
 WILLIAMS, JUNE BUTLER
 WILLIAMS, REDFORD S.
 WILLIAMS, ROBIN MURPHY
 WILLIAMSON, ARTHUR DABNEY
 WILLIAMSON, JAMES LAW
 WILLIAMSON, PAUL JUDSON
 WILLIS, ROBERT LEE
 WILSON, ARTHUR JOHN, JR.
 WILSON, JULIUS EDWIN
 WILSON, JAMIE LEE
 WILSON, MARK KING, JR.
 WITHERS, JOHN ROBERT

WOOD, ERNEST IVAN
 WOOD, LUTHER AUSTIN
 WOOD, RICHARD AUSTIN
 WOOD, WILLIAM DAVID
 WOOD, WILLIAM NED
 WOODBURY, LEROY BEATTY, JR.
 WOODROW, H. S.
 WOODSIDE, D. M.
 YATES, H. W.
 YEATTS, CHARLES COLEMAN
 YORK, JAMES WESLEY
 YOST, LUTHER FLOYD
 ZIMMERMAN, JAMES LEE





SPONSORS



Miss Sarah Denson
"The Agromeck"



Miss Madaleine Locke
"The Student Body"



Miss Florence Briggs
"Pan-Hellenic Council"



Miss Madaline Elliott
"The Y. M. C. A."



Miss Eugenia Riddick
"The Regiment"



Miss Minnie McIver Land
"The Senior Class"



Miss Helen Graves
"The Golden Chain"



Miss Frances Walker
"The Wataugan"



Miss Grace Vipond
"The Junior Class"



Miss Neelie Hornaday
"Varsity Track"



Miss Grace Snow
"Varsity Baseball"



Miss Margaret Watson
"The Second Battalion"



Miss Margaret Schneider
"The Third Battalion"



Miss Ruth Leary
"The Band—Glee Club"



Miss Ferguson Rhodes
"The Technician"



Miss Willie Bell Shaw
"The Agricultural Fair"



Miss Virginia Rogers
"The Engineers Council"



Miss Gladys Gornall
"Varsity Cross Country"



Miss Lessie Brazier
"Varsity Wrestling"



Miss Annie Laura Underwood
"The German Club"



Miss Fanny May Halstead
"The Cotillion Club"



Mrs. C. N. Cone
"The Sophomore Class"



Miss Arabel Cox
"The Freshman Class"



Miss Louise White
"Varsity 'Basketball'"

Sponsors

MISS SARAH DENSON Raleigh, N. C.	THE AGROMECK <i>Editor</i>	E. H. ROBERTS Asheville, N. C.
MISS MADALEINE LOCKE Chapel Hill, N. C.	THE STUDENT BODY <i>President</i>	J. P. CHOPLIN Winston-Salem, N. C.
MISS FLORENCE BRIGGS Raleigh, N. C.	PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL <i>President</i>	A. P. BAGGETT Dunn, N. C.
MISS MADALINE ELLIOTT Edenton, N. C.	THE Y. M. C. A. <i>President</i>	E. W. BUCHANAN Spruce Pine, N. C.
MISS EUGENIA RIDDICK Raleigh, N. C.	THE REGIMENT <i>Colonel</i>	C. H. BELVIN Raleigh, N. C.
MISS MINNIE MCIVER LAND Chadbourn, N. C.	THE SENIOR CLASS <i>President</i>	W. E. KOONCE Chadbourn, N. C.
MISS HELEN GRAVES Winchester, Mass.	THE GOLDEN CHAIN <i>President</i>	T. G. SMITH New Bern, N. C.
MISS FRANCES WALKER Norfolk, Va.	THE WATAUGAN <i>Editor</i>	L. C. VIPOND Norfolk, Va.
MISS GRACE VIPOND Norfolk, Va.	THE JUNIOR CLASS <i>President</i>	M. R. VIPOND Norfolk, Va.
MISS NELLIE HORNADAY Burlington, N. C.	VARSITY TRACK <i>Captain</i>	D. E. PATTERSON Burlington, N. C.
MISS GRACE SNOW Elkin, N. C.	VARSITY BASEBALL <i>Captain</i>	S. B. SHORE Boonville, N. C.
MISS MARGARET WATSON Durham, N. C.	THE SECOND BATTALION <i>Major</i>	C. H. JOURDAN Durham, N. C.
MISS MARGARET SCHNEIDER Benton Harbor, Mich.	THE THIRD BATTALION <i>Major</i>	J. W. WORKMAN Burlington, N. C.
MISS RUTH LEARY Morehead City, N. C.	THE BAND—THE GLEE CLUB <i>Captain</i>	W. R. MCRACKAN Whiteville, N. C.
MISS FERGUSON RHODES Bessemer City, N. C.	THE TECHNICIAN <i>Business Manager</i>	F. W. PLONK Kings Mountain, N. C.
MISS WILLIE BELL SHAW Greensboro, N. C.	THE AGRICULTURAL FAIR <i>President</i>	JOE ELLIS, JR. Ramseur, N. C.
MISS VIRGINIA ROGERS Raleigh, N. C.	THE ENGINEERS COUNCIL <i>President</i>	W. W. WELTMER Asheville, N. C.
MISS GLADYS GORNALL Pawtucket, R. I.	VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY <i>Captain</i>	ALEX REDFERN New Bedford, Mass.
MISS LESSIE BRAZIEL Winston-Salem, N. C.	VARSITY WRESTLING <i>Captain</i>	J. P. CHOPLIN Winston-Salem, N. C.
MISS ANNIE L. UNDERWOOD Raleigh, N. C.	THE GERMAN CLUB <i>President</i>	W. T. GARIBALDI Charlotte, N. C.
MISS FANNY MAY HALSTEAD Norfolk, Va.	THE COTILLION CLUB <i>Vice-President</i>	A. W. WELBORN Statesville, N. C.
MRS. C. N. CONE Greensboro, N. C.	THE SOPHOMORE CLASS <i>President</i>	C. N. CONE Greensboro, N. C.
MISS ARABEL COX Raleigh, N. C.	THE FRESHMAN CLASS <i>President</i>	A. H. ROGERS Raleigh, N. C.
MISS LOUISE WHITE Raleigh, N. C.	VARSITY BASKETBALL <i>Captain</i>	MAURICE JOHNSON Marshall, Minn.





ATHLETICS

Athletics

Dr. Sermon succeeds Tal. H. Stafford as Manager of Athletics. In this department State College is rapidly coming to the front. It is not always possible to have a winning team, but it is desirable that the athletic department be a winner financially. That is the job "Doc" has undertaken to do. Other members of the Athletic Committee are: Dr. A. J. Wilson, chairman. E. L. Cloyd, C. C. Taylor, L. E. Wooten, T. H. Nelson.



DR. R. R. SERMON
Graduate Manager of Athletics



FRANK THOMPSON GYMNASIUM



"GUS" TEBELL
FOOTBALL ~ BASKETBALL



"BUTCH" SLAUGHTER
LINE COACH



"DOC" SERMON
TRAINER ~ TRACK

"OUR COACHES"



"CHIC" DOAK
BASEBALL



"BUCK" DRENNON
FRESH. FOOTBALL



"SHORTY" LAWRENCE
FRESH. FOOTBALL

FOOTBALL

1929

JOHN LEPO
Captain



THE SQUAD

Resume of 1929 State Football



FRANCIS JOHNSON
Manager

The stage for Act One, of the 1929 sports program of North Carolina State College, is all set for action. October presents the scenery with ideal weather conditions; Directors Tebell and Slaughter, with rabbit's foot in hand, are seated in their respective back-stage boxes; the opening prelude is being presented by the College Band; ushers and stage-hands are busily about the mythical theater, and as the curtain slowly rises, scene one opens with the Wolfpack and Washington and Lee cast on the gridiron.

But before we continue with the synopsis of the play, it must be mentioned that the 1929 football season, as a whole, was unsuccessful and disappointing; that is, to the students and friends of the school.

W. AND L. 27; STATE 6

And now to proceed, the fourth day of October saw the Generals of Virginia explode a very deadly attack in the third period, and depart from the ruins of battle with a 27 to 6 victory. It was something of a dress parade for the Generals, and the Tebell men seemed to be just eleven men among the crowd of on-lookers.



JOHN LEPO
Captain—Tackle—All-State



"MAC" STOUT
Captain-elect—Guard—All-State

CLEMSON 26; STATE 0

Scene two takes us into South Carolina, where, October the eleventh, the second defeat of the season was bitterly met. This time, the villain, dressed in the moleskins of Clemson, easily smothered the Wolfpack under by a count of 26 to 0. It was "Tiger" against "Wolf," and as the Wolf was only a shadow of its old self, the tenacious Tiger bit and clawed a very decided win in the 'Pack's flank.

WAKE FOREST 6; STATE 8

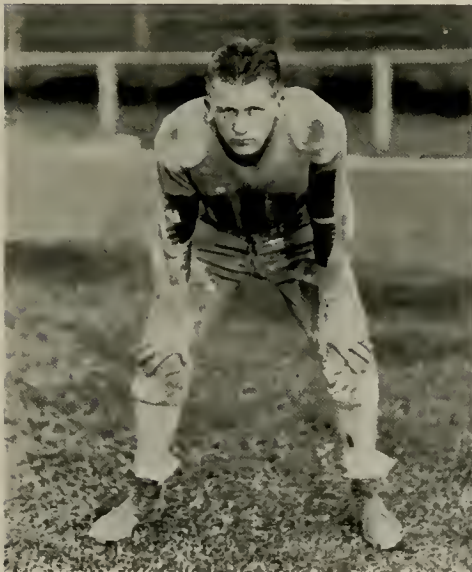
With a dash and spirit irresistible, playing on October seventeenth, a perfectly oiled and timed football machine, with each cog functioning in its exact place, Coach Gus Tebell furnished ten characters, and the redoubtable Basil Melton, to squeeze an 8 to 6 decision over Wake Forest's Demon Deacons. This game will always stand out in the minds of State students as the only transitional point in football of 1929.

MICHIGAN STATE 40; N. C. STATE 6

Scene four of Act One pictures for us the city of Lansing, Michigan, . . . the mighty Spartans of the gridiron . . . and another defeat. Probably this loss was justifiable, and also worthy of the trip that was necessary, but as the play continues, State is seen with bowed heads, leaving with their hosts the captives of a 40 to 6 triumph. The time of scene four is October 26.



BASIL MELTON
Halfback



"JOHNNY" JOHNSON
Quarterback



"GUS" WRIGHT
Fullback



"JIM" MAY
Guard

CAROLINA 32; STATE 0

The University of North Carolina defeated North Carolina State 32 to 0. There is the whole action and plot of this spectacle easily retold. The Tar Heels used little effort in downing their sister college, but great was the down thereof.

DAVIDSON 13; STATE 0

Exactly seven days later, another episode was set down in black and white as a Wildcat team, from Davidson, made exceptional good usage of "breaks," and thus clawed a 13 to 0 win out of the famishing Wolves. This game was played on the second of November.

DUKE 19; STATE 12

November the sixteenth finds a ready gridiron presented at Durham, in which Devils and Feline men may offer their game for the seventh exhibition in Act One. Duke was expected to win; they did, but not as they had anticipated. Director Tebell had tutored his pupils the previous week in new steps and actions. Instead of Duke finding easy prey, a bag of tricks was exposed by the Statemen, and the Blue Devils won, only by the comparative low score of 19 to 12.



HERMAN GARDNER
Tackle



A. L. VANN
Guard

VILLANOVA 24; STATE 6

As our story nears the end, a defeat by the cocky Villanovians tells a tale of woe. On November twenty-third, there, in the big city of Philadelphia, with a blanket of snow as a greeting factor, the large curtain commences to down as the Wolves perish at the 24 to 6 victory won by the Villa Wildcats.

UNIVERSITY OF S. C. 20; STATE 6

On the night of November the thirtieth, the playhouse is completely empty and bare. Nothing is left to tell of the eerie struggle that took place just a few hours before, except the old battle-scarred football field. The actors are gone; the loss to South Carolina, 20 to 6, is considered as history—the directors, officials and all, are thinking and hoping that this history will not repeat itself.

But no review of our theatrical production would be complete without at least a brief mention of the directors or coaches. Too much praise cannot be given to our respective coaches in this field of sports, and peculiar respect is due to our Head Coach, Gustav Tebell. Notwithstanding the fact that his team won but one game throughout the entire season, Coach Tebell was selected as assistant coach of the Northern squad in the game between that part of the Conference and the Southern half.



"MUTT" MORGAN
End



FLOYD DELLINGER
Halfback



"JACKIE" JORDAN
End



"BUD" ROSE

"NORRIS" JEFFREY "ED." DAVANT

"KEN" ADERHOLT

"POP" SMATHERS

FRANK GORHAM

Freshman Football

The Wolfpack should receive a great boost next fall when the 1929 Champion Freshmen begin the initial grind. This year's Freshman team was one of the most powerful to have ever represented State College. These huskies, on the whole, had an easy time with the opposition.

The 1929 football results are as follows:

Oct. 18—V. M. I.	0	State.	19
Oct. 25—Duke	6	State.	9
Nov. 1—Davidson	0	State.	6
Nov. 11—Wake Forest	0	State.	46
Nov. 27—Carolina	0	State.	19



THE SQUAD

1930
WARRIORS



BASKETBALL

1930

JOHNNY JOHNSON
Captain



THE SQUAD



ATKINSON, *Forward*

HAAR, *Forward*

1930 State Basketball

This year started out like another winner. With several of the old regulars back State breezed through the first five games like true champions. In these games Wake Forest and V. P. I. were badly beaten. Again was heard that old Southern Conference talk.

On the next two games, however, the boys lost two heart-breakers to Duke and Carolina. Honestly, they were enough to take the wind out of anybody's sails. To Duke we lost by four points, to Carolina by two. Oh boy, that Carolina game.

Well, we went along and dropped games to Washington and Lee, Maryland, and another to Duke. Say, those Duke games were just about the best exhibitions of fighting seen around



JOHNSON, *Guard*

ROSE, *Guard*

BRAKE, *Guard*



WOODWARD, Forward

BROWN, Forward

here. The team journeyed over to the "Hill" and beat Carolina on their own court by two points—just the same margin by which they downed us here.

As a result of the season the team won twelve games and lost four. Any team that wins three-fourths of its games cannot be classed as a failure. The old "Red Terrors" were right in there all the time, upholding the prestige of "Old N. C. State."

The boys journeyed down to Atlanta to the big Auditorium for the Conference meet. They were hailed as last years' champs, and all eyes were turned towards them. But Sewanee didn't seem to mind playing the champs in the first game, and succeeded in beating the Terrors 25 to 19.

This year will see the graduation of Haar and Johnson, two of the best players State has ever had.



MORGAN, Center

GAMMON, Center

IFOCK, Manager

Varsity Basketball Scores

N. C. State	47	Atlantic Christian College	11
N. C. State	44	High Point College	24
N. C. State	38	Wake Forest	10
N. C. State	31	Virginia Polytech	17
N. C. State	28	Washington and Lee	39
N. C. State	29	Virginia Mil. Inst.	22
N. C. State	31	Duke University	35
N. C. State	25	North Carolina	27
N. C. State	36	Virginia	31
N. C. State	28	Maryland	26
N. C. State	28	Georgia	24
N. C. State	26	Duke University	33
N. C. State	28	North Carolina	26
N. C. State	19	Maryland	21
N. C. State	43	Davidson	17
N. C. State	41	Virginia Polytech	18

Southern Conference Tournament held in Atlanta; State lost to Sewanee in first round of play, 19 to 25.

Freshman Basketball Scores

N. C. State Frosh	25	Wake Forest	34
N. C. State Frosh	12	Oak Ridge	27
N. C. State Frosh	21	Wake Forest	19
N. C. State Frosh	21	Duke	34
N. C. State Frosh	19	Carolina	24
N. C. State Frosh	17	Duke	24
N. C. State Frosh	16	Carolina	27
N. C. State Frosh	25	Davidson	32

BASEBALL

1929

LARRY ALLGOOD

Captain



THE SQUAD

N. C. State Baseball, 1929

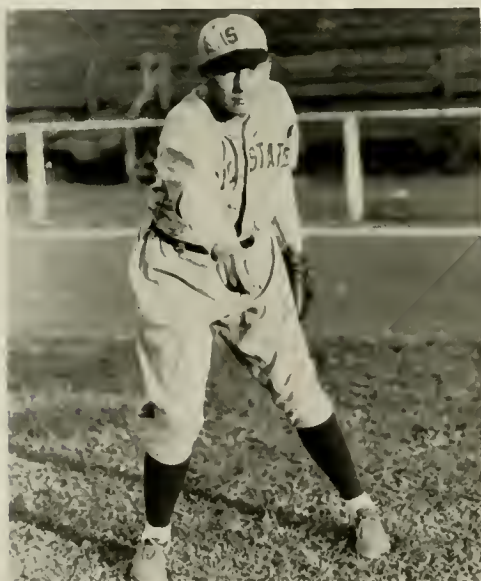


"KEN" BADGETT
Manager

The Crown Prince of sports, baseball, was issued into State College last year over a reign of 18 games with competition from the strongest teams in the northern section of the Conference and intersectional tilts.

Coach "Chick" Doak produced a well rounded club out of the material available, with his wins and loses breaking even from the total contests in which he participated.

Opening the season with five home games, Coach Doak annexed all but one, Springfield College, of Massachusetts, journeyed



"SAMMY" SHORE
Pitcher—Captain-elect



W. C. BRAKE
Outfielder

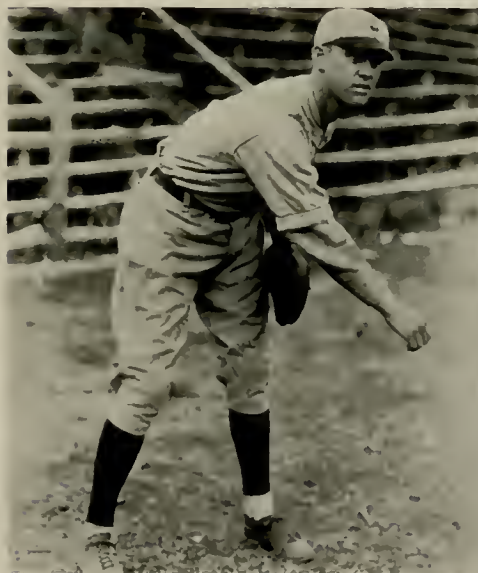
to the State diamond for the initial affray, only to depart with a defeat from the Terror's nine. Easter Monday, Wake Forest took count of State, 6 to 7, while games were won from Washington and Lee, Lenoir Rhyne, and Maryland in the proceeding week.

Journeying out of the Capital City one day, returning the next, only to leave again and return, State lost to Duke, whipped V. M. I., fell in defeat to Carolina, Davidson, and V. P. I.

A five-game road trip was inserted in the schedule at this time as the Doakmen left for northern regions to play teams in Virginia



"BUS" ALLBRIGHT
Second Base



"BILL" AVERETTE
Pitcher



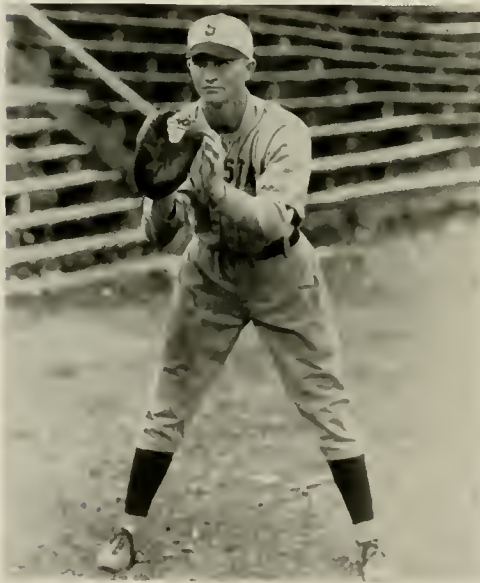
"BUMMER" WOODWORTH
Outfielder



"CHARLIE" EATMON
Catcher

and Maryland. Maryland was the first town hit, and great was the strike. About-facing to Charlottesville, the tide turned with a lose to Virginia, but State retaliated to win from the military lads of V. M. I., and to take the second game from Washington and Lee's Generals. V. P. I. won over the Statemen in the concluding contest of the trip, and one week later found the Foresters of Wake proceeding in the latter's traits.

To end the season, State battled Duke and Carolina on home territory as Duke finished triumphant, and State terminated the last tilt with a win over the Heels.



BUFORD CLARK
First Base



"BUNION" SNIPES
Outfield



"FURTADO"



"MEADE"



"KERR"



"HARGROVE"



"PLONK"



"FREEMAN"

Varsity Baseball Scores

State	6	Springfield	2
State	6	Wake Forest	7
State	21	Washington and Lee	14
State	11	Lenoir Rhyne	5
State	4	Maryland	3
State	58	Duke	10
State	8	V. M. I.	1
State	5	Carolina	6
State	3	Davidson	7
State	4	V. P. I.	6
State	11	Maryland	4
State	2	Virginia	7
State	2	V. M. I.	0
State	0	V. P. I.	6
State	9	Washington and Lee	3
State	1	Wake Forest	7
State	3	Duke	8

Freshman Baseball



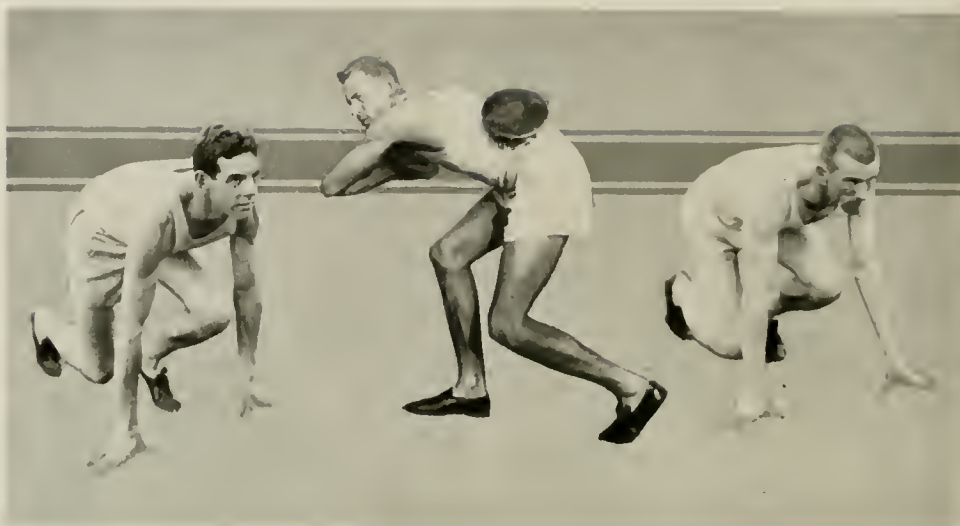
THE SQUAD

TRACK 1929

"HANK" YOUNG
Captain



THE SQUAD



OTTINGER, *Captain-elect*

PATTERSON, *Captain-elect*

STOUT

State Track Review, 1929

The State trackers participated in five meets all told last season and was credited with three distant wins and placed third in the annual State tournament held in Greensboro.

During the year, one State cinderpath artist, McGinn, of Charlotte, took the State record in the half mile, doing the distance in 1:58 3-5 minutes.

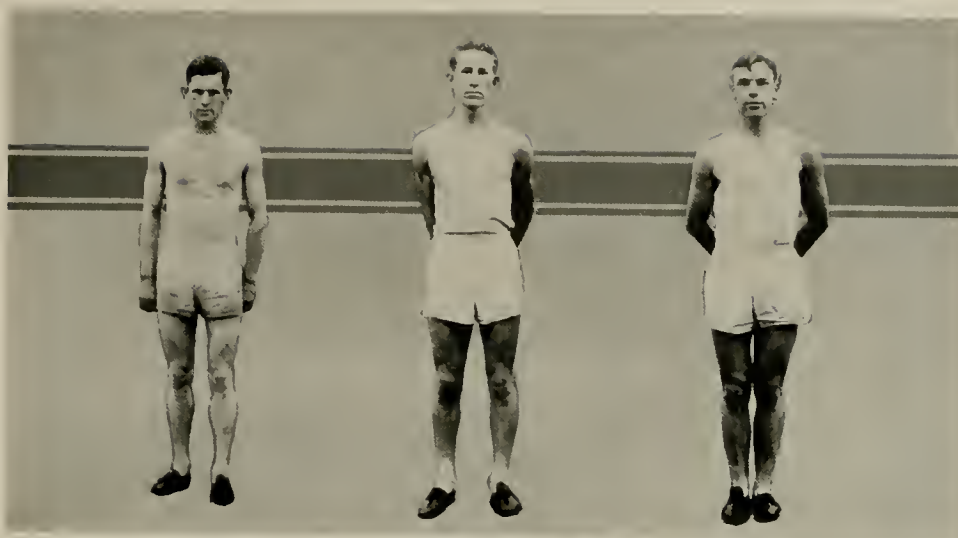
Captain Hank Young led his followers to a 67-59 win over the fast Devils of Duke, to initiate the season into its reign here at State. Not until the final event, broad jump, was the meet tucked under the Raleigh boy's feet, but then none other than the Captain leaped over a score of ground to cop the contest.



MCGINN

REDFERN

MELTON



HOYLE

EDMONSON

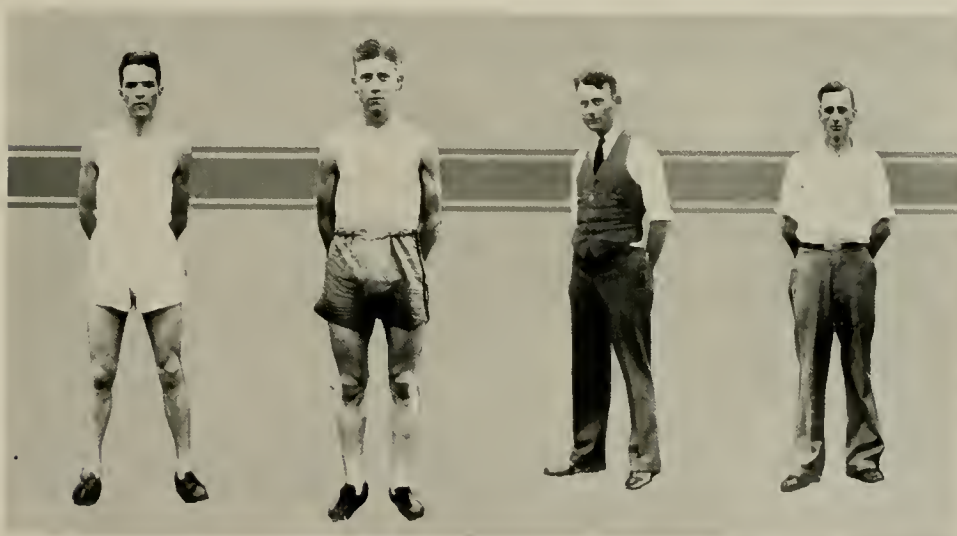
WELTMER

Doc Sermon's trackers ran into a loss in the dual meet with Washington and Lee, as the Generals barely managed to edge a one-point victory from their hosts.

"Old Lady Luck" favored the Capital City men in their invasion at Blacksburg with the Techmen of V. P. I., and a 65 to 60 score resulted with State being on the easy side. The affair was nip and tuck throughout with excitement galore being furnished in every event.

With the season drawing to a close, State sent a track team against the Cadets of V. M. I., and literally made the old well-known whoopee to emerge from the cloud of dust produced during the evening's encounter, 70 to 56. It was State's day on the running field and no opposition furnished by the military proteges hindered the fleet-footed artists.

SUMMARY—State 67, Duke 59; State 62½, Washington and Lee 63½; State 65, V. P. I. 60; State 70, V. M. I. 56. State rated third in the State Meet held in Greensboro with all Big Five Schools participating.



ALEXANDER

JOHNSON

SHOFFNER, Manager

PARRISH, Manager

Freshman Track

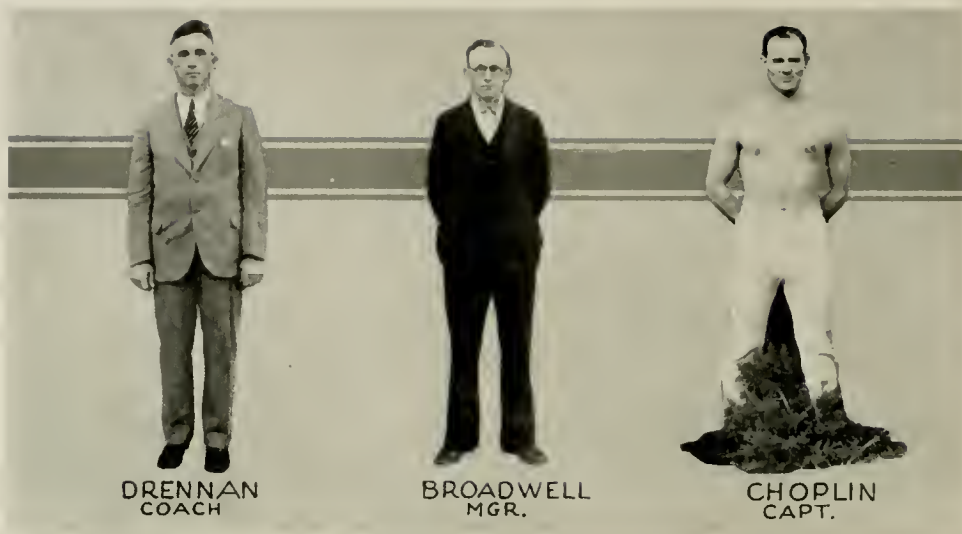


THE SQUAD



FRESHMAN RELAY





Summary 1930 Varsity Wrestling

January 18—State	11	V. P. I.	21
February 1—State	15	Davidson	15
February 8—State	0	V. M. I.	32
February 10—State	5	Washington and Lee	29
February 15—State	6	Carolina	24
February 19—State	14½	Duke	13½



THE SQUAD



Varsity Cross Country

The varsity cross country squad of State College participated in only three meets this past season, and with regret, we admit that the most scintillating results were not produced.

Alec Redfearn coached and captained his men well above par, but the competition with which the Staters had to compete seemed just a little too stiff.

In the State meet, however, a somewhat of a rally was produced and second place taken by the Raleigh lads. Sixth position was copped in the Southern Conference meet, with Captain-elect J. M. Johnson placing for the coveted reward.

The summary follows:

November 2 at Chapel Hill—Carolina 15, State 45.

November 16 at Durham—Duke 27, State 28.

November 23, State and Southern Conference meet at Chapel Hill—State second in State meet, and sixth in Conference in a field of 11 teams.

Note: Low score wins.



The Norris Athletic Trophy

The Norris Athletic Trophy, a massive silver loving cup standing twenty-four inches high, is awarded annually to the best all-round athlete at N. C. State by Norris, Inc., of Atlanta, Ga., through its president, Frank E. Lowenstein, a State College alumnus.

The winning of this cup is the greatest honor that can come to a State College athlete. Possession of this trophy depends, not only upon athletic ability, but upon general scholastic lines as well.

The winner this year is Frank Goodwin, of Greensboro. Since his Freshman year Frank has distinguished himself in athletics. As a great end on the Wolfpack, as All-Southern center on the Red Terrors, and as a student and a citizen he well deserves this honor.



FRANK GOODWIN
1928-1929

The Department of Physical Education

J. F. Miller, the Director of this department since its organization in 1924, is familiar with all phases of a physical education program. He is a college man who later specialized at the Springfield (Mass.) College of Physical Education. He was an all around athlete for five years in college who reached his athletic climax by making an enviable five-year record as Head Coach at the University of Missouri. In addition to his broad athletic experience, he has a record of twelve years' dealing with the administrative duties of a departmental program reaching the mass.



J. F. MILLER, *Director*

The Department of Physical Education was established at N. C. State College for two purposes. First, it was thought necessary as an educational institution, that opportunity should be provided for her students to get recreation and regular exercise to insure good health, morale and more efficient school work. Such a program would reach the big majority of the student body and strike a balance to the students' daily routine and confine their excess energies to something wholesome and supervised. Second, as a state institution, she should provide professional courses to train students to go out into North Carolina and organize and supervise programs of physical education in the schools of the state.

Every year the service rendered by this department merits and vindicates its establishment by the Board of Trustees of the College. Not only does it come into close contact with the health, physical exercise and recreation of the students but it has carried its influence out into the schools of the state. It is coöperating with all agencies that are seeking to make better citizens for North Carolina physically, mentally and socially. Its future can only be measured by the demand made for its services by the public school systems of the state.

The Physical Education Program

The program of work done in this department consists of the required courses for all freshmen and sophomores, the professional courses for upperclassmen, the intramural athletic program and the extension program with the high schools of the state.

REQUIRED COURSES

Every student entering college is required to take a physical examination to ascertain his fitness to take military, the regular class work in physical training and athletic competition. This department is especially interested in those students who do not measure up to the normal. Advice is given to them pertaining to the defects found and many of the defects are corrected at the gymnasium without the student going to the college infirmary or to his family physician.

All freshmen in regular classes are held to a strict formal program of work consisting of marching, calisthenics drill, apparatus work tapered off with group games and relays for the hygienic value. All freshmen are required to meet certain requirements in swimming. Posture and coördination are stressed throughout.

The sophomores are given opportunity to play and receive instruction in sports as soccer and tag football, basketball and volleyball, track and playground baseball. Special instruction is given them in golf, boxing and tennis. It is hoped that they will acquire an interest and enthusiasm in some sport which they can play after they go out of college into the big game of life.

The high spots of this program is reached in the fall with the annual freshman cross country run, participated in by about 500 freshmen, in the winter term by the annual physical training demonstration in which about 400 freshmen and sophomores demonstrate the variety of work that is given the required classes and in the spring term with a track meet between all classes, which number about 1,000 students.

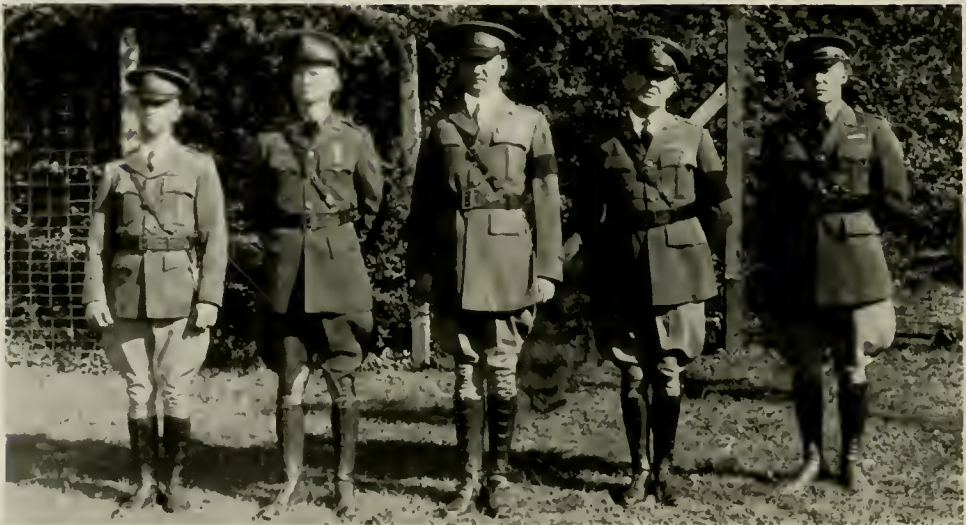


Military



LIEUTENANT-COLONEL C. C. EARLY
Commandant

X X X



ARMY OFFICERS ON DUTY AT N. C. STATE

MAJOR
G. J. NEWGARDEN

CAPTAIN
W. R. WATSON

LIEUT.-COLONEL
C. C. EARLY

CAPTAIN
J. R. EDEN

LIEUTENANT
P. C. ELMS



CADET COLONEL C. H. BELVIN
Regimental Commander

✕ ✕ ✕



THE REGIMENT



REGIMENTAL STAFF

W. T. GARIBALDI	.....	Lieutenant-Colonel
CAPTAIN E. L. MEEKINS	.....	Regimental Adjutant
CAPTAIN J. P. CHOPLIN	.....	Athletic Officer
CAPTAIN R. C. TUCKER	.....	Plans and Training



THE COLOR GUARD

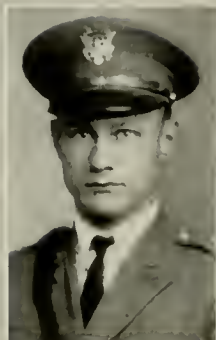


CAPTAIN G. E. PICKETT
Battalion Adjutant

FIRST BATTALION



THE BATTALION



Company A

E. T. FRISBIE	.....	Captain
B. H. BELL	.....	First Lieutenant
A. B. SIMS	.....	First Lieutenant
J. J. DAVIS	.....	First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

ATKINSON, H. D.	GARDNER, R. B., <i>First Sgt.</i>	LLOYD, S. G.
DAVENPORT, N. C.	SHEPHERD, J. L.	LYERLY, H. A.

CORPORALS

BAYSDEN, E. T.	PAGE, F. M.	SCOTT, G. M.
GROSS, C. N.	PICKERELL, C. D.	WEISNER, R. H.

PRIVATES

AUMAN, T. C.	GORE, B.	RHYNE, J. A.
BIGGS, J. C.	GREEN, J. E.	RICE, I. B.
BOYETTE, E. M.	HAMILTON, W. B.	SATTERWHITE, S. B.
BREWER, D. E.	HARRISON, H. T.	SHAW, D. C.
BROWN, H. P.	HOAGLIN, H. L.	SMITH, G. H.
BROWN, G. K.	JONES, J. D.	SMITHWICK, R. R.
BUCHANAN, P. K.	MANGUM, D. H.	STEPHENSON, L. M.
BUNTING, G. W.	MOORE, R. P.	STOKES, D.
BYRD, R. E.	MURRAY, C. C.	TYSON, T. G.
GARFIELD, D. A.	O'QUINN, C. F.	WILKIE, F. A.
GAYLORD, O. J.	QUERY, C. M.	WILLIAMSON, A. G.
GEROCK, M. O.		WHITEHEAD, J. E.



Company B

H. G. LOVE Captain
 R. A. RODRIQUEZ First Lieutenant
 C. D. FORNEY First Lieutenant
 R. F. ALEXANDER First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

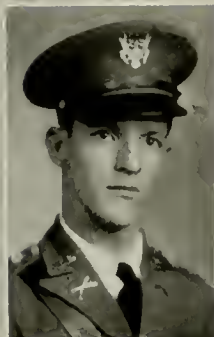
ANGELL, L. H.	DAMERON, G. W., <i>First Sgt.</i>	GREENHALGH, W. W.
BRAKE, W. C.	FERGUSON, W. H.	HARGROVE, W. F.

CORPORALS

CAMPBELL, A. B.	DUNCAN, J. A.	GARBEE, H. H.
CLEVINGER, C. S.		SHARPE, W. C.

PRIVATEES

ANDERSON, H. F.	FORTUNE, C. P.	MORGAN, C. V.
BAILEY, E. L.	FREAS, E. M.	PARKS, J. M.
BARNES, J. M.	GIBSON, C. W.	PATTERSON, T. W.
BAYLESS, J. H.	GURKIN, H. W.	RAY, L. L.
BRIGHT, S. W.	HINSON, W. C.	ROSE, D. A.
BROWN, I. C.	HUDSON, C. R.	STREB, B.
CROUSE, R. H.	KEITH, W. H.	WALKER, W. J.
CROWELL, D. J.	MANESS, W. M.	WEEKS, L. F.
CROXTON, J. H.	MCPhaul, J. L.	WHITLEY, F. H.
CRUMPLER, H. B.	MCIVER, R. W.	WILSON, W. F.
DELLINGER, F. T.	MILSTEAD, J. D.	YELVERTON, W. C.
	MOBLEY, J. H.	



Company C

J. A. WESTBROOK	.....	Captain
T. M. HUGHES	.....	First Lieutenant
A. L. COOKE	.....	First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

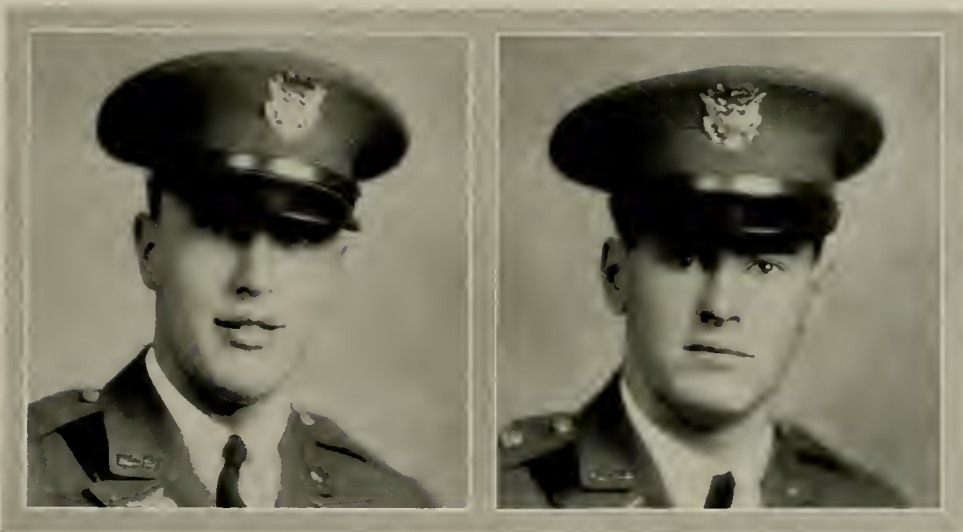
GREEN, M. S.	HUTCHINSON, M. C.	WHALEY, C. D., First Sergeant
HAMPTON, J. R.	IVEY, R. C.	

CORPORALS

DANIELS, J. M.	JAMES, W. T.	SMITHWICK, S. D.
GIBSON, N. F.	LEFORT, C. R.	WILLIS, A. H.
GRIFFIN, C. B.	MEINUNG, H. R.	

PRIVATEES

ANDERSON, J. W.	EVANS, R. C.	SEPAK, J. P.
BOYCE, W. C.	HALL, J. O.	SHAW, R. A.
BRIDGES, K. A.	HOBSON, G. B.	SLOAN, T. S.
BROOME, B. B.	HUBBARD, E. F.	SMITH, J. C.
CATHEY, E. R.	HUTCHINSON, M. H.	SMITH, T. A.
CHANDLER, J. L.	KARIG, H. E.	SPENCER, R. B.
CLAY, A. G.	LAWRENCE, C. W.	TRAPP, C. J.
CRAVEN, H. E.	MCCANLESS, E. E.	TYER, J. L.
CONYERS, H. M.	PENNY, G. V.	VAN HOY, W. L.
CROOM, M. M.	PHILLIPS, F. O.	WHISNANT, F. N.
DAVIS, J. G.	RUSSELL, W. S.	WILLIAMS, W. L.



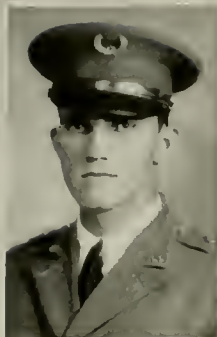
MAJOR C. H. JOURDAN
Commanding Officer

CAPTAIN G. G. FORNES
Battalion Adjutant

SECOND BATTALION



THE BATTALION



Company D

Z. O. PLONK	.....	Captain
A. B. FREEMAN	.....	First Lieutenant
A. G. BULLARD	.....	First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

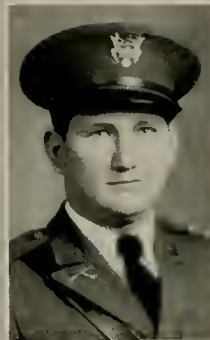
HARTMAN, H. H.	ANDREWS, J. C.	COUCH, E. G.
TURNER, C. B., JR., <i>First Sergeant</i>		MAUNF, B. S.

CORPORALS

ARRENDAL, J. V.	KIRCHHEIMER, W. G.	PARDUE, T. O.
BUTLER, W. G.	MARLEY, W. C.	SCHELD, H. W.
DAUGHTRIDGE, E. L.	MORRISON, C. C.	STEVENS, G. T.
	WHITEHURST, J. C.	

PRIVATEs

AHMAN, B. L.	GURNEAU, S. J.	PERRY, G. T.
BENTON, H. E.	HARDEE, H. H.	PRICE, N. F.
BORDEAUX, W. P.	HERRING, I. L.	RAIFORD, B. B.
BOWERS, L. E.	HOGOPIAN, H.	REESE, W. T.
BRAGG, H. J.	HURST, L.	ROGERS, J. F.
BROWN, W. M.	JONES, F.	ROGERS, W. H.
CAMERON, H. C.	KING, J. M.	SCHAEFFER, G. K.
CASELL, J. W.	KING, J. E.	SNOWDEN, F. S.
CHAPMAN, G. B.	KIMREY, R. B.	SNYDER, R. L.
CRATER, J. A.	KFEL, W. C.	STROUD, W. E.
DAVIS, C. B.	MAYNARD, J. S.	STROUPE, J. E.
DIXON, G. S.	MCCLUNG, H. A.	SUGG, C. F.
DUNLAP, J. C.	NEWBOLD, M. C.	WILLIAMSON, J. L.
ELLIS, W. J.	NORMEND, R. M.	WEBB, J. W.
FLOWERS, C. A.	NYE, G. C.	WOOD, L. A.
GURLEY, N. H.	OATES, M.	ZIMMERMAN, J. I.
	PARRISH, W. A.	



Company E

J. B. SMATHIERS	.....	Captain
J. L. WILKES	.....	First Lieutenant
H. E. PEARCE	.....	First Lieutenant
G. O. FINCH	.....	First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

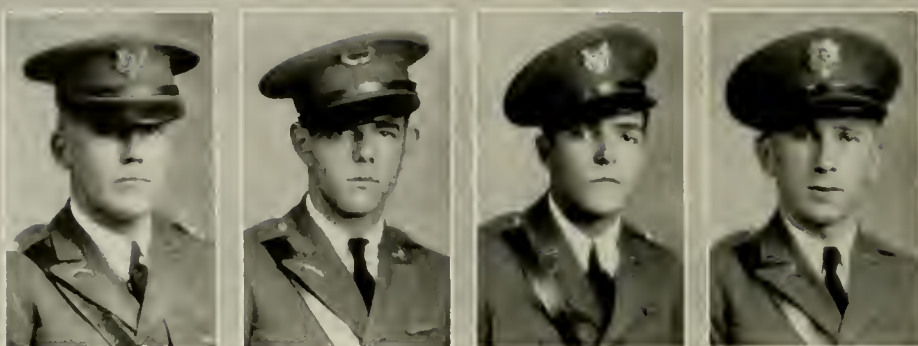
HOLLOMAN, C., <i>First Sergeant</i>	CLARK, C. L.	WHITAKER, W. J.
EASTEP, C. H.	COLE, S. D.	RAND, W. E.

CORPORALS

AUSTIN, K. E.	HONEYCUTT, J. D.	FAULKNER, J. D.
CATHEY, W. K.	HOOKE, G. B.	ROBINSON, G. H.
GEILE, F. A.	KELLY, J. W.	SUTTON, J. A.
GORHAM, F. W.		PATTERSON, G. L.

PRIVATES

ARMFIELD, C. H.	FREEMAN, E. H.	REEVES, M.
BATES, A. S.	GREGORY, N. S.	ROGERS, A. H.
BELGRADE, L. L.	HAYES, W. A.	SCOTT, A. H.
BENBURY, G. W.	HESTER, L. F.	STAPLEFORD, C. C.
BENNET, D. W.	HILL, C. R.	SEITZ, R. J.
BIGGS, J. M.	HINES, H. B.	SLOAN, F. H.
BULLARD, J. H.	JORDAN, B. B.	SINGLETARY, J. T.
BONNER, T. W.	KERST, J. J.	TULL, R.
CAUDILL, G. A.	LESTER, T. B.	TULLUCK, W. E.
CANNON, A. C.	MEIKLE, J. R.	VAN HOOK, R. I.
COLVARD, H. C.	MCCACHEREN, C. M.	WADE, J. F.
CRAWFORD, F. M.	PETERSON, B. A.	WILLIAMSON, A. D.
CUMMINGS, R. W.	ROBERTS, C. D.	WOOD, E. I.
CORPENING, G. O.	ROSE, J. R.	WATSON, C. G.
FLOYD, A. R.	RICHARDSON, H. A.	YOST, L. F.



Company F

H. D. PINKSTON	 Captain
W. F. OTTINGER	 First Lieutenant
M. M. ALEXANDER	 First Lieutenant
B. R. SMALL	 First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

STOUT, MACK, <i>First Sergeant</i>	MORGAN, W. L.	REDMON, J. F.
HAYNES, A. J.		HONEYCUTT, W. J.

CORPORALS

BAUM, O. L.	MEACHAM, J. B.	SCOTT, E. H.
JAMES, H. B.	MIDDLETON, W. R.	SMITH, H. R.
MCKENZIE, W. B.	PATE, G. S.	WINSTEAD, J. T.

PRIVATEES

ANTHONY, R. D.	HAFFER, A. B.	RAMSAY, D. B., JR.
BAKER, F. A.	HUNTER, R. N.	ROYAL, G. F.
BLAKENEY, J. C.	HOUSE, D. M.	RUDISILL, V. L.
BAZEMORE, M. B.	HARTSOOK, C. H.	SPRINKLE, G. C.
BOWEN, J. P.	IRWIN, H. M.	SMITHDEAL, J. L.
BURNS, G. D.	JURNEY, R. F.	SEARS, T. H.
BRAY, C. W.	JESSUP, J. E.	SHERMER, G. C.
BLIVEN, H. S.	KNOTT, L. M.	STROUPE, C. D.
BIVENS, J. T.	KENNERLY, H. G.	TILLEY, A. A.
CLARK, W. J.	KLUTZ, W. H.	TROUTMAN, J. H.
COOPER, W. E.	MCGOOGAN, F. A.	THOMAS, C. D.
CROKER, J. C.	MOORE, W. J.	TUCKER, W. D.
DICK, W. E.	PLEASANTS, J. L.	WELLS, W. W.
IREEMAN, J. W.	PLEASANT, R. C.	WOOD, R. A.
GARNER, L. O.	PICKLE, C. O.	WARD, W. H.
HENRY, J. K.	PONZER, K. L.	WILLIAMS, R. B.
HERNE, T. M.	LYNCH, S. C.	WATT, W. N.



MAJOR J. W. WORKMAN
Commanding Officer



CAPTAIN B. CROCKER
Battalion Adjutant

THIRD BATTALION



THE BATTALION



Company G

F. H. MEECE	.....	Captain
W. E. KOONCE	.....	First Lieutenant
JOE ELLIS	.....	First Lieutenant
M. D. TETTERTON	.....	First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

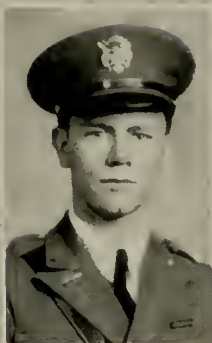
HERBST, F. C.	GATLIN, R. H., <i>First Sergeant</i>	CULBERTSON, J. S.
LEE, W. S.	MCGINN, G. H.	ABEE, D. C.

CORPORALS

BARBER, G. E.	HALSTEAD, J. W.	NEELEY, J. W.
BEARD, A. D.	KOENIG, R.	SHINN, J. B.
BENFIELD, T. R.	MIDYETTE, J. B.	STALLINGS, R. D.
CLAPP, C. V.		YELVERTON, H. C.

PRIVATES

ALLEN, E. E.	EDWARDS, W. J.	RIDELL, C. E.
ALLRED, P. W.	HAYES, W. J.	RILEY, M. M.
ALBERTY, W. F.	HUMPHREY, W. R.	SPENCER, S. W.
ALLBRIGHT, J. A.	JOHNSON, R. L.	STEELE, A. A.
BARDEN, E. N.	JOHNSON, T. G.	SHARPE, H. O.
BOGER, W. K.	LAMBETH, W. O.	SEBASTIAN, J. S.
BAGBY, R. C.	MARCHESE, A. S.	STROTHER, J. F.
BLANKENSHIP, P. F.	MARTIN, C. A.	TEW, R. E.
BERRYMAN, G. R.	MCLAMB, W. I.	FERRE, T. S.
CLARK, G.	MORRIS, J. A.	THOMASON, M. D.
CLAYTON, J. V.	MCLAWHON, A.	WALLACE, J. H.
DAVIS, W. L.	MOORE, R. R.	WATSON, E. K.
DANIELS, J. W.	MOORE, V. C.	WATTS, J. B.
DICKEY, E. H.	OWENS, O. P.	WHITEHEAD, F. D.
DOZIER, R. G.	PARKS, C. C.	WITHERS, J. R.
EPSTEIN, D. S.	PRICHARD, W. H.	WILSON, J. E.
EVANS, A. H.		WILLIAMS, R. M.



Company H

T. H. WEST	Captain
E. B. WORTH	First Lieutenant
J. W. DOSHER	First Lieutenant
G. E. SULLIVAN	First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

GEOHEGAN, J. T.	ATKINSON, H. E., First Sergeant
LOWE, M. W.	LYDAY, R. J.
	MERCER, L. R.
	SHIPMAN, M. L.

CORPORALS

BARNES, E. P.	HARTSFIELD, C. G.	RICKS, H. A.
BRAKE, C. E.	IRESON, C. S.	TILLMAN, P. W.
CAMPBELL, W. A.	LEINSTER, J. A.	WHITE, J. I.

PRIVATES

BURTON, J. E.	HARRIS, H. H.	MONIE, J. M.
BLACKWELDER, P. B.	HUNTER, M. G.	MCCOLLUM, P. W.
BAIN, N. H.	HOVIS, L. T.	MURPHEY, L. D.
BLUE, E. P.	HANEY, K. A.	NAIL, F. R.
BAILEY, R. B.	HANKS, W. F.	ROYER, C. G.
BOST, J. W.	HURLEY, B. A.	RAMSEUR, J. T.
BOWLING, G. H.	HOUSTON, W. S.	RICH, L. L.
BOSWELL, L. M.	JAMES, H. H.	SHAW, K. J.
CROMARTIE, C. A.	JUSTICE, S. M.	SILVER, H. A.
CAMPBELL, C.	JOHNSON, J. J.	STATON, E.
DUDLEY, L. A.	KIRKMAN, B. E.	THOMPSON, L. F.
ESPEY, W. H.	KNOTT, C. F.	VANCE, H. H.
EBEY, W. G.	LIPPARD, A. R.	WOOD, W. N.
FISHER, E. K.	MINTZ, H. F.	WILSON, M. K.
GRAVELY, E. J.	MCINTYRE, F. L.	WHITE, W. F.
GASKINS, C. M.	MCLEAN, J. C.	WILSON, A. J.
HOLT, T. M.	CHERRY, C. H.	WEAVER, H. R.
	SEIFERT, C. W.	



Company I

W. W. WELTMER
W. M. WHITE
J. F. RHODES
R. E. TRUESDELL

Captain
First Lieutenant
First Lieutenant
First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

McCULLEN, D. S.
MONTONY, R.

DIMEO, S., *First Sergeant*
ROGERS, D. C.
STEVENSON, W. D.

OVERTON, L. H.
WILSON, F. L.

CORPORALS

BANGS, W. C.
BENAS, E. S.
BELVIN, W. L.

BROCK, H. Y.
BLAYLOCK, R. G.
DUNNING, W. J.
LAROQUE, O. K.

GOODWIN, C.
MANN, C.
MERRITT, B. G.

PRIVATES

ALLISON, W. E.
BIGGS, B. R.
BATEMAN, W. E.
BARKLEY, D. E.
BOST, J. A.
BUCHANAN, W. R.
BERRY, A. B.
COCHRANE, R. C.
COOPER, T. D.
COVINGTON, R.
CONSTANT, T. F.
CRUTCHFIELD, E. B.
DRUMWRIGHT, A. L.
FENDER, G. W.
FULCHER, L. O.
FITZGERALD, J.
GRUBBS, D. H.

GOODMAN, T. A.
GRIMES, G. J.
GRUMBINE, A. A.
HECK, C. W.
KELLY, R. B.
HAIR, L. B.
JOHNSON, A. S.
HARPER, R. B.
LACKEY, F. A.
MARRS, H. E.
MARCHANT, W. E.
MATHEWS, W. P.
MENTES, A. G.
MURRAY, H. M.
MCDONALD, D. E.
OAKLEY, F. M.

PRIVETTE, E.
REGAN, H. J.
RUFFNER, R. F.
ROYAL, J. A.
REAMS, F. W.
SALEM, J. R.
SCHWAB, A. L.
TORRENCE, D. A.
TATUM, H. H.
THEIM, L. R.
TURNER, W. M.
VANN, H. G.
WARD, A. F., JR.
WARD, E. F.
WALTERS, B. N.
WHITESSELL, M. C.
WILLIS, R. L.



Drum and Bugle Corps

SERGEANTS

BROWN, J. H.

SHEPHERD, M. L.

CORPORALS

BARRIER, G. L.

LEROY, J. M.

CROTTS, H. D.

MCGHEE, T. J.

FOWLER, J. A.

POOLE, E. R.

PRIVATES

ALEXANDER, J. M.

MCKENZIE, T. J.

ANDERSON, C. T.

MATTOX, J. D.

BYRUM, J. E.

MITCHINER, W. A.

CHAMBERS, C. L.

RICE, L. B.

COOK, T. N.

ROGERS, J. C.

DERBYSHIRE, S. W.

RAMSAY, D. A.

CRUMPLER, B. E.

SELIGSON, P. J.

DIXON, D. R.

SADDLER, J. P.

FORTUNE, M. D.

SHELTON, O. T.

FRY, T. J.

SLOAN, W. G.

GILMORE, J. E.

STOKES, D.

JONES, E.

SWAN, J. J.

JACKSON, C. W.

TWITTY, J. C.

KEARNEY, J. B.

WILLIAMS, H. E.

LINDSTROM, J.

WOODBURY, L. B.



MAJOR P. W. PRICE
Director

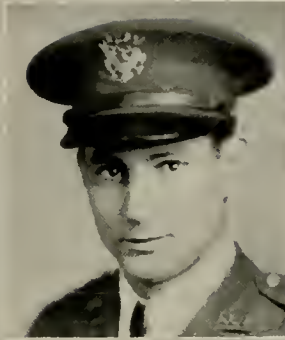


CAPTAIN W. R. MCRACKAN

MILITARY BAND



THE BAND



R. O. T. C. Band Personnel

H. SHACHTMAN

First Lieutenant

L. V. LOWE

First Lieutenant

L. E. HAWES

First Lieutenant

SERGEANTS

BEARD, R. L.

GURLEY, J. B.

NESBITT, E. J.

VICK, R. G.

CORPORALS

BROCKWELL, S. B., JR.

LAMAR, J. B.

MOORE, O. B.

BROOKS, H. S.

HARRELL, G. M.

RABB, J. P.

COLLIER, W. G.

KAPP, E. E.

SELLERS, D. S.

CONE, C. N.

KELLENBERGER, C. D.

SCHOFFNER, W. L.

FREEZE, E. W., JR.

MOSS, A. P.

SHERRILL, J. H.

PRIVATES

ALLEN, J. F.

GALBA, E. D.

MODLIN, G. D.

BENNETT, D. E.

GAFFNEY, E. E.

MOSS, L. A.

BOWMAN, W. A.

HUBAND, W. C.

OGG, W. A.

BARKER, G. L.

HUNTER, J. M.

PADGETT, J. L.

COTTRELL, R. H.

HEADEN, W. G.

ROBERTS, A. B.

CREECH, J. A.

HUMPHREY, W. O.

RUDISILL, H. A.

CULP, J. W.

INGRAM, L.

SAWYER, B. B.

CRAVER, C. P.

JACKSON, R. O.

WILLIAMS, J. T.

FRAZER, E. L.

JERNIGAN, H. L.

WHITEHURST, R. J.

FORRESTER, J. T.

KELLY, J. R.

WILLARD, M. C.

MCCONNELL, G. M.





ORGANIZATIONS

Department of Music

State College has one of the most outstanding music departments of any school in the South. The reason for this is Major P. W. Price, better known as "Daddy."

One of the outstanding characteristics of "Daddy" is his ability to secure work and co-operation from people. He has manifested this in his musical organizations. "Daddy" certainly has his "boys" working.

Each year the prestige of the department of music has been growing until now it is one of the outstanding departments on the campus. It consists of the State College Band, the Glee Club, the R. O. T. C. Band, the Orchestra, and several other supplementary units. Each year the Band makes a tour of the State, where it is successfully received.

Thousands of radio fans throughout this and adjoining states look forward with keen anticipation to the regular weekly broadcast of station W P T F.



P. W. PRICE
Director of Music



HILL-BILLIES



THE STATE COLLEGE BAND

State College Concert Band

The State College Concert Band is the most outstanding musical organization of the school. Throughout the South it is recognized as one of the foremost college bands.

The personnel of the Band embraces the best musical talent in school. Regularly the Band makes concert tours throughout the State and serves as one of the best advertisements the college has.

"Daddy" Price has succeeded in dressing the members in beautiful uniforms. The captain of the Band this year is W. R. McRackan of Whiteville.



THE STATE COLLEGE ORCHESTRA



THE GLEE CLUB



KING

BUCHANAN

MOORE

Young Men's Christian Association

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

E. L. CLOYD	I. O. SCHAUB, <i>Chairman</i>	
JOHN A. PARK	H. E. SATTERFIELD	E. W. BUCHANAN
J. M. GRAY	E. W. BOSHART	<i>Ex Officio</i>
L. L. VAUGHAN	THOMAS NELSON	R. S. DUNHAM
W. E. JORDAN	F. B. WHEELER	<i>Ex Officio</i>
	E. H. HOSTETLER	

EMPLOYED STAFF

E. S. KING	<i>General Secretary</i>	MRS. L. W. BISHOP	<i>Office Sec'y</i>
J. E. MOORE	<i>Associate Secretary</i>	C. L. CLARK	<i>Student Assistant</i>

OFFICERS

E. W. BUCHANAN	<i>President</i>	W. D. STEPHENSON	<i>Secretary</i>
A. D. STUART	<i>Vice-President</i>	R. S. DUNHAM	<i>Treasurer</i>

CHAIRMEN OF COMMITTEES

H. Y. BROCK	<i>New Student</i>	F. H. WHITLEY	<i>Publicity</i>
C. L. CLARK	<i>Bible Study</i>	C. L. CLARK	<i>Extension</i>
W. B. CALLIHAN	<i>Hospital</i>	J. B. GURLEY	<i>Social</i>
T. G. SMITH	<i>Handbook</i>	C. N. GROSS	<i>Friendship Council</i>
R. H. GATLIN	<i>Conferences</i>	J. W. HALSTEAD	<i>Religious Meetings</i>
M. L. SHEPHERD	<i>Inter-racial</i>	R. S. DUNHAM	<i>Finance</i>
E. M. OVERTON			<i>Self-Help</i>



"Y" CABINET



Discussion Group Leaders

C. LEROY CLARK, *Chairman*

EDWIN MCNEIL POTEAT, JR., *Teacher*

The Discussion Group Leaders lead both the Freshman and Fellowship groups in the fall term and the Discussion groups, for all students, during the winter term.

The paramount purpose of these group leaders is to endeavor to interpret the teachings of Jesus in terms of campus life and campus situations.

LEADERS

ANDERSON, H. F.
BANGS, W. C.
BLACKWELDER, C. W.
BOYCE, W. C.
BRAKE, W. H.
BROADWELL, JOHN
BROCK, H. Y.
BROWN, I. C.
BROWN, J. W.
BUCHANAN, E. W.
CALLIHAN, W. B.
CARPENTER, M. A.
CLARK, C. L.
COOKE, A. L.
COUCH, E. G.
DAVENPORT, R. E.
FIELDS, T. M.
GATLIN, R. H.
GROSS, C. N.

GURLEY, J. B.
HALSTEAD, J. W.
HUBBARD, E. F.
IRESON, C. S.
JACKSON, I. J.
LEE, J. H.
LEONARD, R. W.
LICHTY, H. F.
MATHESON, H. D.
MAUNEY, J. H.
MERCER, L. R.
MOORE, J. E.
MOORE, O. B.
NICHOLS, J. H.
O'QUINN, HENRY
OVERTON, L. H.
POWELL, L. H.
RICH, R. R.
RICHARDSON, R. W.

ROGERS, D. C.
SHEPHERD, J. L.
SINGLETERY, H. E.
SOUTHERLAND, J. W.
STEPHENSON, W. D.
STUART, A. D.
TAYLOR, J. M.
THOMAS, A. D.
VINSON, W. E.
VIPOND, L. C.
VIPOND, M. R.
VICK, R. G.
WHITEHURST, J. C.
WHITLEY, F. H.
WILLIS, J. C.
WILSON, R. P.
WILSON, WILLIAM
YELVERTON, H. C.
YELVERTON, W. C.



Freshman Friendship Council

C. N. GROSS, *Chairman*

PURPOSE: "To create, maintain and extend throughout the school, high standards of Christian character."

HONORARY MEMBERS

HON. J. STITT WILSON, Berkeley, California

DR. W. D. WEATHERFORD, Nashville, Tennessee

MEMBERS

ANDERSON, CARLTON
BAGGETT, ARMON
BARKER, DEWEY
BOST, JOHN
BOSWELL, L. M.
BOYD, R. H.
BRAGG, H. J.
COLVARD, H. C.
COTTRELL, R. H.
CREDLE, N. J.
CROMARTIE, C. A.
CUMMINGS, R. W.
CULLIPHER, R. I.
DRUMWRIGHT, A. L.
FARMER, J. A.
FULCHER, LESTER
GREGORY, N. S.
HAGOPIAN, HAGOP
HANEY, K. A.
HARPER, RALPH
HARRIS, H. H.
HAYES, W. J.

HOLT, T. A.
HUBAND, W. C.
JOHNSON, T. G.
JONES, FRED
KIMSEY, E. F.
KING, J. M.
KIRK, R. T.
MANESS, W. C.
MASSENGILL, L. A.
MEACHAM, A. L.
MELSON, W. D.
MURPHY, L. D.
MCCOLLUM, P. W.
MCLEOD, W. L.
NYE, GLENN
O'FERRELL, C. J.
OWENS, OTTO
PLEASANT, CLYDE
PONZER, K. L.
RAMSAY, DAVID A.
REAMS, F. W.
REEVES, MYRON

RICHARDSON, H. A.
RICH, L. L.
SEELY, E. C.
SIMMONS, C. S.
SLOAN, F. H.
SMITH, C. M.
STALVEY, J. C.
STATON, EMMETT
STROTHER, J. F.
THOMAS, C. D.
TILLEY, A. A.
VANCE, H. H.
VANHOOK, R. T.
VANN, H. G.
WARD, ARCHIE F.
WHITE, F. W.
WHITEHEAD, DAVID
WHITESSELL, M. C.
WILLIAMSON, A. D.
WITHERS, J. R.
WOODBURY, LE ROY
ZIMMERMAN, J. L.

Student Government



J. P. CHOPLIN
President

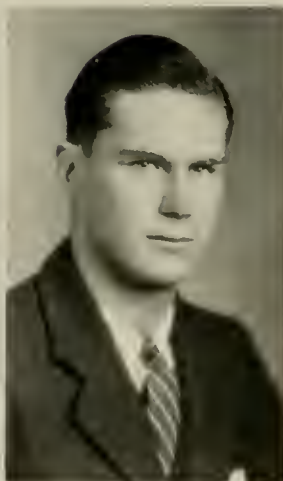
Nine years ago Student Government was instigated at this institution. Since its beginning it has constantly improved. Each administration and each year adds something to the upbuilding of a better government among our students.

Our Student Government officials realize that their duty is not complete upon enforcing the law. With this in mind, Student Government has taken a step forward by organizing and promoting student civic organizations. In this way Student Government is preventing infractions of the law to a greater extent and eliminating fewer individuals.

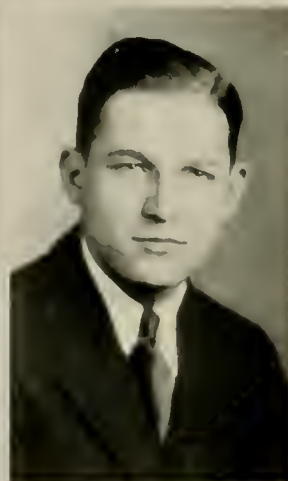
In this way we are trying to build men of character rather than shift the burden of "less desirables" to other communities.



H. G. LOVE
Vice-President



L. R. MERCER
Secretary



W. T. MAST
Treasurer



Student Council

MEMBERS

Seniors

J. P. CHOPLIN
D. M. LILES

H. G. LOVE
A. L. VANN

J. A. WESTBROOK

Juniors

W. T. MAST
L. R. MERCER

G. H. MCGINN
H. T. GRYDER

D. M. PAUL

Sophomores

J. A. SUTTON
G. B. HOBSON

FRANK GORHAM
C. E. BRAKE

C. N. CONE



House of Student Government

H. G. LOVE, *Chairman*

MEMBERS

Seniors

JOE ELLIS
H. E. SINGLETARY
D. E. JONES
H. D. PINKSTON
T. H. WEST

W. F. OTTINGER
W. J. PIPPIN
J. B. SMATHERS
E. H. ROBERTS
D. S. RION

Juniors

J. W. CRAWFORD
W. H. BRAKE
W. D. STEVENSON

J. B. GURLEY
W. E. LAWRENCE
L. B. BROWN

Sophomores

H. W. SCHELD
J. T. JACKSON
H. Y. BROCK

ROMEO LEFORT
J. H. LINVILLE
J. E. GILL



Court of Customs

The Court of Customs serves as an intermediate judiciary body between the freshman class and the Student Council. Freshmen are arraigned before this Court for trial of minor offenses. The Court of Customs endeavors at all times to administer justice to the men who appear before it. Its decisions have been upheld in every case.

A. L. VANN	Judge
J. B. SMATHERS	Sheriff
J. O. MEADE	Deputy Sheriff
R. E. SINGLETARY	Clerk
C. E. BRAKE	Prosecuting Attorney
E. G. COUCH	Defense Attorney



The Elder P. D. Gold Citizenship Medal

The Elder P. D. Gold Citizenship Medal is awarded each year by Mr. C. W. Gold of Greensboro, N. C., a member of the class of 1895, in memory of his father, Elder P. D. Gold, of Wilson, N. C.

The award is based on four qualities of citizenship in the college community: Scholarship, student leadership, athletics, and public speaking. These four qualifications are certified to by the college registrar, the Student Council, the Faculty Athletic Committee and a committee composed of the ranking junior officers in all college societies in which public speaking is practiced.

The name of the winner of this medal is announced each year by the President of the college at the commencement exercises.

Since the establishment of this award five years ago, it has been won by the following men:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Year Won</i>
H. D. HAMRICK	Ruth, N. C.	1924
L. L. HEDGEPEETH	Richmond, Va.	1925
E. G. MOORE	New Bern, N. C.	1926
B. A. SIDES	Concord, N. C.	1927
H. H. ROGERS	Raleigh, N. C.	1928
J. E. MOORE	Lenoir, N. C.	1929



JOE E. MOORE



BROWER



ROBERTSON

PUBLICATIONS



ROBERTS



WEAVER



VIPOND

The Student Publication Association

A. S. BROWER	Faculty (Finance)
STEWART ROBERTSON	Faculty (Literary)
E. H. ROBERTS	The Agromeck
A. L. WEAVER	The Technician
L. C. VIPOND	The Wataugan



E. H. ROBERTS
Editor-in-Chief



R. C. WINDSOR
Business Manager

The 1930 Agromeck

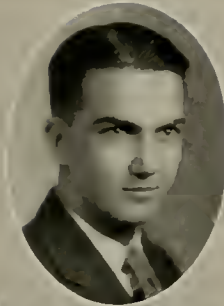
The publication of a college annual is probably the most difficult task a student can undertake while in school. It requires foresight, ability, and courage. The success of the entire publication may rest upon a few details. These details if overlooked spell disaster.

E. H. "Pete" Roberts as Editor of THE 1930 AGROMECK, has given to the students, what is in the belief of many, the best annual ever published at State College. His possession of executive, literary, and creative abilities has made him an admirable person for the task. The correctness and appearance of the book prove that.

THE AGROMECK has another side, too. Money must be collected from the students and advertising must be sold. The man who has accomplished this task is R. C. Windsor. As Business Manager his task has not been an easy one.



P. H. BURRUS
Managing Editor



T. G. SMITH
Senior Editor



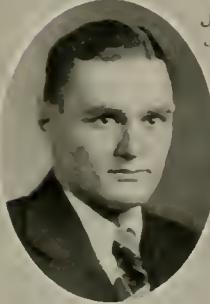
E. G. COUCH, JR.
Assistant Editor



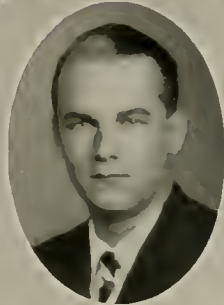
J. N. GAMMON
Junior Editor



A. D. THOMAS
Fraternity Editor



CHARLIE MITCHELL
Advertising



F. M. JOHNSON
Sports



W. W. WELTMER
Snap Shot Editor



JOHNNIE GEOGHEGAN
Humor



L. W. WATKINS
Organization Editor



BILL OTTINGER
Military Editor



DAN PAUL
Advertising

THE AGROMECK STAFF



A. L. WEAVER
Editor-in-Chief



F. W. PLONK
Business Manager

The Technician

"In the course of human events"—especially college events—*The Technician* has tried to give you the news as it has really happened at North Carolina State College. News that is conservative—but spiced with a few phenomenal stories that go to make an interesting newspaper.

While *The Technician* has carried news that may have seemed destructive in the thinking of many, that news had been judged by the editor to be worthy of print as an expression of a justifiable group.

Under the leadership of Editor Arnold L. Weaver and Business Manager Fred Plonk, your paper was begun with the purpose of *constructiveness*. Editor Weaver has successfully drawn about him a staff of willing workers who have competently and conscientiously written stories for your pleasure.

The State College paper aspires to be a student's chronicle—to record the history of your college days as it is made each day, and as you read its pages in future years, the entire staff trusts that their efforts to please the student body will not have been in vain.



L. H. WILSON
Managing Editor



M. A. ABERNETHY
Circulation Manager

The Technician Staff



J. E. KING
News Editor



A. D. THOMAS
Society Editor



L. C. VIPOND
Editor-in-Chief



W. T. GARIBALDI
Business Manager



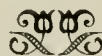
J. C. WHITEHURST
Associate Editor

The Wataugan

The Wataugan is the literary magazine of the college. It serves to give the students and faculty a medium of expression for literary articles. Realizing that such a publication could not be built successfully along one line, a humorous department found its way into the magazine. While the baby of the publications, *The Wataugan* has proven a success.

This year's Editor, Leslie Vipond, has continued the policies of the publication. He has aimed at literary excellence, but at the same time has sought to make the articles interesting.

Under the leadership of Bill Garibaldi, enough money has been secured to turn out the required number of issues. A large part of the proceeds required to publish *The Wataugan* must be raised through advertising.



THE GOLDEN CHAIN

HONORARY MEMBERS

BROOKS, DR. E. C.	KING, E. S.
TAYLOR, DR. C. C.	MILLER, J. F.
CLOYD, E. L.	STAFFORD, TAL H.
CUNNINGHAM, C. C.	GARDNER, O. MAX
GREAVES-WALKER, A. F.	EARLY, COL. C. C.
PRICE, P. W.	MCDOWELL, JACK
SERMON, R. R.	AYDLETT, A. L.

MEMBERS

SMITH, T. G.	BELVIN, C. H.
ROBERTS, E. H.	BUCHANAN, E. W.
STUART, A. D.	KOONCE, W. E.
GARIBALDI, W. T.	LOVE, H. G.
CHOPLIN, J. P.	WELTMER, W. W.
ELLIS, JOE, JR.	DUNHAM, R. S.



American Society of Mechanical Engineers

STUDENT BRANCH

OFFICERS

T. G. SMITH
E. M. COOPER
B. R. SMALL
T. H. WEST
J. H. DOUTHIT

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Reporter

SENIOR MEMBERS

COOPER, E. M.
DOUTHIT, J. H.
FORNES, G. G.
JOURDAN, C. H.
LEGGETT, I. W.

PRICE, C. C.
SIMS, A. B.
SMALL, B. R.
SMITH, T. G.
WEST, T. H.

WESTBROOK, J. A.
WESTRAY, C. L.
WORTH, E. B.
WRIGHT, H. M.
WRIGHT, WM.

JUNIOR MEMBERS

BINGHAM, H. J.
BRYANT, W. J.
DUCKETT, E. J.
HUFFA, A. R.

GEILE, F. A.
LUTHER, H. L.
McCULLEN, D. S.
PARIS, R. W.

SHEPHERD, J. L.
STEPHENSON, A. M.
STIMSON, D. P.
WILLIAMS, B. J.

FACULTY MEMBERS

DANA, W. J.
KOLB, R. P.

FOSTER, J. M.
TURNER, F. B.

VOLL, H. M.
VAUGHAN, L. L.



American Institute of Electrical Engineers

OFFICERS

H. W. HORNEY	.....	President
D. E. JONES	.....	Vice-President
E. R. PRICE	.....	Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

NICHOLS, J. H.
SHEPHERD, M. L.
CHERRY, J. T.
HAMMOND, W. W.
HORNEY, H. W.
PRICE, E. R.
MELTON, D. P.
MAUNEY, B. S.
SPENCE, W. D.
SMITH, W. S.
HAMRICK, A. W.
LEE, J. H.
LICHTY, H. F.

MAUNEY, J. H.
VIPOND, L. C.
FINCH, G. O.
KIRK, R. C.
BELVIN, C. H.
COBB, H. J.
CHANDLER, J. S.
WELTMER, W. W.
ACTON, H. R.
JONES, D. E.
TULL, E. R.
ALEXANDER, M. M.
FENTRESS, F. L.
THOMAS, R. G.

CROWSON, F. B.
SIMKINS, E. A.
BEAVERS, B.
HARTMAN, H. H.
HUTCHINSON, M. C.
WOODALL, G. R.
GURLEY, J. B.
WORSLEY, D. A.
SOUTHERLAND, J. W.
NORMENT, R. M.
HINES, H. B.
BALLARD, R. J.
IRESON, C. S.



American Institute of Chemical Engineers

NORTH CAROLINA STUDENT CHAPTER

OFFICERS

E. H. HARWOOD

J. D. WELCH

J. E. THOMPSON

W. P. LAWRENCE

M. A. URQUIZA

President

Treasurer

Secretary

Reporter

Vice-President

FACULTY MEMBER

E. E. RANDOLPH

MEMBERS

C. C. ALLEN
E. E. ALLEN
T. R. BARNES
E. S. BERAN
W. H. BISHOP
R. B. BROWN
R. D. BYRUM
E. E. CARTER
W. K. CATHY
C. V. CLAPP
C. L. CLARK
M. M. CROOM
H. D. CROTT
J. I. CROUCH
S. W. DERRYSIRE
W. J. ELLIS
D. A. FOISTER

ALFRED GONZALEZ
C. B. GRIFFIN
G. L. GRIFFIN
C. N. GROSS
T. M. HARRIS
E. H. HARWOOD
G. W. HILLIARD
C. HOLOMAN
R. N. JEFFREY
F. A. JONES
G. C. JONES
B. B. JORDAN
J. R. KELLY
L. M. KNOTT
W. P. LAWRENCE
T. B. LESTER

C. M. McCACHREN
R. J. McCULLOUGH
L. R. MERCER
J. M. MORROW
A. P. MOSS
I. A. MOSS
J. W. NEELLEY
A. B. PEARCY
F. D. PERKINSON
G. T. PERRY
U. B. PIERCE
W. T. REESE
C. R. ROGERS
R. A. RODRIGUEZ
D. C. SEELY
C. S. SIMMONS
C. F. SINK

WAYMON SMITH
C. M. SPRINKLE
C. C. STAPLEFORD
W. D. STEPHENSON
E. L. THIGPEN
J. E. THOMPSON
F. R. TRIPP
R. C. TUCKER
M. A. URQUIZA
W. L. VANHOY
M. R. VIBOND
J. D. WELCH
M. R. WELLS
W. F. WHITE
R. C. WIGHTMAN
M. C. WILLIARD
H. E. WILLIAMS
J. R. WITHERS



American Society of Civil Engineers

OFFICERS

J. A. BROADWELL
 E. H. PROCTOR
 W. H. SWINDELL
 A. B. FREEMAN
 P. K. COWHIG
 J. M. JOHNSON

President
Secretary and Treasurer
Vice-President
Reporter
Sergeant-at-Arms
Junior Council Member

MEMBERS

B. H. BELL
 J. A. BROADWELL
 F. R. CLARKE
 A. L. COOKE
 P. K. COWHIG
 K. E. CRENSHAW
 J. J. DAVIS
 A. B. FREEMAN
 C. S. MITCHELL
 W. F. OTTINGER
 H. D. PINKSTON
 C. R. TAYLOR
 W. H. SWINDELL
 A. D. THOMAS
 J. G. WILLIAMS
 W. T. WILLIAMSON
 E. H. PROCTOR

R. C. BENFIELD
 M. A. HOLJES
 J. E. BETHEA
 T. M. HUGHES
 J. C. DUNCAN
 W. J. WHITAKER
 A. K. TILLEY
 J. F. REDMON
 H. B. GURGANUS
 J. O. MEADE
 S. O. JONES
 C. A. HOLBROOK
 G. TARLETON
 J. M. JOHNSON
 T. C. ADAMS
 R. M. CALDWELL
 J. M. GIBSON

J. M. LEROY
 H. S. BROWN
 R. F. NOBLIN
 R. H. WESMIER
 R. J. BARNES
 C. D. KELLENBERGER
 G. W. DAMERON
 A. T. CAMPBELL
 W. F. GILBERT
 F. M. EDWARDS
 A. G. NICKS
 FELIX ITALIANO
 C. L. MANN
 MAX WOLFE
 H. G. YELVERTON
 S. W. BRIGHT
 M. C. JENNETTE



American Ceramic Society

NORTH CAROLINA STUDENT BRANCH

OFFICERS

J. R. PARSONS

H. T. MEYER

W. F. BRANNON

President

Vice-President

Secretary-Treasurer

FACULTY MEMBERS

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

E. H. SHANDS

A. MCK. GREAVES-WALKER

MEMBERS

R. B. STAMEY
J. R. PARSONS
K. A. ADERHOLT
H. C. TUCKER
W. F. BRANNON
J. B. JOYNER
H. T. MEYER
J. G. KIRK
E. G. COUCH, JR.
J. E. RANKIN
E. A. MEENTS
G. J. GRIMES
F. N. SUMRELL
J. A. VAUGHN

C. G. LOVELADY
H. H. HUTCHINSON
J. F. PURNELL
E. ATWOOD
E. L. BAILLY
G. E. BARBER
W. C. BANGS
C. C. MORRISON
L. ROY THFIM
H. E. CRAVEN
E. C. DAVIDSON
F. T. DELLINGER
H. H. LUTHER
J. E. LASSITER
B. G. MERRITT

C. H. ARMFIELD
F. A. BAKER
C. CHAMBERS
J. V. CLAYTON
D. R. DIXON
G. S. DIXON
R. G. DOZIER
J. J. LANE
G. D. MODLIN
J. M. MONIE
D. B. PALMER
A. H. ROGERS
H. WALKER
H. A. SILVER



Tompkins Textile Society

MOTTO: "Better textile men for the South."

COLOR: *Rainbow*

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea*

OFFICERS

D. S. RION	President
W. F. ISOM	Vice-President
W. R. ROGERS	Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

DEAN THOMAS NELSON
 PROF. T. R. HART
 PROF. JOHN HILTON
 PROF. A. H. GRIMSHAW
 PROF. OSBORNE
 H. D. ATKINSON
 J. Y. BASS
 R. L. BEARD
 W. P. CHESNUTT
 H. C. CONE
 E. W. CROW
 J. M. CAUGHMAN
 C. D. FORNEY
 J. P. GARRISON
 J. E. GILL
 W. GREENHALGH
 L. E. HAAR
 H. K. HAUSER
 J. D. HUNNECUTT
 J. W. INSCOE
 C. F. KISER
 J. B. LAMAR
 M. A. LAW
 H. H. RANKIN

C. D. REAMS
 S. G. RILEY
 W. R. ROGERS
 J. R. SHERRILL
 W. R. SHORE
 H. L. SHINN
 R. B. SUGGS
 N. R. WHITNER
 W. HARGROVE
 W. F. ISOM
 C. R. LITTLE
 H. L. FISHER
 J. D. MILSTEAD
 D. M. LILES
 L. B. BROWN
 A. H. HOLT
 N. C. DAVENPORT
 F. L. WILSON
 D. S. RION
 W. G. SLOAN
 D. G. CROWELL
 J. W. HERNDON
 J. L. PADGET
 H. S. BLIVEN

A. S. FOWLER
 F. H. ALLEN
 H. G. LYON
 T. G. TYSON
 L. P. LONDON
 R. E. SMITH, JR.
 R. C. WINDSOR
 M. L. NORTON
 M. A. CARTENTER
 A. T. QUANTZ
 F. B. SINGLETARY
 ANDY GRIFFIN
 JOHN GAMMON
 T. A. MOTT
 SAM WILDER
 H. GARDNER
 W. J. HUNNECUTT
 C. S. SCHAUR
 JIM CLARKE
 D. B. HARDEN
 E. PURCELL
 BOB GILLIAM
 BOB COOK
 GEORGE MCGINN



Red Masquers

E. C. CLARK

DIRECTORS

E. H. PAGET

H. J. OBERHOEZER

OFFICERS

JOHN H. WHITE

J. D. BRITT

JOSEPHINE RICHARDS

W. D. STEPHENSON

E. M. OVERTON

President

Vice-President

Secretary

Treasurer

Publicity Agent

MEMBERS

VIPOND, M. R.

VIPOND, L. C.

MERRIMAN, H. B.

SPENCER, ADA

STOKES, DWIGHT

THURSTON, GILBERT

MERCER, LEE R.

SWICEGOOD, MARY JOE

FULLER, LAVENIA

MOORE, AGNES

BEDDINGFIELD, NANCY

MCDONNELL, MARY HUGH

MCDONNELL, HAZEL

HARDING, CATHERINE

BRIGGS, MARY MARSHALL

RICHARDS, JOSEPHINE

STEVENSON, W. D.

SEAGRAVES, W. P.

HOLMAN, SARAH

OVERTON, E. M.

RUTTER, W. G.

WHITE, JOHN H.



The Old Dominion Club

MOTTO: "*Sic Semper Tyrannis.*"

COLORS: *Orange and Blue*

FLOWER: *The American Beauty Rose*

"No place on earth do we love more sincerely than OLD VIRGINIA, the place where we were born."

OFFICERS

JAMES SEAL

ARTHUR THOMAS

MILTON VIPOND

JAMES HALSTEAD

President

Vice-President

Secretary

Treasurer

MEMBERS

BEAVERS, BARNEY
BRICKHOUSE, R. E.
BRITT, W. H., JR.
BROCK, H. Y., JR.
CARTER, J. L.
CASSELL, J. W.
CLEVINGER, C. S.
DRUMWRIGHT, A. L.
EURY, C. A., JR.
FENTRESS, F. L.

GEOGHEGAN, J. T.
GUTHERIE, A. B.
HOLLAWAY, S. E.
IRESON, C. S.
PEARCY, A. B.
KING, J. E.
KIRCHEIMER, W. G.
MERCER, L. R.
MEYER, G. P.

POWERS, W. L.
TORRENCE, D. A.
VIPOND, L. C.
TURNER, CHARLIE
WILKER, W. J.
WESTBROOK, J. A.
WHITE, W. F.
WHITEHURST, J. C.
WEIGHTMAN, R. C.
WRIGHT, WM.



Leazar Literary Society

OFFICERS

<i>Fall Term</i>			<i>Winter Term</i>	
E. P. BASS.	<i>President</i>	J. A. WESTBROOK	<i>President</i>	
C. E. BRAKE:	<i>Secretary</i>	M. R. VIPOND.	<i>Vice-President</i>	
A. L. COOKE.	<i>Treasurer</i>	W. F. WILSON.	<i>Secretary</i>	
		J. C. WHITEHURST.	<i>Treasurer</i>	

MEMBERS

BASS, E. P.	SALEM, J. R.	MATHISON, H. D.
BENFIELD, T. R.	SMITH, W. S.	VICK, R. J.
BRAKE, C. E.	SMITH, W.	WILSON, W. F.
COOKE, A. L.	SHEPHERD, J. L.	WILLIAMSON, JAMES
CLARK, C. L.	SOUTHERLAND, J. W.	WILLIS, J. C.
GOODWIN, W. B.	POWELL, L. A.	WHITEHURST, J. C.
CHAMBERS, C. L.	PERRY, T. O.	JUSTICE, S. M.
KASTON, B. F.	STINSON, W. L.	PARKER, A. W.
IRESON, CHARLES	SCARBOBO, W. F.	FARRAR, J. W.
IVEY, R. C.	VIPOND, L. C.	WESTBROOK, J. A.
PETTIGREW, J. W.	VIPOND, M. R.	JENKINS, A. S.
LUTHER, H. L.	McKINNON, J. H.	WELCH, J. D.
REEVES, MYRON	MANESS, WADE	MERCER, L. R.
SINGLETARY, H. E.	SATTERWHITE, S. B.	KELLY, J. W.
NELSON, J. C.	SEAGRAVES, W. P.	JONES, FRED
SINGLETARY, R. E.		COLLINS, J. E.



Pullen Literary Society

OFFICERS

First Term

J. A. BROADWELL
J. B. LITCHFIELD
B. R. SMALL
J. S. WILKINS
R. H. BRIGHT
D. C. ROGERS
H. F. ANDERSON
R. H. BRIGHT
J. E. GILL
E. H. PAGET

Second Term

J. S. WILKINS
D. B. THOMAS
H. F. ANDERSON
J. E. GILL
R. H. BRIGHT
W. E. VINSON
H. F. ANDERSON
J. A. BROADWELL
J. E. GILL
E. H. PAGET

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Critic
Sergeant-at-Arms
Reporter
Pledge Captain
Chairman of Program Committee
Faculty Advisor

MEMBERS

H. F. ANDERSON
C. H. BELVIN
R. H. BRIGHT
J. A. BROADWELL
W. B. CALLIHAN
M. A. CARPENTER
J. P. CHOPLIN
G. G. FORNES
J. E. GILL
REID HARRILL
D. E. JONES
H. E. KARIG
J. B. LITCHFIELD
R. J. LYDAY
H. G. LOVE
R. P. MOORE

H. B. PRICHARD
D. C. ROGERS
G. R. SMITH
D. B. THOMAS
W. E. VINSON
N. R. WHITENER
J. S. WILKINS
M. A. ABERNETHY
J. W. BROWN
W. H. BRAKE
G. B. HOBSON
W. H. JOHNSON
I. B. LAMAR
I. M. PARKS
D. K. RHYNE

R. P. WILSON
RALPH CUMMINGS
E. E. DAIL
D. W. FINCH
W. O. LAMBETH
W. R. PAGE
J. F. PADGETT
W. L. MARTIN
P. W. MCCALLES
W. A. ROGERS
W. C. SHARP
L. F. THOMPSON
D. A. TORRENCE
R. I. VAN HOOK
W. H. WARD
A. D. WILLIAMSON



Agricultural Club

"The Agricultural Club is the sponsor of student activities and of fellowship in the School of Agriculture."

OFFICERS

<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>	
I. A. McLAIN	J. S. WILKINS	JOE ELLIS	<i>President</i>
E. H. MEACHAM	J. W. CRAWFORD	R. E. DRYE	<i>Vice-President</i>
L. D. EAGLES	J. M. TAYLOR	J. M. TAYLOR	<i>Secretary</i>
L. H. ANGELS	W. H. BRAKE	E. H. MEACHAM	<i>Treasurer</i>
R. SESSOMS	L. D. EAGLES	D. H. LATHAM	<i>Reporter</i>

MEMBERSHIP

"The Agricultural Student Body."



Self-Help Club

COLORS: *Red and White*

FLOWER: *Daisy*

MOTTO: *"Service"*

OFFICERS

G. R. WOODALL	.....	<i>President</i>
L. G. MATTHIS	.....	<i>Vice-President</i>
W. D. SPENCE	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
R. RICH	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

E. P. BASS	E. T. FRISBIE	W. D. REYNOLDS
W. K. BAILEY	H. T. GRYDER	B. D. ROBINSON
B. J. BROWN	E. H. HARWOOD	J. B. SNIPES
C. L. CLARK	JOE KELLY	J. M. TAYLOR
G. B. DAMERON	J. G. KIRK	WILLIAM WILSON
ROY DRYE	M. R. MCKENZIE	H. P. WINCHESTER
R. S. DUNHAM	J. A. MEDLOCK	CARLTON WILLIS
JOE ELLIS	ELBERT OVERTON	B. C. VENABLE
T. M. FIELDS	G. N. OWEN	J. V. YOUNT
	L. A. POWELL	



Left to Right: A. D. STUART, I. A. McLAIN, L. D. EAGLES, PROF. COTNER, PROF. DARST

International Collegiate Crops Team

The State College Crops Team is one of the greatest assets the school has. If the team does not carry off first honors it finishes second. This team goes to the place of competition, usually Chicago, and there places against the best teams of the country.

Professor J. B. Cotner and Professor W. H. Darst deserve much praise for the consistency with which they are able to maintain winning teams. This is one of the few teams at State College which never has a really bad year. Professors Cotner and Darst are recognized as being among the foremost grain specialists in the United States.





Poultry Science Club

OFFICERS

J. A. MEDLOCK
 F. W. COOKE
 J. W. CRAWFORD
 L. J. FOURIE

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer
Reporter



JUDGING TEAM

Standing, Left to Right: J. H. HARDISON, J. W. CRAWFORD, J. P. CHOPLIN. Seated, Left to Right: J. A. MEDLOCK, PROF. W. F. ARMSTRONG, Couch.



Pitt County Club

MOTTO: *"Not on the top, but still climbing."*

COLORS: *Purple and Gold*

FLOWER: *Tobacco Flower*

OFFICERS

R. B. PALMER
E. C. JACKSON
E. C. MEWBORN
J. P. WILKERSON
A. H. TUCKER

President
Vice-President
Secretary
Treasurer
Reporter

MEMBERS

H. B. CHARLES
M. C. WILLARD
ALF. MCLAWHORNE
F. N. SUMRELL
D. M. HOUSE
I. W. LEGGETT
C. V. WILKERSON

J. M. FORBS
E. E. DAIL
R. B. PALMER
J. P. WILKERSON
E. C. MEWBORN
E. C. JACKSON
A. H. TUCKER

J. W. SAWYER



Union County Club

MOTTO: *"In union there is strength."*

COLORS: *Gold and Black*

FLOWER: *Lespedeza*

OFFICERS

K. E. CRENSHAW

R. L. BROWNING

W. L. STARNES

LUTHER WILLIAMS

President

Vice-President

Secretary

Treasurer

MEMBERS

J. B. GRIFFIN, *Honorary Member*

J. C. BLAKENEY

B. B. BROOME

R. L. BROWNING

K. E. CRENSHAW

E. W. CROW

J. B. EUBANKS

E. J. GRAVELY

W. S. HOUSTON

K. A. HANEY

K. B. LANEY

J. H. LEE

J. M. LILES

C. D. ROBERTS, JR.

K. A. RUSHING

W. L. STARNES

B. H. STATON

EMMETT STATON

GEORGE TARLETON

H. W. TUCKER

C. H. WEBBER

RALPH WEBBER, JR.

LUTHER WILLIAMS, JR.



PROFESSOR PAGET, *Coach*

Debate and Oratory

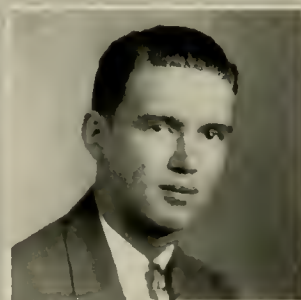
The 1930 debate season has been characterized by two important changes: the introduction of the plan of giving an increasing number of students inter-collegiate debate experience, and the growth of student interest in debating. Fortunately, these two innovations have been mutually helpful. A four hundred per cent increase in the number of students trying out for the debate squad has coincided with the policy adopted by the director of debating of training more debaters than have received inter-collegiate experience at any time during the past. Several years will be necessary to bring the number receiving debate training to the desired maximum, but a beginning has already been made.



MCKINNON



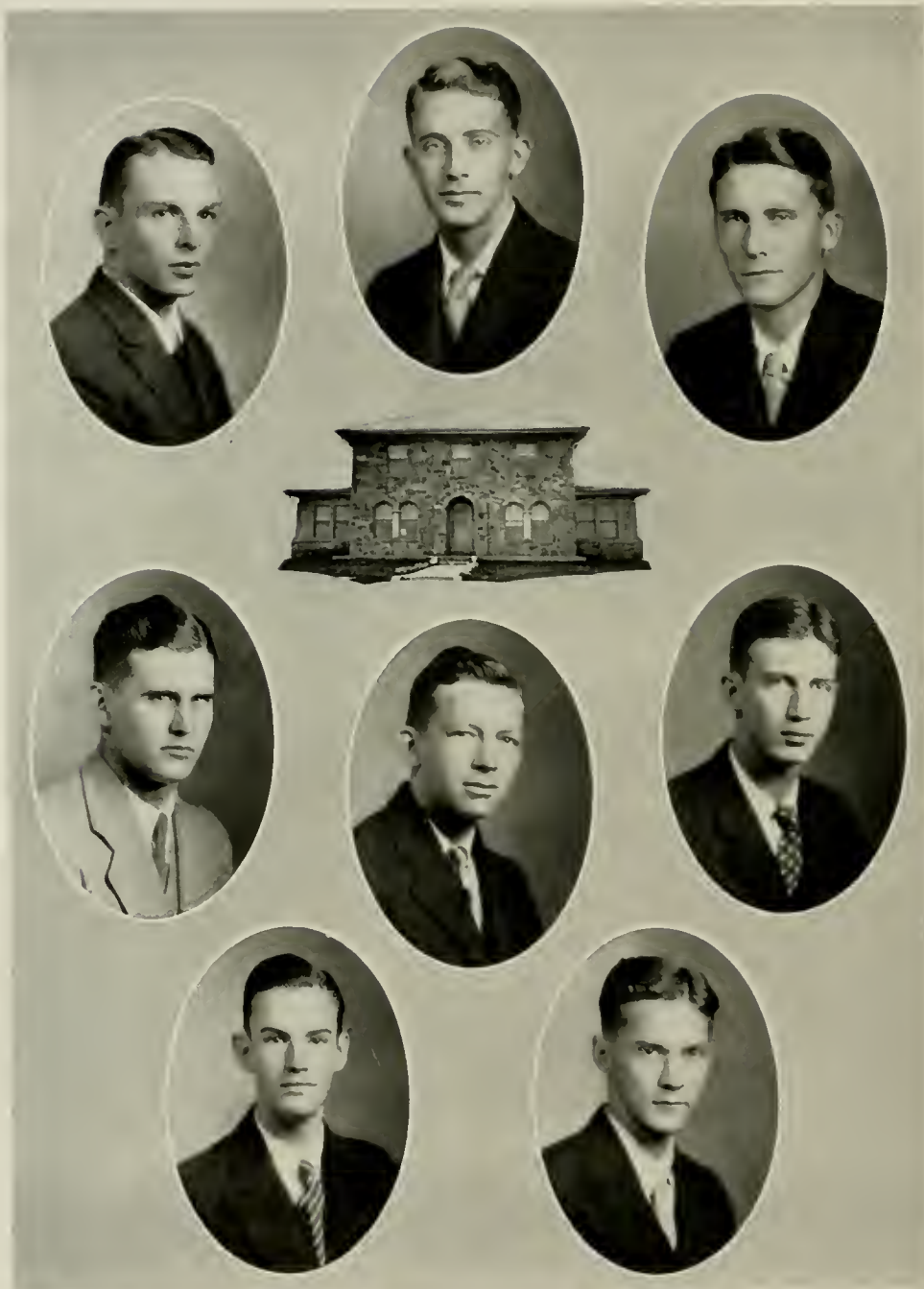
BUCHANAN



AMOS



Fraternities





Sigma Nu

FOUNDED AT VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, 1869

NINETY-FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTY-THREE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Black, White Gold*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

Beta Tau Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1895

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. G. KEEBLE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

G. H. FOWLER

W. F. ISOM

J. C. MCNAIR

Class of 1931

E. E. WRIGHT

J. N. GAMMON

J. R. SHERRILL, JR.

M. B. AMOS

Class of 1932

P. H. BURRUS, JR.

L. A. BROWN, JR.

E. W. CROW

J. Y. BASS

J. H. WALTON, JR.

PLEDGES

J. M. FORBES

K. A. BRIDGES

J. A. WADDELL

B. W. WALTON

B. R. JOLLY

M. K. WILSON

GEORGE BALL

J. B. SHINN

REID TULL

A. J. WILSON, JR.

V. C. MOORE

R. N. HUNTER

W. L. WOODWARD

W. H. JONES

A. D. ROSE

FRATRES IN URBE

K. K. KOONTZ

W. M. BOYLAN

J. S. MASON

H. J. YOUNG, JR.

W. W. PRICE

A. MCKIMMON

T. M. ALLEN

R. S. RAIFORD

W. F. UPSHAW

G. S. ARTHUR

W. CLARK, JR.

J. MCKIMMON

W. BATLEY

C. E. LATT

H. A. MORSON

N. B. BALL

H. JONES

J. L. MORSON

W. F. MORSON

W. M. RUSS

A. WILLIAMS, JR.

A. A. PARK

C. L. WILLIAMSON

F. M. WILLIAMS

O. L. BETTS

C. E. MATTHEWS

I. E. JONES

W. H. BOND

E. JENKINS

MURRAY ALLEN

1930
GROMER
1931





Kappa Sigma

FOUNDED AT UNIVERSITY OF BOLOGNA, ITALY, 1400
ESTABLISHED IN UNITED STATES AT UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, 1869

ONE HUNDRED EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS
EIGHTY-SIX ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Scarlet, Green and White*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

Beta Upsilon Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE JANUARY, 1903

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

I. O. SCHAUB

C. L. MANN

E. R. SLAUGHTER

A. S. BROWER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

K. E. CRENSHAW

T. M. HUGHES, JR.

Class of 1931

H. H. RANKIN

S. A. WRAY

E. G. COUCH, JR.

S. C. OLIVER

J. L. SEAL

JOHN HERNDON

Class of 1932

G. L. PATTERSON, JR.

C. L. MANN, JR.

F. W. GORHAM

E. W. FREEZE, JR.

MAX WOLFE

LEROY THIEM, JR.

D. J. CROWELL

E. CROSS, JR.

PLEDGES

G. B. CHAPMAN

W. B. HAMILTON

O. K. LAROCQUE, JR.

M. R. SHIELDS

R. G. DOZIER

R. R. GREASON

W. C. HINSON, JR.

M. F. RITCHIE, JR.

J. M. JOHNSON

J. C. BLAKENEY

N. C. NEWBOLD

A. S. BATES

FRATRES IN URBE

B. F. MOORE

B. SATTERFIELD

W. R. STEVENSON

W. B. DUNCAN

W. O. SMITH

C. L. DUNCAN

H. S. LEE

T. C. POWELL, JR.

B. C. WILLIAMSON

W. H. ALLEN

J. G. BALL, JR.

J. F. HOFF

J. H. POULSON, JR.

J. C. YOUNG

D. W. ALEXANDER

J. N. DUNCAN

W. R. SANDERS

J. C. McDONALD

R. A. BROWN

E. E. CULBRETH

H. E. NORRIS

C. B. BARBEE

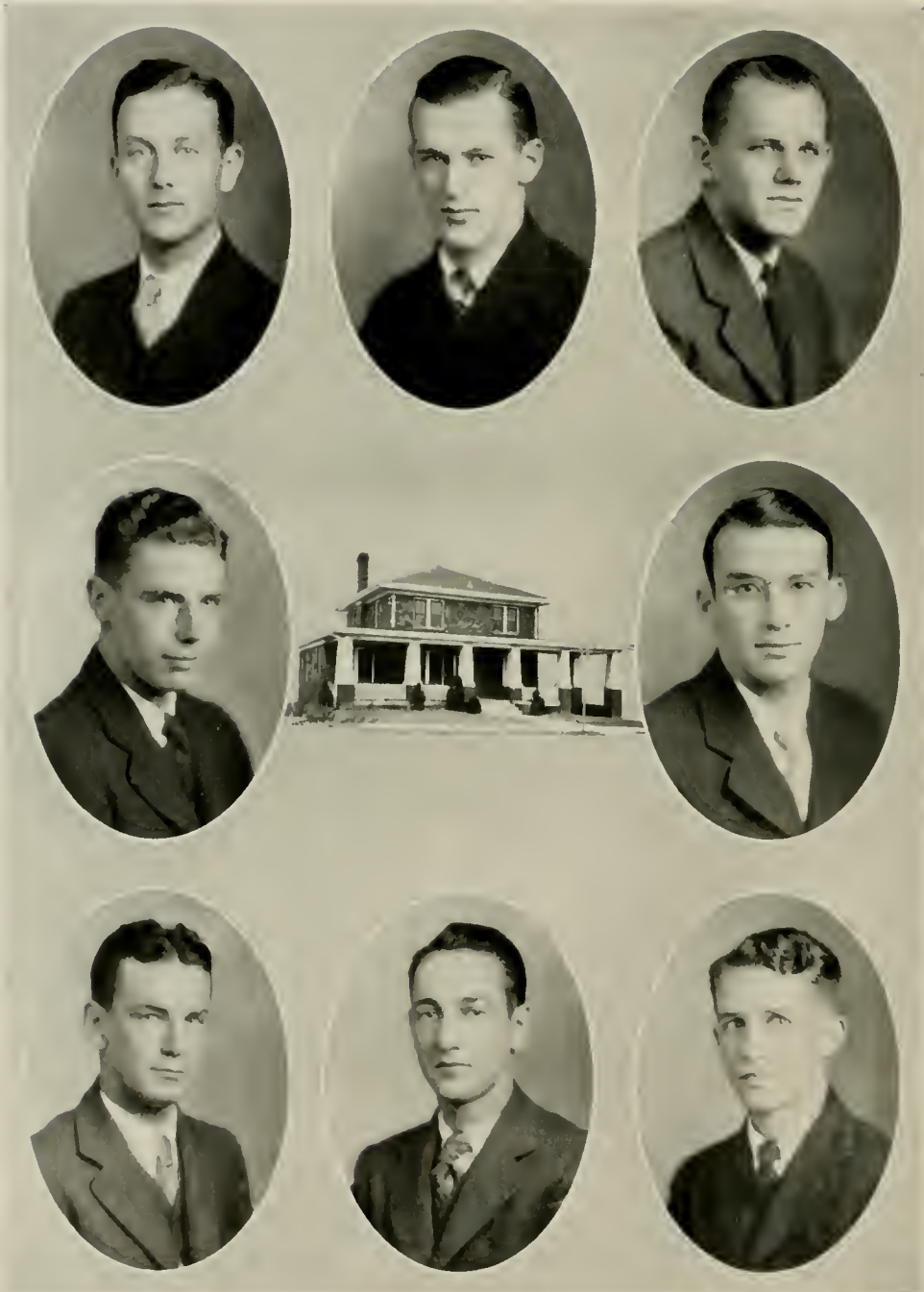
K. R. SMITH

P. K. BALL

H. L. SMITH

R. W. SMITH

C. LAMB





Kappa Alpha

FOUNDED AT WASHINGTON AND LEE, DECEMBER 21, 1865

SIXTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTY-ONE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold*

FLOWERS: *Magnolia and Red Rose*

Alpha Omega Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE JANUARY 13, 1903

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. F. MILLER

W. C. RIDDICK

T. P. HARRISON

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

A. D. THOMAS

S. B. ALLEN
R. A. GRIMES

L. F. HAAR

Class of 1931

T. A. MOTT

D. W. MURRAY
H. E. ATKINSON

S. D. COLE

Class of 1932

J. A. LEINSTER
J. HAAR

W. E. RAND

B. G. MERRITT
F. H. ALLEN

PLEDGES

J. C. ALLEN
B. R. BIGGS

C. B. GRIFFIN
J. L. WILLIAMSON

J. McL. BIGGS
J. W. YORK

FRATRES IN URBE

L. L. ARTHUR
R. TELFAIR
J. SPEAS
J. G. ASHE
W. WARD
C. D. ARTHUR
J. R. CHAMBERLAIN
J. L. PRIMROSE
H. P. S. KELLER, JR.
H. HARTSELL
C. WHITE

E. C. BROOKS, JR.
T. K. FOUNTAIN
T. M. SMITH
R. F. SMITH
R. T. NEWCOMB
G. SMITH
W. W. VASS
J. U. COLE
W. GRIMES
J. H. HALL, JR.
J. W. HARDER, JR.
W. C. HARRIS

E. C. RIDDICK
W. C. RIDDICK
W. J. PROCTOR
J. M. PICKLE
L. W. PHILLIPS
V. H. MERRITT
J. R. YOUNG
W. E. YOUNG
C. I. HEATH
E. S. FREEMAN, JR.
C. V. YORK, JR.





Pi Kappa Alpha

FOUNDED AT UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA, MARCH 23, 1868

SEVENTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SEVENTY-FOUR ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Garnet and Gold*

FLOWER: *Lily of the Valley*

Alpha Epsilon Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE OCTOBER 31, 1904

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

HERMAN B. BRIGGS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

T. S. STUART
C. C. CUTTS

J. B. GRAY, III

A. P. BAGGETT
A. T. QUANTZ

Class of 1931

J. H. LEE
J. ED. RANKIN
B. M. GUY

W. T. CLEMENT
J. T. GEOGHEGAN
H. D. ATKINSON

J. L. CARTER
E. M. FENNELL
J. A. VAUGHAN

Class of 1932

W. D. AVERA, JR.
R. J. BALLARD

H. C. CARTER
ED. L. DAVANT, JR.

E. E. MCCANLESS
HERMAN GARDNER

PLEDGES

BURKE McCONNELL
GAITHER SCOTT
JOE WHITEHURST
RALPH WARREN

FRANK SNOWDEN
CHESTER MARTIN
JOHNNIE SMITHDEAL
STAMPS HOUSTON

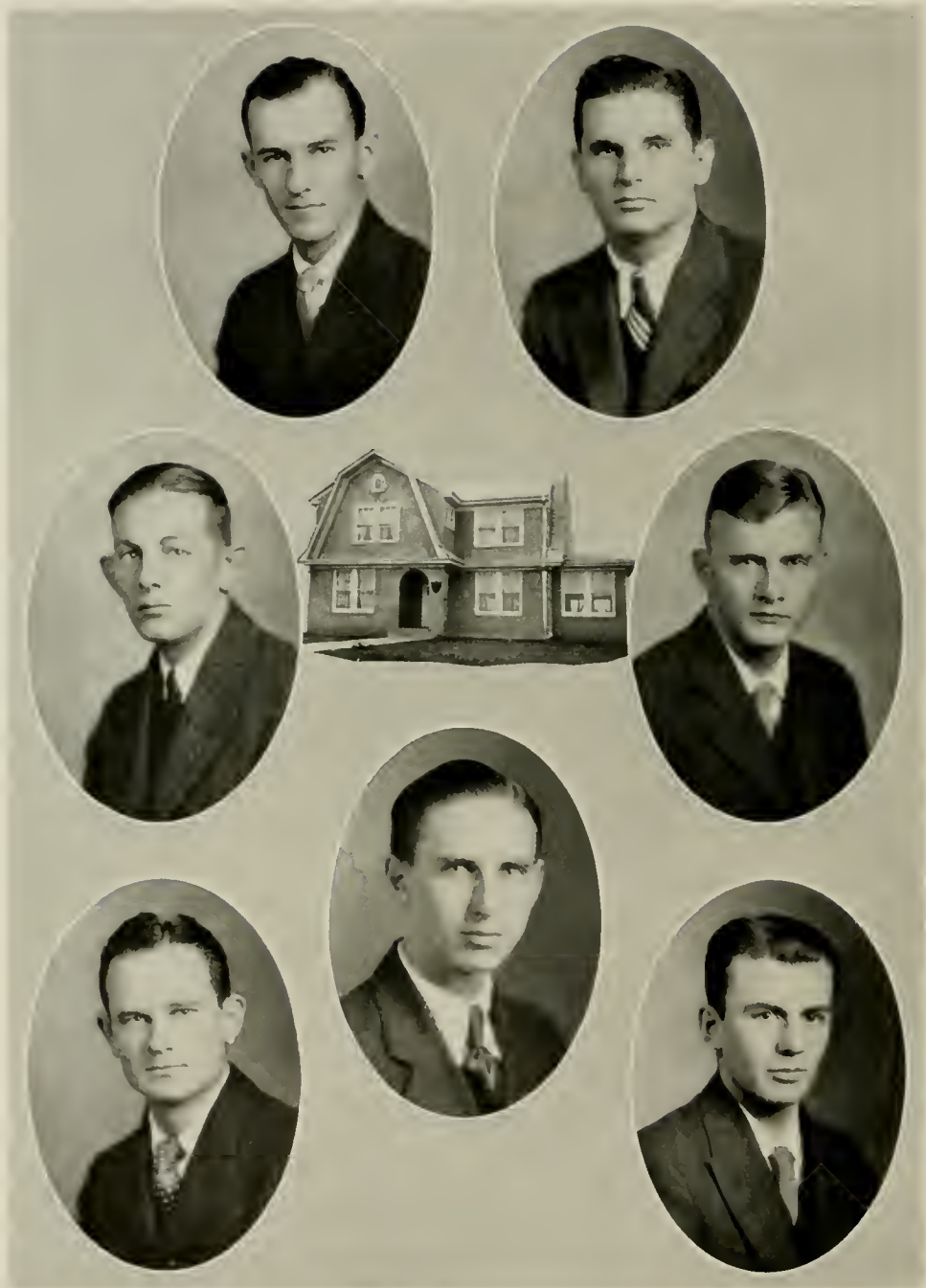
FRATRES IN URBE

P. W. ELAM
J. E. BEAMAN
B. G. COWPER
A. W. KNOX
M. NORMAN
T. J. MOORE
T. N. PARK
J. A. ROWLAND
J. H. BOUSHALL

H. MCK. PLEASANT
N. E. EDGERTON
A. W. KNOX, JR.
P. N. NEAL
A. L. PENNY
J. B. BRUNER
W. H. WALLACE
W. C. BOWEN
S. W. HILL
J. S. KNOX

W. A. HOLDIN
J. E. MACDOUGALL
H. B. NORRIS
C. R. BUGG
J. M. HOWARD
F. MCNIEL
J. A. PARK
E. S. ROBINSON, JR.
P. H. PARK

1938
SHOREVIEW
HIGH SCHOOL





Sigma Phi Epsilon

FOUNDED AT RICHMOND COLLEGE, 1901
SIXTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS
TWENTY-FOUR ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Royal Purple and Red* FLOWERS: *Amer. Beauty Roses and Violets*

N. C. Beta Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE MAY 3, 1905

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

W. R. TIGHE
W. P. WALKER

J. N. MAY
W. R. MCRACKAN, JR.

Class of 1931

H. R. ORMAND
N. J. SHERRILL, JR.

C. S. SCHAUB
J. M. BOONE

J. F. FREEZE, JR.

Class of 1932

N. C. BELLAMY, JR.
H. PENNINGTON, JR.

J. B. MEACHAM, JR.

PLEDGES

W. F. HANKS
R. C. COCHRANE
H. A. MCLUNG
D. M. WOODSIDE
MIAL WALL

DOUGLAS STARR
FRED INGRAM
CHAS. KNOTT
ED. ZAGORA
J. J. JOHNSON

FRATRES IN URBE

R. D. BEAM
W. W. CATO
P. R. ASHBY
T. L. CREEKMORE
B. M. GATLING, JR.
J. GATLING
J. H. HARPER

C. G. HICKS, JR.
C. W. NORMAN
L. M. PHELPS
DR. J. M. PROCTOR
E. E. ROBERTS
J. W. SHAULS
W. SMITH

M. W. WOODWARD, JR.





Delta Sigma Phi

FOUNDED AT THE COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, DECEMBER 10, 1899

FIFTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS
NINETEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Nile Green and White*

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

Rho Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE MAY 20, 1915

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. L. F. WILLIAMS
DR. C. C. TAYLOR

TAL H. STAFFORD
F. M. HAIG

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

J. H. SWAIN
C. D. FORNEY, JR.

P. K. COWHIG
R. B. STAMEY

J. A. WESTBROOK

Class of 1931

J. L. WILKES
F. C. HERBST

W. S. LEE
H. A. RUDISILL

J. D. WELCH

Class of 1932

W. B. MCKENZIE

S. B. BROCKWELL

PLEDGES

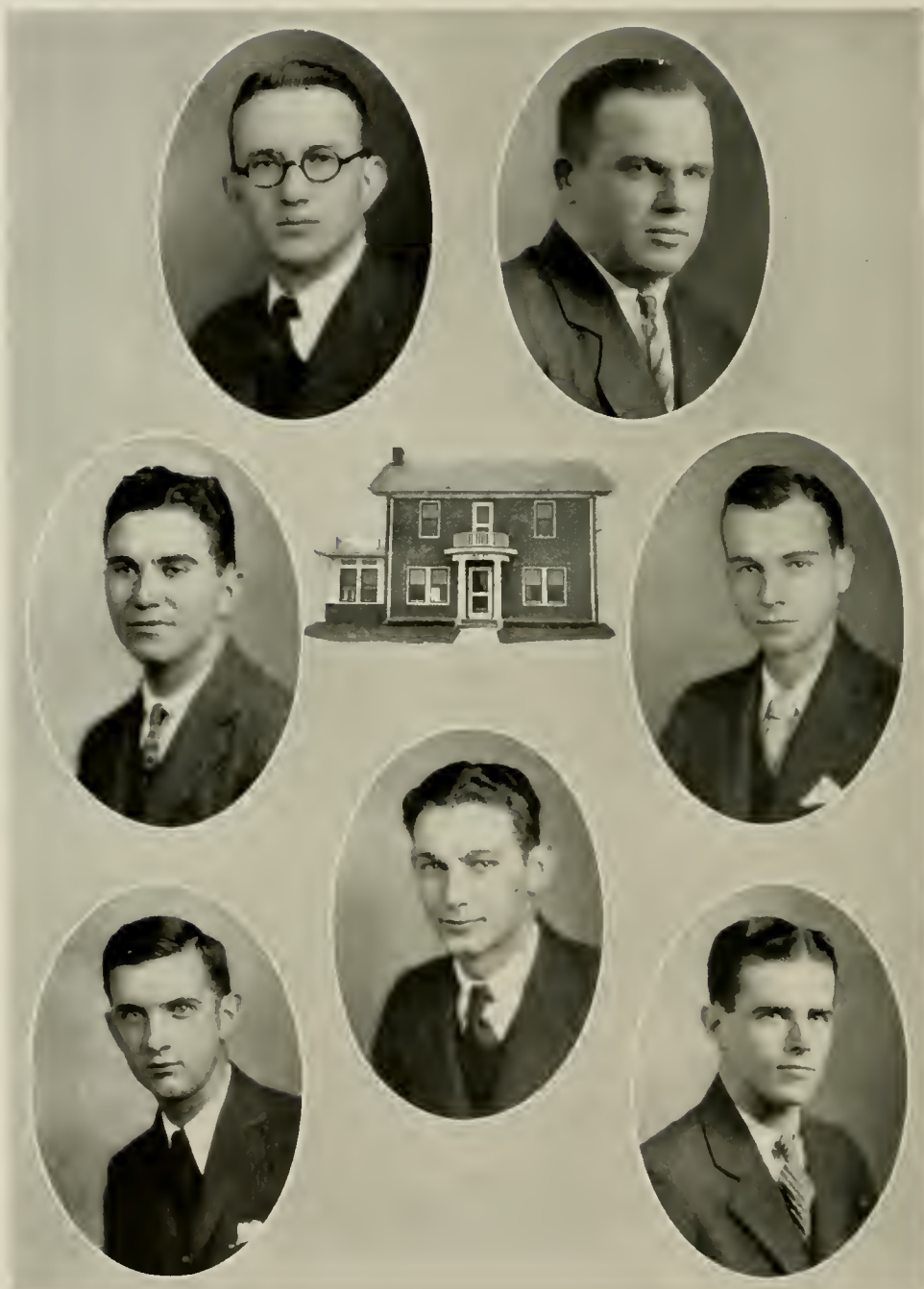
M. G. ELLIOTT
S. M. JUSTICE
C. G. WATSON

C. W. SEIFERT
JOE CATES
F. S. CULLOM

FRATRES IN URBE

COL. J. W. HARRELSON
H. K. WITHERSPOON
W. Z. BETTS
J. ROBERTSON

H. M. RAY
D. L. CANNON
G. TUCKER
W. L. LASHLEY





Alpha Gamma Rho

FOUNDED AT OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1903

THIRTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

TWENTY TWO ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Green and Gold*

FLOWER: *Pink Rose*

Nu Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1919

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. B. F. KAUPP

W. F. ARMSTRONG

DR. Z. P. METCALF

C. A. SHEFFIELD

L. E. COOK

J. B. LAWRENCE

DR. G. W. FORSTER

F. L. DAVIS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

L. W. WATKINS

E. H. ROBERTS

E. H. FLOYD (Graduate Student)

Class of 1931

R. K. CARRIGAN

L. M. UPCHURCH

Class of 1932

R. A. MAUNEY

D. M. ADAMS

H. L. CARPENTER

PLEDGES

J. G. DAVIS

ANGUS PATE

JULIAN SINGLETARY

GEORGE BRADLEY

JOHN TWITTY

J. S. PEELER

GEORGE BURKHEAD

EDGAR C. CALDWELL

FRATRES IN URBE

F. H. JETER

CLIFF PARRISH

W. M. JOHNSON

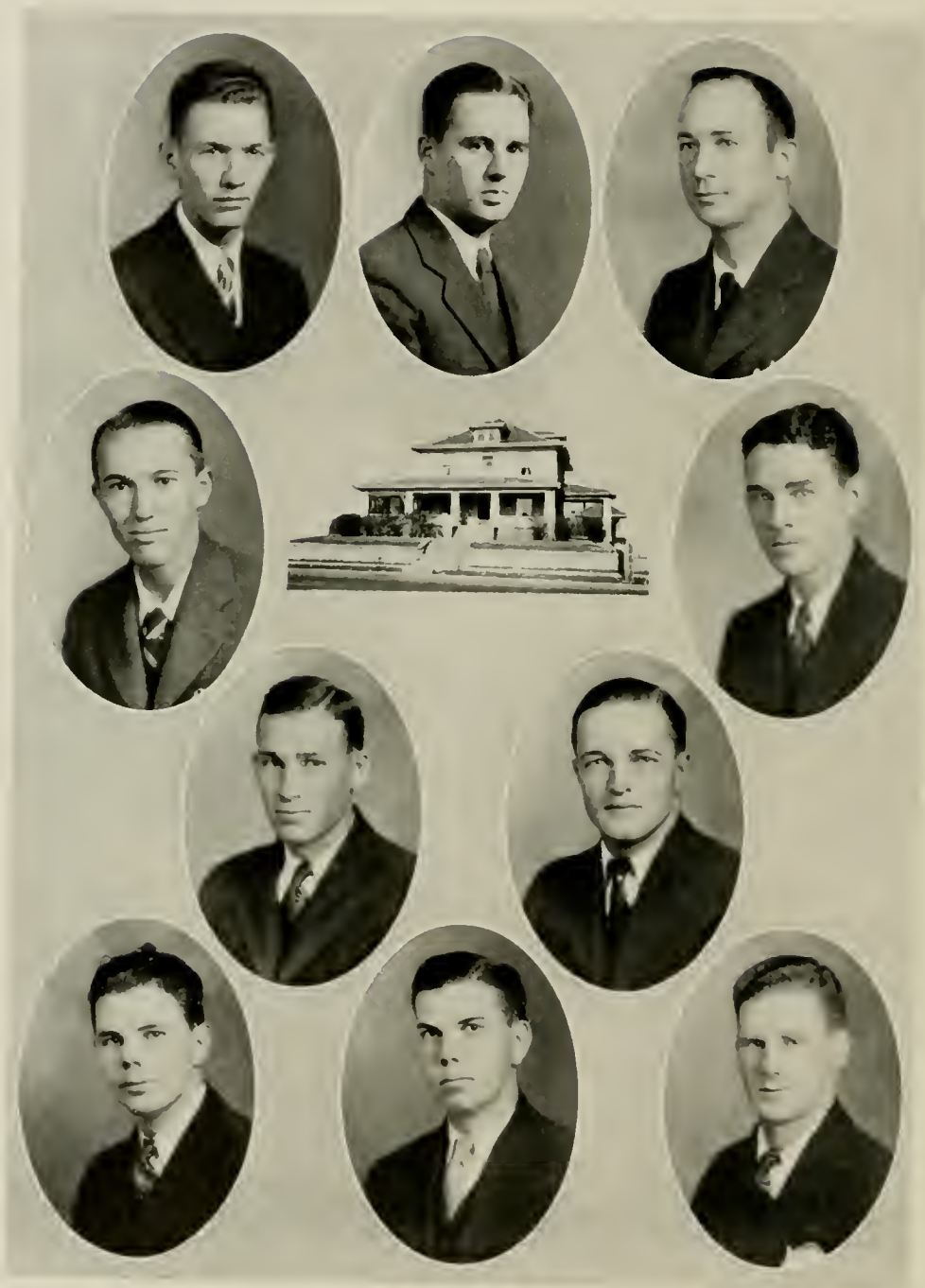
ALVAH DUNHAM

W. H. STRONG

B. W. KILGORE, JR.

J. R. ANDERSON

F. E. MILLER





Pi Kappa Phi

FOUNDED AT THE COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON, DECEMBER 10, 1904

THIRTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS

TWENTY-ONE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *White and Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

Tau Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE APRIL 24, 1920

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. S. MEARS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

A. W. WELBORN

C. T. WILSON

W. T. GARIBALDI

Class of 1931

J. W. HALSTEAD

R. E. NOBLIN

J. F. BARWICK, JR.

W. O. SPENCE

R. L. CAVINESS, JR.

MAC. STOUT

Class of 1932

J. B. MIDYETTE

G. M. HARRELL

C. F. HARRIS

W. C. BANGS

HARVIL HARRIS

N. F. GIBSON, III

PLEDGES

BASIL MELTON

G. S. DIXON

R. C. WHITE

R. W. NOBLE

J. U. RIGSBEE

T. H. HEARN

J. Y. MONK

E. F. WARD, JR.

J. A. BAKER

T. D. COOPER

FRATRES IN URBE

H. B. BARWICK

L. M. SHIRLEY

W. B. PHIFER

C. H. DAVIS, JR.

W. A. COOPER

A. W. BAILEY

GARLAND GREEN

D. S. COX

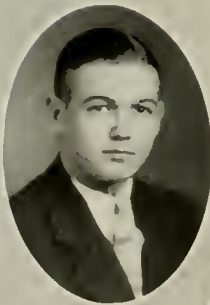
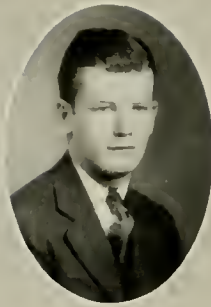
A. N. GREENE

J. T. STEPHENSON

CLYDE EBY, JR.

JOHN COFFEY

N. T. SMITHWICK





Sigma Pi

FOUNDED AT VINCENNES UNIVERSITY, 1897
TWENTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS
SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Lavender and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

Rho Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1921

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER	H. B. MANN
A. MCK. GREAVES-WALKER	

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

J. B. JOYNER	W. W. WELTMER
R. C. TUCKER	H. C. TUCKER
W. F. BRANNON	J. T. TOWSON
C. C. HERRINGTON	

Class of 1931

M. R. VIPOND	J. M. JOHNSON
L. C. VIPOND	

Class of 1932

G. M. BROMFIELD	H. E. CRAVEN, JR.
D. A. GARFIELD	E. H. ATWOOD
H. L. HOAGLIN	A. B. CAMPBELL
C. W. LAWRENCE	C. N. GROSS

PLEDGES

J. P. SADLER	C. A. LEWIS
A. A. STEELE	W. S. RUSSELL
A. B. ROBERTS, JR.	L. H. WILSON
W. G. HEADEN	A. H. ROGERS
B. J. BAUM	G. D. MODLIN

J. M. MONIE, JR.

FRATRES IN URBE

R. B. ETHERIDGE	W. W. MCNEIL
F. W. HABEL	J. M. KENNEDY





Phi Kappa Tau

FOUNDED AT MIAMI UNIVERSITY, OXFORD, OHIO, 1906

FORTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS
TWENTY-SIX ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Harvard Red and Old Gold*

FLOWER: *Red Carnation*

Chi Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE DECEMBER 7, 1923

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN E. L. CLOYD

PROF. J. D. PAULSON

DEAN THOMAS NELSON

PROF. SEESE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

F. W. PLONK

Z. O. PLONK

J. W. SUMMEY

Class of 1931

H. K. HOUSER

F. L. FENTRESS

C. A. BOGGS

E. R. TULL

Class of 1932

F. T. DELLENGER

J. H. CROXTON

PLEDGES

H. H. MILLER

J. A. CREECH

J. C. MORRIS

A. R. GUTHRIE

F. R. NAIL

W. F. SCARBORO

FRATRES IN URBE

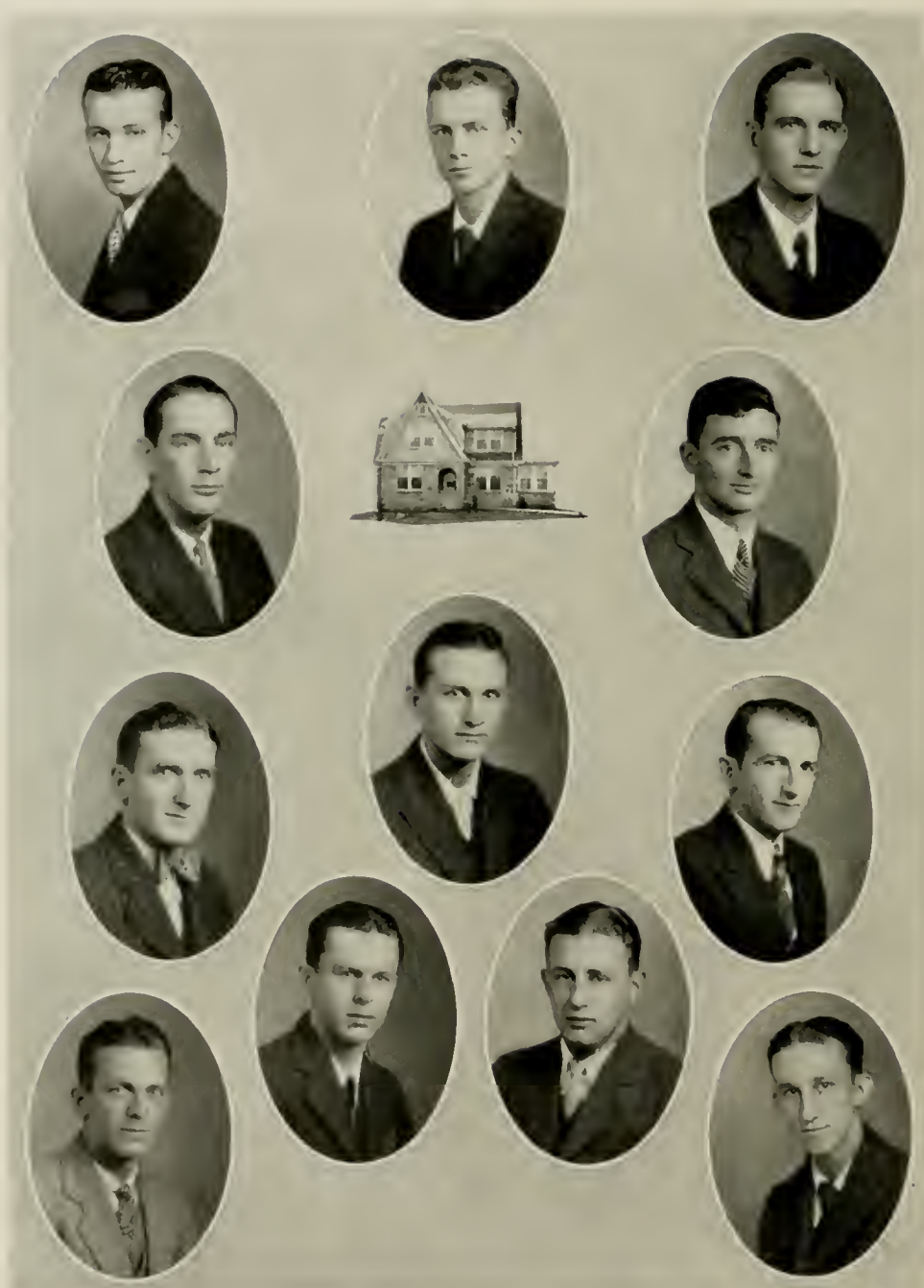
A. L. MONROE

WALTER RAND

H. M. JENKINS

E. L. COOK

R. G. THOMAS





Lambda Chi Alpha

FOUNDED AT BOSTON UNIVERSITY, NOVEMBER 2, 1909

EIGHTY-ONE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Purple, Green and Gold*

FLOWER: *Violet*

Gamma Upsilon Zeta Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE MARCH 3, 1924

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

R. J. PEARSALL

J. B. GRIFFIN

G. G. OSBORNE

R. W. HAYES

T. B. MITCHELL

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

J. P. CRANMER

A. B. SIMS

D. M. LILES

W. R. SHORE

E. M. COOPER, JR.

J. W. WORKMAN

Class of 1931

W. H. BRITT, JR.

H. B. MERRIAM

Class of 1932

CURTIS C. LANE

J. L. FITZGERALD

E. C. MEWBORN

R. B. SUGGS, JR.

PLEDGES

T. J. BAGBY, JR.

W. N. FULLER, JR.

W. F. CALLAWAY

R. S. DAVIS

A. F. WARD, JR.

FRATRES IN URBE

E. W. MATHEWS

J. O. HOLT

T. B. MITCHELL

E. O. MARSHBURN

A. R. NEWSOME

J. B. DAYTON

C. W. MATHEWS

S. R. WORKMAN

W. WILFONG

R. J. PEARSALL

R. E. JACKSON

H. R. RICHARDSON





Theta Kappa Nu

FOUNDED AT SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI, 1924

FORTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

TWENTY ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Sable. Argent. Crimson*

FLOWER: *White Amer. Beauty Rose*

N. C. Alpha Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1924

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. F. DRENNAN

L. C. HARTLEY

ALEC REDFERN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

F. J. HODGES

W. R. KELLY

E. R. TANT

J. W. KEISTLER

J. A. HARRIS

W. E. KOONCE

H. M. CANNON

Class of 1931

W. W. GREENHALGH

E. H. CARTER

HUGH WEED

J. K. TADLOCK

H. E. RUSSEL

Class of 1932

A. J. SMITH

H. S. BROOKS

J. D. LAMM

PLEDGES

J. R. MEIKLE

R. C. BAGBY

G. C. JONES

T. A. GOODMAN

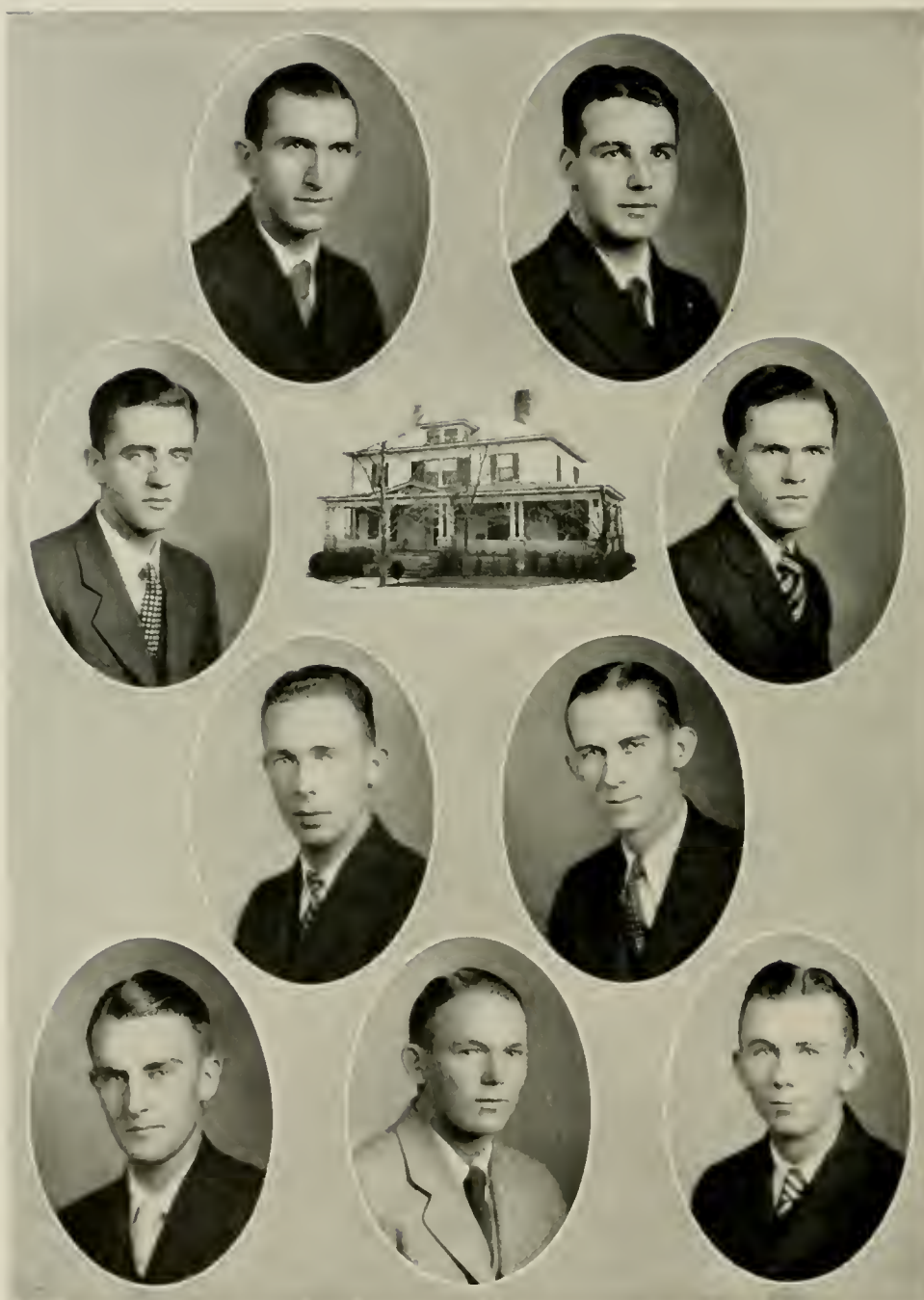
A. C. CANNON

H. E. BENTON

FRATRES IN URBE

S. G. FARRIS

J. L. MOORE





Alpha Lambda Tau

FOUNDED AT OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY, 1914

SIXTEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

THREE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

Zeta Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1925

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

M. C. LEAGER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

H. K. HOUTZ
C. C. OLDHAM
B. S. LINVILLE

F. B. SINGLETARY
J. W. WHITE
L. J. WINSTEAD

Class of 1931

F. E. DAVIS

Class of 1932

R. D. ANDERSON
R. LEFORTE

E. M. BOYETTE
G. T. STEVENS

PLEDGES

D. E. BENNETTE
H. L. BOGUE
RUFUS ELKS
C. B. LILES

B. C. MILLER
H. M. MURRAY
J. E. NEWBY
G. C. NELSON

A. L. SCHWAB





Phi Pi Phi

FOUNDED AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, 1915

TWENTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FIVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Turquoise Blue and Black*

FLOWER: *Blue Bell*

Xi Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1927

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. STEWART ROBERTSON

DR. ROBERT F. POOLE

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

W. P. CHESNUTT

H. J. WOOD

W. D. MILLER

J. W. RICHARDSON

E. M. PATTERSON, JR.

Class of 1931

J. C. ANDREWS

J. R. RHEA

J. H. SPARKS

Class of 1932

J. C. ROGERS

J. D. BRITT

H. M. WINECOFF

PLEDGES

W. E. DICK

L. B. WOODBURY

H. H. ELLIOT

E. R. POOLE

W. O. HUMPHREY

R. G. SEITZ

FRATRES IN URBE

W. V. ELLER

O. N. HENLY

ROBERT BROWN

ROYAL STEPHENSON





Tau Rho Alpha

FOUNDED AT STATE COLLEGE, 1921

COLORS: *Purple and Green*

FLOWER: *Violet*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W. N. HICKS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

CHAS. S. MCINTYRE

GEORGE PARHAM

G. M. INSCOE (Post Graduate)

BURGESS PERRY (Post Grad.)

Class of 1931

W. H. AVERETTE, JR.

J. W. INSCOE

W. E. COOPER

S. T. WILDER, JR.

J. I. WHITE, JR.

Class of 1932

G. E. BASKERVILLE

J. A. NEWELL

H. H. LUTHER

PHILLIP SEPAK

M. O. GEROCK

H. W. GURKIN

PLEDGES

W. C. CALTON

T. B. LESTER

DAVID GRIFFIN

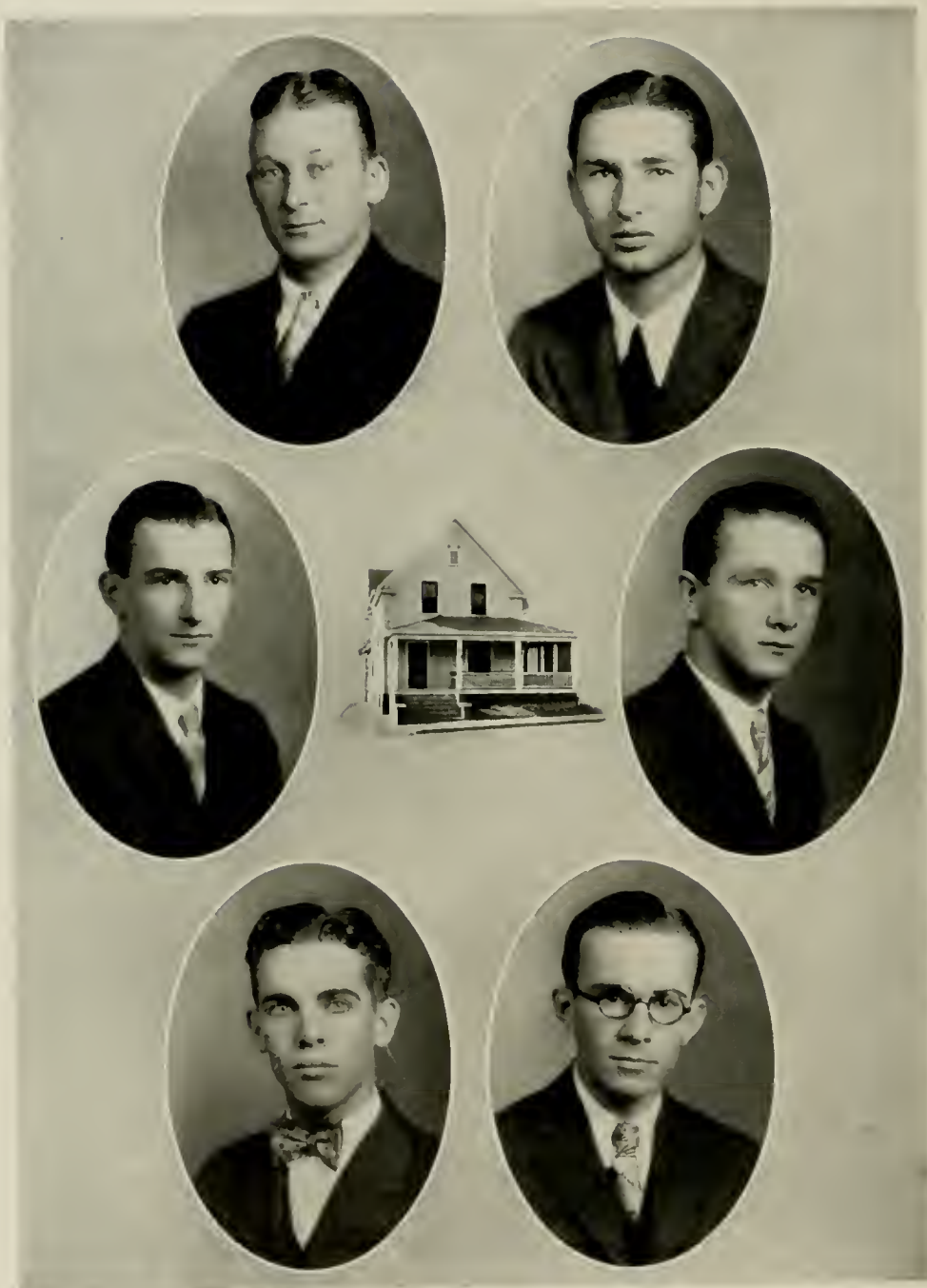
B. B. SAWYER

S. T. STONE

FRATRES IN URBE

W. T. HARDING, JR.

W. O. HONEYCUTT





Sigma Tau Beta

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE, 1925

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

FLOWER: *White Rose*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

J. W. FARRAR

H. M. LUCK

C. H. RABON

E. PERCELLE

G. K. SAVAGE

A. R. JACKSON

E. K. VEACH

Class of 1931

H. L. BRITT

A. W. PARKER

Class of 1932

J. H. BAYLESS

W. R. MERCER

C. F. O'QUINN

O. J. GAYLORD

PLEDGES

R. E. BYRD

RALPH L. JOHNSON

FRATRES IN URBE

R. B. ASHLEY

F. T. GREEN

P. H. WATTS





Chi Alpha Sigma

FOUNDED AT STATE COLLEGE, DECEMBER 2, 1925

COLORS: *Burgundy and Gold*

FLOWER: *Ophelia Rose*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

J. D. CLARK

W. E. JORDAN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

E. W. BUCHANAN

E. H. MEACHAM

F. R. CLARKE

C. S. MITCHELL

J. C. EDWARDS

S. B. SHORE

M. A. HOLJES

J. B. SMATHERS

E. L. JORDAN

C. R. TAYLOR

HENRY LOVE

R. C. WINDSOR

Class of 1931

J. V. FERGUSON

R. C. WIGHTMAN

DAN PAUL

ROBERT SESSOMS

PLEDGES

ALEX BERRY

HENRY DUNN

HAROLD BOLICK

BEN KIRKMAN

STANLEY CLEVINGER

FRANKLIN ROGERS

ROBERT DIXON

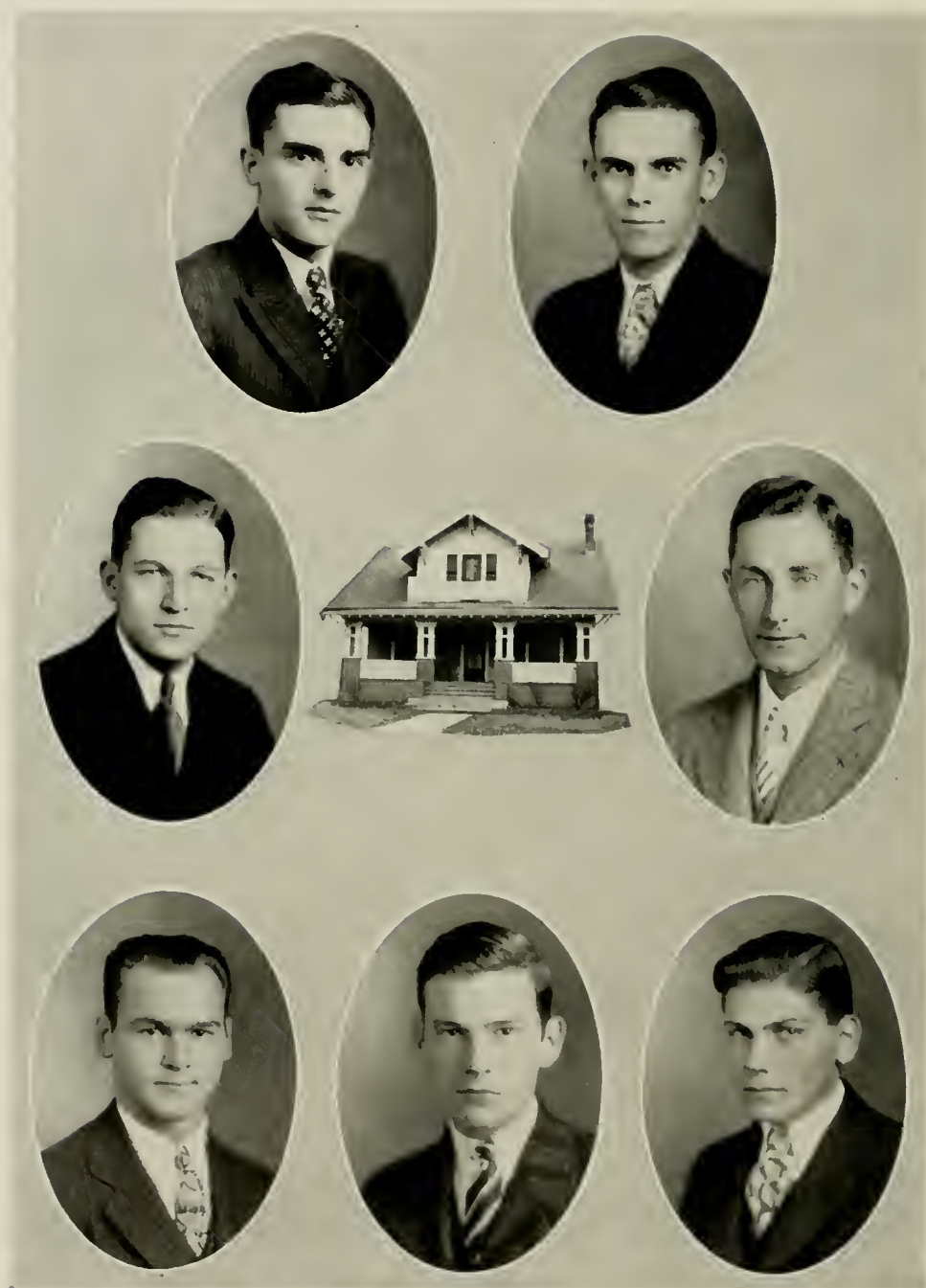
WALTER SHARPE

DAN TORRENCE

FRATRES IN URBE

K. H. BROWN

H. H. ROGERS





Phi Omega

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE, MARCH 5, 1927

COLORS: *Purple and Gold*

FLOWER: *Yellow Pansy*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

C. B. SHULENBERGER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

W. C. ROCKETT

Class of 1931

D. F. BAIRD
C. HOLOMAN
W. T. MAST

E. A. RUTTER
G. W. TOWNSEND
H. J. THIEL

Class of 1932

W. L. SHOFFNER

PLEDGES

D. H. GRUBB





Beta Sigma Alpha

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE, 1928

COLORS: *Orange and Blue*

FLOWER: *Carnation*

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

C. C. GREEN

A. G. BULLARD

G. M. SWICEGOOD

A. L. WEAVER

M. M. ALEXANDER

Class of 1931

C. H. EASTEP

H. O. BECK

T. E. KIGER

R. J. BARNES

D. S. McCULLEN

Class of 1932

J. M. BARNES

C. A. EURY

PLEDGES

J. F. ROGERS

C. C. PARKS

J. H. BULLARD

W. T. FAULK

A. B. TAYLOR

W. E. MINNICH



Pan-Hellenic Council

OFFICERS

A. P. BAGGETT
A. D. THOMAS
ROBERT MCRACKAN

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer

MEMBERS

<i>Alpha Gamma Rho</i>	{ E. H. ROBERTS { R. A. MAUNEY	<i>Pi Kappa Phi</i>	{ A. W. WELBORN { J. F. BARWICK
<i>Alpha Lambda Tau</i>	{ G. T. STEVENS { L. J. WINSTEAD	<i>Phi Pi Phi</i>	{ W. P. CHESTNUT { W. J. WALKER
<i>Delta Sigma Phi</i>	{ J. A. WESTBROOK { J. D. WELCH	<i>Sigma Phi Epsilon</i>	{ W. P. WALKER { ROBERT MCRACKAN
<i>Kappa Alpha</i>	{ A. D. THOMAS { R. A. GRIMES	<i>Sigma Pi</i>	{ E. H. ATWOOD { CHAS. HERRINGTON
<i>Kappa Sigma</i>	{ HENRY RANKIN { MACK HUGHES	<i>Sigma Nu</i>	{ FLOYD ISOM { JOHN MCNAIR
<i>Lambda Chi Alpha</i>	{ J. W. WORKMAN { J. P. CRANMER	<i>Theta Kappa Nu</i>	{ W. E. KOONCE { W. R. KELLY
<i>Phi Kappa Tau</i>	{ CARL BOGGS { Z. O. PLONK	<i>Chi Alpha Sigma</i>	{ DAN PAUL { R. C. WINDSOR
<i>Pi Kappa Alpha</i>	{ A. P. BAGGETT { J. T. GEOGHEGAN	<i>Tau Rho Alpha</i>	{ BURGESS PERRY { W. E. COOPER



Blue Key

(HONORARY)

FOUNDED AT UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, 1924
FORTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Blue and Gold*

N. C. State College Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE MAY 1928

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

DR. E. C. BROOKS

H. M. RAY

FRANK CAPPS

W. N. HICKS

A. M. GREAVES-WALKER

O. MAX GARDNER

FRATRES IN COLLGIO

Class of 1930

J. P. CHOPLIN

C. H. BELVIN

E. H. ROBERTS

E. W. BUCHANAN

A. D. STUART

H. G. LOVE

J. B. LITCHFIELD

E. H. HARWOOD

T. G. SMITH

W. T. GARIBALDI

W. F. OTTINGER

JOE ELLIS

R. S. DUNHAM

W. E. KOONCE

A. L. WEAVER

W. W. WILTMER

Class of 1931

L. C. VIPOND

M. R. VIPOND

F. G. COUCH, JR.

C. I. CLARK

R. H. GATLIN

W. D. STEVINGTON

W. T. MAST



Scabbard and Blade

FOUNDED AT UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, 1905
SEVENTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

Company G, Third Regiment

INSTALLED AT STATE 1922

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

LIEUT. COL. C. C. EARLY
MAJOR G. J. NEWGARDEN

CAPTAIN W. R. WATSON
LIEUT. C. H. ELMS

LIEUT. W. E. CARAWAY
CAPTAIN J. R. EDEN

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

M. M. ALEXANDER
R. F. ALEXANDER
B. H. BELL
C. H. BELVIN
J. O. BRANCH
A. G. BULLARD
A. L. COOKE
B. CROCKER
I. J. DAVIS
I. W. DOSHER
J. ELLIS

G. G. FORNES
C. D. FORNEY
A. B. FREEMAN
W. T. GARIBALDI
L. E. HAWES
T. M. HUGHES
F. M. JOHNSON
C. H. JOURDAN
W. E. KOONCE
J. M. LEPO

H. G. LOVE
L. V. LOWE
I. H. MCKINNON
W. R. MCCRACKAN
F. H. MEECE
E. L. MEEKINS
H. E. PEARCE
Z. O. PLONK
J. F. RHODES
A. B. SIMS

J. B. SMATHERS
J. W. SUMMEY
M. D. TETTERTON
R. C. TUCKER
W. W. WELTNER
T. H. WEST
J. A. WESTBROOK
W. M. WHITE
J. L. WILKES
J. W. WORKMAN
E. B. WORTH

FRATRES IN URBE

COL. J. W. HARRELSON
CAPTAIN D. B. FLOYD

H. M. WRAY

J. E. MOORE
F. P. GOODWIN







Alpha Zeta

(HONORARY AGRICULTURAL)

FOUNDED AT OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
THIRTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

N. C. Chapter of Alpha Zeta

INSTALLED AT STATE 1904

COLORS: *Mode and Sky Blue*

FLOWER: *Pink Carnation*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

I. O. SCHAUB
F. H. JETER
Z. P. METCALF
E. B. MORROW
R. Y. WINTERS
J. A. AREY
G. O. RANDALL
P. H. KIME
E. C. BLAIR

S. J. KIRBY
L. F. KOONCE
L. O. ARMSTRONG
T. H. STAFFORD
L. A. WHITFORD
J. E. FOSTER
J. G. WEAVER
J. H. BEAUMONT
H. B. MANN

F. L. DAVIS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

R. S. DUNHAM
JOE ELLIS, JR.
L. G. MATTHIS
J. S. WILKINS
J. B. LITCHFIELD
A. D. STUART

L. D. EAGLES
R. E. DRYE
E. P. BASS
J. P. CHOPLIN
W. K. BAILEY
F. W. COOK

Class of 1931

J. W. CRAWFORD
R. G. VICK
J. M. TAYLOR

T. M. FIELDS
W. H. BRAKE
J. E. HULL





Delta Sigma Pi

(PROFESSIONAL COMMERCE)

FOUNDED AT NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, NOVEMBER 7, 1907

FIFTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FIFTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Old Gold and Royal Purple*

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

Beta Delta Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE MAY 22, 1929

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN B. F. BROWN

R. W. HENNIGER

E. E. GOEHRING

R. O. MOON

R. W. GREEN

C. B. SHULENBERGER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

E. W. BUCHANAN

J. H. MCKINNON

H. M. CANNON

E. H. ROBERTS

C. C. GREEN

W. C. ROCKETT

H. G. LOVE

A. L. WEAVER

C. EDWARDS

G. H. PARHAM

R. E. SINGLETARY

Class of 1931

J. F. BARWICK, JR.

M. L. SHIPMAN, JR.

J. W. LEWIS

J. W. SMITH

W. T. MAST

S. H. STROUD

E. A. RUTTER

H. J. THIEL

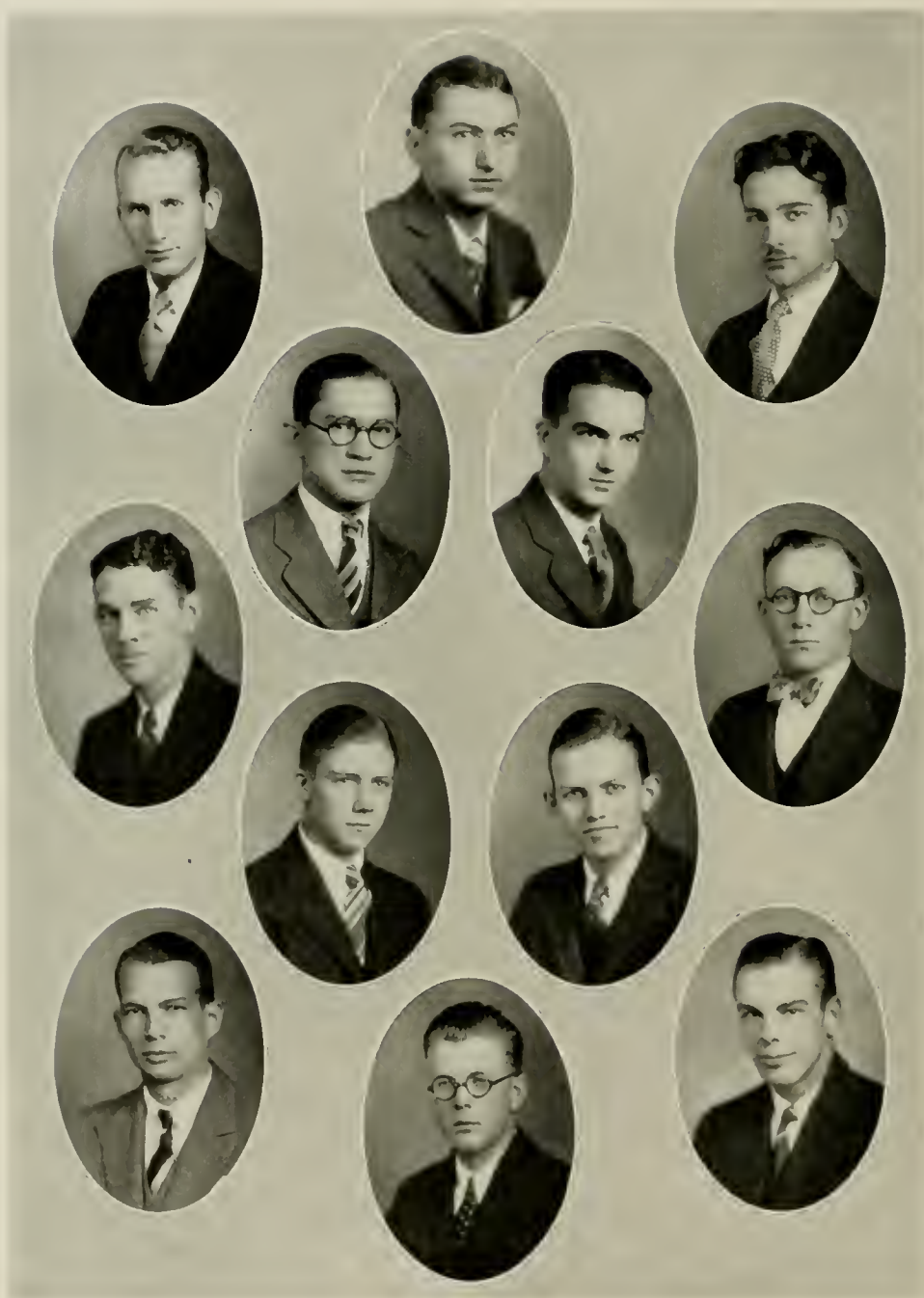
Class of 1932

C. E. BRAKE

E. M. OVERTON

C. C. LANE

W. L. SHOFFNER



Engineers' Council

REPRESENTING THE ENGINEERING STUDENTS OF N. C. STATE COLLEGE

ESTABLISHED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE, 1925

COLOR: *Emerald Green*

OFFICERS

W. W. WELTMER	<i>President</i>
T. G. SMITH	<i>Vice-President</i>
J. A. BROADWELL	<i>Secretary</i>
E. G. COUCH, JR.	<i>Treasurer</i>

STUDENT REPRESENTATIVES

G. E. SULLIVAN	<i>Architectural Engineering</i>	D. C. ABEE
J. R. PARSONS	<i>Ceramic Engineering</i>	E. G. COUCH, JR.
M. URIQUIZA	<i>Chemical Engineering</i>	E. H. HARWOOD
J. A. BROADWELL	<i>Civil Engineering</i>	J. M. JOHNSON, JR.
W. W. WELTMER	<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	H. W. HORNEY
T. G. SMITH	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	J. W. HALSTEAD

FACULTY ADVISORS

DR. W. C. RIDDICK	<i>Dean of Engineering</i>
PROF. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER	<i>Ceramic Engineering</i>
PROF. W. J. DANA	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>
DR. E. E. RANDOLPH	<i>Chemical Engineering</i>
PROF. L. E. WOOTEN	<i>Civil Engineering</i>
R. S. FOURAKER	<i>Electrical Engineering</i>





Tau Beta Pi

(HONORARY ENGINEERING)
FOUNDED AT LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, 1885
FIFTY-EIGHT ACTIVE CHAPTERS
FIVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Seal Brown and White*

N. C. Alpha Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1925

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

L. L. VAUGHN
W. C. RIDDICK
W. H. BROWN, JR.
R. R. BROWN
H. B. SNOW
W. J. DANA

E. E. RANDOLPH
A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
E. L. CLOYD
W. N. HICKS
C. L. MANN
A. M. GREAVES-WALKER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

W. E. KOONCE
E. B. WORTH
E. H. HARWOOD
C. L. WESTRAY
C. S. MITCHELL
W. W. WELTMER
H. R. ACTON
J. H. DOUTHIT
G. G. FORNES
E. H. PROCTOR

WILLIAM WRIGHT
J. C. DUNCAN
M. M. ALEXANDER
C. H. BELVIN
A. L. COOKE
H. M. HORNEY
D. E. JONES
W. F. OTTINGER
R. A. RODRIQUEZ
C. R. TAYLOR

Class of 1931

L. C. VIPOND

M. R. VIPOND

FRATRES IN URBE

J. W. HARRELSON





Theta Tau

(PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING)

FOUNDED AT UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, OCTOBER 15, 1904

TWENTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SEVEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Red and Gold*

FLOWER: *Jacqueminot Rose*

Rho Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE FEBRUARY 16, 1924

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

PROF. HARRY TUCKER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

D. E. JONES
A. B. FREEMAN
E. H. PROCTOR
W. W. WELTNER
P. K. COWHIG
E. B. WORTH
T. G. SMITH
J. W. WORKMAN
E. M. COOPER

J. H. DOUTHIT
W. D. SPENCE
A. D. THOMAS
B. H. BELL
G. L. GRIFFIN
W. T. GARIBALDI
J. T. CHERRY
F. H. MEECE
F. B. CROWSON

Class of 1931

J. B. GURLEY
C. B. TURNER
J. M. GIBSON

J. H. LEE
J. T. GEOGHEGAN
J. M. JOHNSON, JR.

PLEDGE

W. C. CALTON





Phi Psi

(HONORARY TEXTILE)

FOUNDED AT THE PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SCHOOL, MARCH 18, 1903

SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

NINE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

Eta Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE MAY 16, 1924

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

T. R. HART

G. G. OSBORNE

DEAN THOMAS NELSON

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

W. F. ISOM

D. S. RION

W. R. SHORE

A. T. QUANTZ

L. F. HAAR

H. L. SHINN

C. D. FORNEY, JR.

Class of 1931

W. R. ROGERS

C. R. LITTLE

H. H. RANKIN

H. C. COMBS

1930

GRADUATES





Pine Burr Scholarship Society

(SCHOLARSHIP)

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE, 1922

COLORS: *Navy Blue and Red*

FLOWERS: *Violet and Red Rose*

"A Junior-Senior organization for the good of State College."

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. B. OWEN
E. L. CLOYD
C. L. MANN
L. L. MANN

C. B. WILLIAMS
L. E. WOOTEN
W. E. SHINN
W. H. BROWNE, JR.

L. M. KEEVER
W. N. HICKS
T. H. STAFFORD
J. E. FOSTER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

E. P. BASS
C. H. BELVIN
E. J. BROWN
E. W. BUCHANAN
R. S. DUNHAM
G. G. FORNES
E. T. FRISBIE
H. W. HORNEY

R. N. JEFFREY
W. E. KOONCE
H. G. LOVE
W. F. OTTINGER
E. H. ROBERTS
A. C. RUGGLES
ADA SPENCER

A. D. STUART
E. B. WORTH
D. E. JONES
B. J. KASTON
H. D. PINKSTON
R. E. SINGLETARY
W. W. WELTMER
E. H. HARWOOD

Class of 1931

W. H. BRAKE
G. W. DAMERON

J. B. GURLEY
J. E. HULL
W. T. MAST

L. R. MERCER
D. B. THOMAS

HONORARY

DR. E. C. BROOKS
DR. H. W. CHASE
JUDGE W. P. STACY

COL. FRED A. OLDS
JOHN W. THOMPSON

DR. G. T. WINSTON
DEAN I. O. SCHAUB
PROF. HARRY TUCKER



Beta Pi Kappa

(PROFESSIONAL CERAMIC ENGINEERING)
FOUNDED AT OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, 1902

North Carolina Chapter

ESTABLISHED AT STATE 1925

COLORS: *Red and Black*

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

A. MCK. GREAVES-WALKER

E. H. SHANDS

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

R. B. STAMEY

J. R. PARSONS

K. A. ADERHOLT

W. F. BRANNON

G. V. HARRIS

J. B. JOYNER

H. T. MEYER

Class of 1931

E. G. COUCH, JR.

J. T. DICK

J. E. RANKIN

Junior Order of Saints

(Incorporated 1901)



Saints

SENIOR MEMBERS

JIMMY SUMNEY

JOHNIE MCNAY

ALLEN R. BACCHITT

JOHN PERRY

WILLIE MCNAY

JUNIOR MEMBERS

BOB BARBER

LEON KASPER

JOHN COWARDMAN

LENN MCKAY

PAULY LEE

W. J. SUMMERS

FRANK WATTS



Sigma Alpha Kappa

(HONORARY SCHOLASTIC ACCOUNTING FRATERNITY)

MOTTO: "Excellence in Accounting Control."

OFFICERS

A. L. WEAVER	President
W. F. BOWERS	Vice-President
W. C. ROCKETT	Secretary
G. H. PARHAM	Treasurer

Class of 1930

W. F. BOWERS	A. E. CATHEY
W. C. ROCKETT	R. E. SINGLETARY
G. H. PARHAM	D. E. VAUGHAN

A. L. WEAVER

Class of 1931

A. C. LITTLE	C. P. DEYTON
J. W. LEWIS	E. A. RUTTER
J. H. THIEL	

FACULTY MEMBERS

R. O. MOEN	B. F. BROWN
E. E. GOEHRING	M. C. LEAGER
J. R. ANDERSON, JR.	C. B. SHULENBERGER



Mu Beta Psi

(HONORARY MUSICAL FRATERNITY)

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE, 1925

COLORS: *Red and White*

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

Alpha Chapter

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

P. W. PRICE

A. D. JONES

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

L. E. HAWES
H. W. HORNEY
B. S. LINVILLE

L. V. LOWE
L. A. POWELL

H. SHACHTMAN
R. E. SMITH
GLENN M. SWICEGOOD

Class of 1931

H. E. ALTMAN
R. L. BEARD

J. H. BROWN
J. D. MCCALL
J. B. GURLEY

R. G. VICK
M. L. SHEPHERD





Los Hidalgos

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE, 1927

COLORS: *Red and Gold*

FLOWER: *Fleur de Lys*

Alpha Chapter

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

L. E. HINKLE

C. H. BRANNON

S. T. BALLENGER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

C. S. MCINTYRE

A. L. WEAVER

J. E. KING

F. A. GEILE

R. L. BEARD

B. H. BELL

R. C. BENFIELD

DOROTHY BLANKENSHIP

C. H. BRANNON

R. E. BRICKHOUSE

MARY M. BRIGGS

E. C. COBB

P. K. COWHIG

G. W. DAMERON

LAVENIA FULLER

OZELLE GARDNER

H. R. GARRIS

F. C. HERBST

L. E. HINKLE

C. M. INSCOE

W. T. MAST

W. G. MENDENHALL

J. J. PARKER

KATHERINE PERRY

H. D. PINKSTON

W. J. PIPPIN

JOSEPHINE RICHARDS

A. C. RUGGLES

E. W. RUGGLES

C. H. SHAFER

ADA C. SPENCER

B. A. STREB

MARY J. SWICEGOOD

W. L. WOODWARD

J. R. WEEDEN

W. C. YELVERTON

W. R. TIGHE



Lambda Gamma Delta

(NATIONAL HONORARY JUDGING FRATERNITY)
FOUNDED AT MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 1924

North Carolina Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1925

OFFICERS

J. A. MEDLOCK	<i>President</i>	F. W. COOK	<i>Secretary</i>
I. A. McLAIN	<i>Vice-President</i>	J. S. WILKINS	<i>Treasurer</i>

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

W. F. ARMSTRONG	W. H. DARST	E. H. HOSTETLER	Z. P. METCALF	R. Y. WINTERS
W. L. CLEVINGER	F. L. DAVIS	J. E. FOSTER	R. H. RUFENER	R. E. NANCE
J. B. COTNER	F. M. HAIG	B. F. KAUPP	L. O. SCHAUB	

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

I. A. McLAIN	F. W. COOK	A. D. STUART	J. P. CHOPLIN	J. H. HARDISON
J. A. MEDLOCK	J. S. WILKINS	L. D. EAGLES	J. W. CRAWFORD	

FRATRES IN URBE

C. F. PARRISH	J. G. WEAVER	P. A. SEESE	L. J. FOURIE	D. C. WORTH
---------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	-------------





Gamma Sigma Epsilon

(HONORARY CHEMICAL)
FOUNDED AT DAVIDSON COLLEGE, 1919
ELEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Cobalt Blue and White*

FLOWER: *Orchid*

Alpha Beta Chapter

INSTALLED AT STATE 1921

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DR. L. F. WILLIAMS	W. E. JORDAN	H. S. CAVINESS	J. L. CUMMINGS
L. G. WILLIS	DR. E. E. RANDOLPH	L. F. RICHARDSON	ALEX REDFERN
J. O. SCHAUB	DR. A. J. WILSON	A. D. JONES	

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

E. H. HARWOOD	W. E. KOONCE	R. N. JEFFREY	A. C. RUGGLES
W. J. PIPPIN	G. N. OWEN		J. I. CROUCH

Class of 1931

J. D. WELCH	J. T. GEOGHEGAN	M. R. VIPOND
B. A. PEARCY	M. R. WELLS	F. A. JONES



State College Cotillion Club

JOE CROXTON
RAWLES GUTHRIE
FRANK FENTRESS
FRED PLONK

SAM QUANTZ
HARRY CARTER
HARRY LEE
ALLIE BAGGETT
WALTER CLEMENT

W. F. HANKS
D. M. WOODSIDE
N. J. SHERRILL

J. M. HALSTEAD
R. L. CAVENESS

R. A. GRIMES
T. A. MOTT
CHIC MURRAY

GEORGE FOWLER

MAC HUGHES
GENE CROSS
MAX WOLFE

H. B. MERRIAM
R. B. SUGGS

H. L. HOAGLIN
H. C. TUCKER

S. B. BROCKWELL

J. W. WHITE
C. U. ROGERS

IKEY WHITE
RED INSCOE

PHI KAPPA TAU

ZEB PLONK
HAROLD MILLER
CARL BOGGS

PI KAPPA ALPHA

GAITHER SCOTT
C. A. MARTIN
BUS FENNEL
JOE WHITEHURST

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

H. PENNINGTON
W. R. MCRACKAN

PI KAPPA PHI

J. F. BARWICK
N. F. GIBSON
JIMMY STEPHENSON

KAPPA ALPHA

JURGEN HAAR
WILLIE YORK

SIGMA NU

J. W. GARDNER
JOHN MCNAIR

KAPPA SIGMA

CARROLL MANN
O. K. LAROCUE

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

E. C. MEWBORN
W. H. BRITT

SIGMA PI

C. W. LAWRENCE

DELTA SIGMA PHI

H. A. RUDISELL
J. A. WESTBROOK

ALPHA LAMBDA TAU

H. K. HOUTZ
C. C. OLDHAM
L. J. WINSTEAD

TAU RHO ALPHA

A. T. NEWELL
ELLIOTT COOPER
PHILLIP SEPAK

JAMES SUMMEY
JAMES CREECH
DOC HOUSER
FLOYD DELLINGER

BURKE MCCONNELL
JOHN GRAY
EDGAR RANKIN
BUFORD GUY
ESSON MCCANLESS

H. R. ORMAND
W. P. WALKER
J. J. JOHNSON

C. T. WILSON
H. HARRIS

A. D. THOMAS
LARRY HAAR
WILLIAM RAND

L. A. BROWN

HENRY RANKIN
E. W. FREEZE
J. W. HERNDON

A. B. SIMS
H. D. GURLEY

C. C. HERRINGTON
D. A. GARFIELD

J. L. WILKES

G. T. STEVENS
R. D. ANDERSON

BURGESS PERRY
NEILL CURRIE



White Spades

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE, 1924

HONORARY MEMBER

PROFESSOR J. M. FOSTER

SENIOR MEMBERS

A. D. THOMAS
T. M. HUGHES
C. D. FORNEY
J. C. MCNAIR
F. PLONK

W. R. MCRACKAN
L. N. IPOCK
C. B. PERRY
L. W. WATKINS
J. A. WESTBROOK

JUNIOR MEMBERS

J. F. BARWICK
R. L. CAVENESS
W. E. COOPER
J. V. FERGUSON
G. H. FOWLER
J. T. GEOGHEGAN
R. A. GRIMES
W. W. GREENHALGH

J. W. HALSTEAD
W. T. MAST
H. B. MERRIAM
D. W. MURRAY
H. ORMAND
H. H. RANKIN
J. E. RANKIN
H. WEED

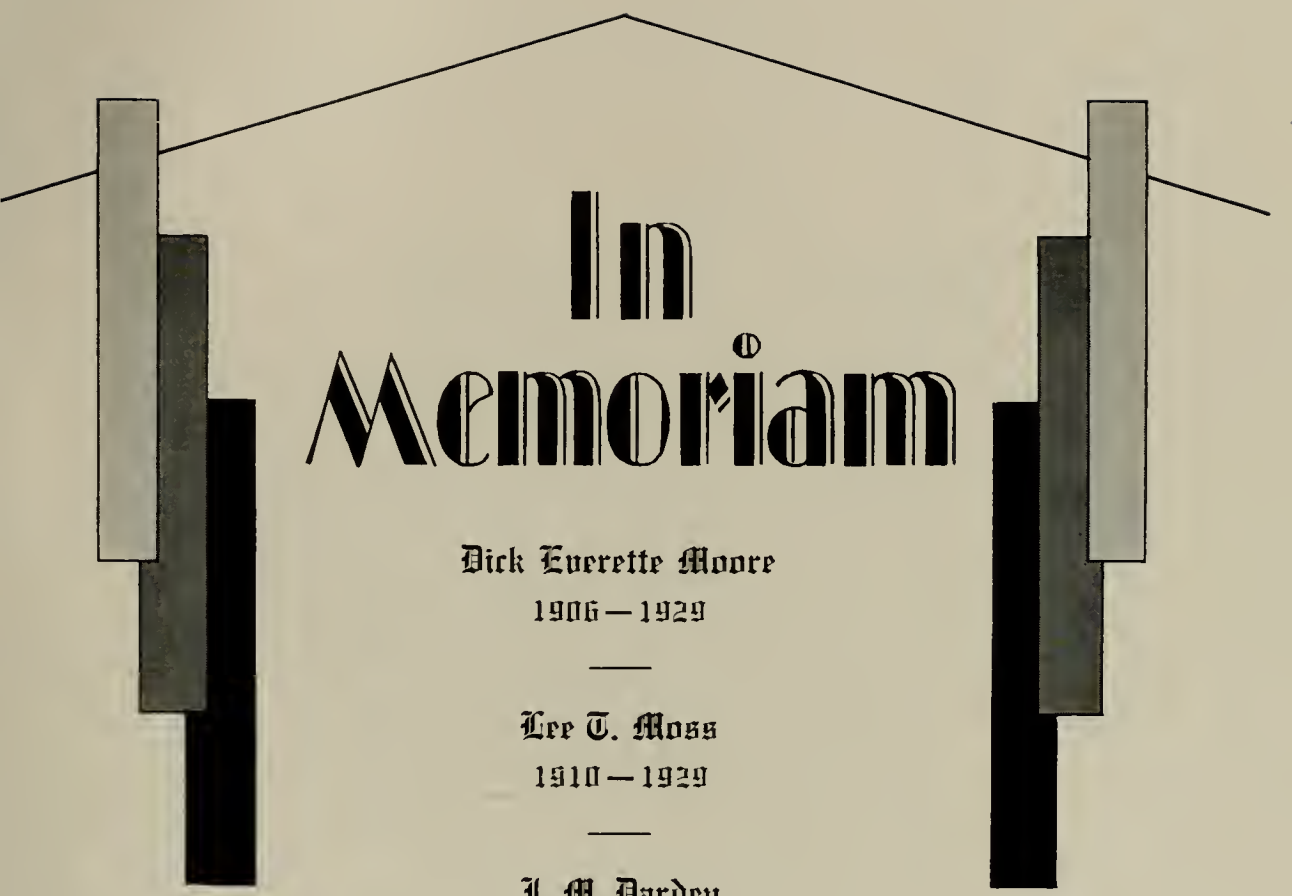
J. S. WILKES

SOPHOMORE MEMBERS

H. S. BROOKS
E. W. CROW
E. W. FREEZE
D. A. GARFIELD
J. HAAR
H. L. HOAGLIN
C. L. MANN

R. A. MAUNEY
E. MEWBURN
J. B. MIDYETTE
H. H. MILLER
H. PENNINGTON
W. E. RAND
P. J. SEPAK

M. WOLFE



In Memoriam

Dick Everette Moore

1906 — 1929

Lee T. Moss

1910 — 1929

J. M. Darden

1907 — 1929

Daniel Allen

1876 — 1929

Augustus Fleetwood Roller

1885 — 1930

Robert Daniel Byrum

1910 — 1930





FEATURES



BAGGETT



THOMAS



McRACKAN

Social Life at State

Social activities are an important phase of college life at State. These activities go to make the well-rounded man just as much as the work of the classroom. The center of social life at State College is the Pan-Hellenic Council. The three gentlemen above, as officers of the Council, have played an important part in the promotion of successful dances. The three ladies pictured below have added much to the success of the dances this year and will with Messrs. Baggett, Thomas and McRackan act as the dance leaders during finals.



MISS FLORENCE BRIGGS



MISS VIRGINIA GILL



MISS RUTH LEARY



Finals

The final dances given at graduating time are the most important dances of the year. They are sponsored by the Pan-Hellenic Council, which represents the social fraternities of the campus.

Each year the gymnasium is beautifully decorated for the occasion. Last year's finals were among the best ever held at State College. Practically all of the southeastern states were represented.

Music was furnished by Hal Kemp. The figure was led by Mr. Henry Young, president of the Council, and Miss Margaret Sherrill.



PLEDGE DANCE



BARN WARMING



"AL" TURNS FRESHMAN



CLYDE, JOHN, GUS *and* MAX



"STATE'S BEST"



"AT NIGHT"



"FAIR WEEK"



"AT N.C.C.P.A."



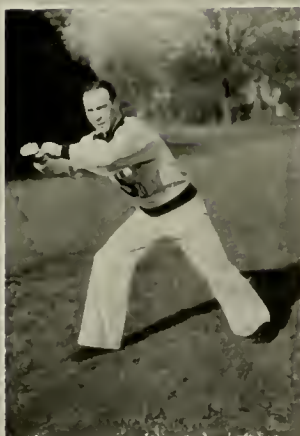
CLEMENT



BANGS



CHEER LEADERS



STEVENS

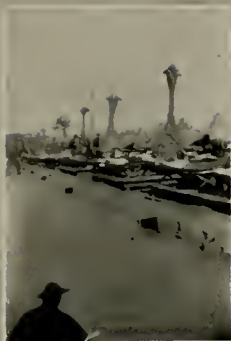


MERRIAM



LANE

1930
TORMEC



R.O.T.C.





MEREDITH



ADA



SCRUBBING-



RAT'S WORK



DIGNITY



ON TRIAL

Now, to begin with, we feel that this section should be respectfully dedicated to some famous man around these parts who will nobly uphold the traditions of this section, and who represents all that this section stands for: namely, BULL. And so, little boys and little girls of radio land, or what have you, WE RESPECTFULLY DEDICATE, this, the 1930 ANGRY WHAK—and HOW, to none other than your old friend,

(INSERT YOUR OWN PARTICULAR PET FACULTY MEMBER)

We also wish to thank several more who aided us in preparing this section, which as we before mentioned, is devoted to the extension and perpetuation of bigger and better bull, and plenty of it. These gentlemen, we believe, have done much toward this end, so we gratefully thank LITTLE MACGREAVES-WALKER, LITTLE DOC MORRIS and FRANK CAPPS.

In this section you will find, if you can see straight after what you did last night, the prime wit and humor of the day, hitherto unprinted, and perhaps unprintable (take a bow, professor). We have never seen a two-way joke with both meanings decent, so we ask you, as college gentlemen, not to look for the other side. It's there, nevertheless. College men are not low-minded, so we started to print only parlor jokes, when we suddenly remembered that at last our Alma Mater boasts a hoard of co-eds, and you know how women are. They must be pleased, or they will raise trouble no end. If you don't believe this, then you ain't been out much.

If you've borne up under such a noble introduction to this section, then it won't hurt you to read further. It's personal, but not confidential. We wish you the best of luck, and pray that NONE OF YOUR CHILDREN TURN OUT TO BE FRATERNITY MEN OR CRIMINALS. Selah. Let us proceed to the dissection.

TURN OVER

ANGRY WHAK

The Lodge Meets

BRO. ADERHOLT: Now listen, men, I've asked you to come to order. This is a very important meeting, so please take it more seriously.

BRO. LEPO: Aw, pipe down. Gimme two cards, Deke.

BRO. ADERHOLT: We want to discuss plans for our Easter dance. Who has anything to say?

BRO. ROBERTS: Let's save all that money and buy liquor instead.

BRO. BAGGETT: You're out of order, Brother Roberts.

BRO. ROBERTS: There's not a thing wrong with me.

BRO. BELVIN: Brother Hooky Poo, our new bureau came today, and it has no drawers.

BRO. CRENSHAW (waking up): What did you say her name was?

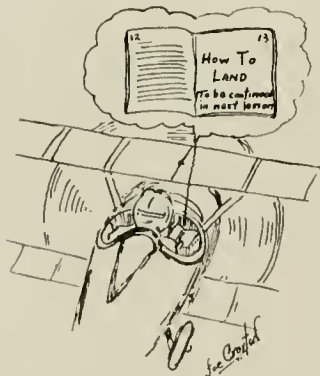
BRO. ADERHOLT: Brother Crenshaw, you are fined ten cents for being evil-minded.

VOICE FROM THE CORNER: Come on, you seven!

BRO. CHOPLIN: I move we open a dining hall.

BRO. ADERHOLT: All in favor make it known some way or other.

Silence



A CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL
STUDENT.



"Are You Sick Lady?"

BRO. ADERHOLT: Motion carried. Brother Frisbie, I appoint you to open a dining hall in the morning.

(Snores from Brother Crenshaw.)

BRO. LEPO: Gimme one card, Johnny, and ante up.

VOICE FROM THE CORNER: Shoot a nickel!

BRO. FORNEY: Hurry up and get this meeting over with. I gotta date.

CHORUS: Ha, ha, ha. Who'd have a date with you.

BRO. FORNEY (pouting): None of your business.

BRO. ADERHOLT: Order, order.

BRO. ISOM: Have you heard "Turn on the Heat." Boy, that's a hot piece.

BRO. CRENSHAW (waking up again, and all ears): What did you say her name was?

BRO. ADERHOLT: Order, order.

BRO. MCNAIR: May I be excused a minute, Brother Aderholt. I really can't wait.

BRO. ADERHOLT: Excused, but hurry up.

BRO. KOONCE: Say, I have an idea. Let's give a dance Easter.

BRO. PLONK: Hell, no, I'm tired of dances. Let's have a hot dog roast.

BRO. RODRIQUEZ: I think that's a good idea, Brother Aderholt.

(Auto horn sounds outside, accompanied by women's voices. There is a scramble for

ANGRY WHAK

the door and the room is left empty except for Brother Aderholt, who is seated behind a table and can't get out, and Brother Crenshaw, who is asleep on the floor.)

BRO. ADERHOLT: OH, HELL.

BRO. CRENSHAW: What did you say her name was?

(CURTAIN)

APOLOGIES TO SOMEBODY

I stand by the mantelpiece,
Standing near a spot of grease,
I slide down the mantelpiece,
Hunting matches, cigarette butts,
Chewing tobacco.

We think that Jimmie Summey admirably fills the place left by Bob Shapard, that is, the best looking man in the senior class. You know that old saying about birds of a feather.

The call that the Sigma Pi boys sent out to their alumni for recommendations seems to have borne fruit—93 per cent of the entire freshman class is a pretty good average. The house proposition ought to go good now.

The Chi Alpha Sigma house was broken into recently. Twenty-three pairs of morning breeches were stolen.

She stood between me and the headlights,
Her figure was a pip,
I was able to tell quite plainly, for,
She'd given me the slip.

A shapely gal
Was milkmaid Mary,
There were no calves like her's,
In any dairy.

Ode to the Dirty Sweatshirts

Coach Miller had an idea,
As such things come to pass.
He said: "I'll sell grey sweatshirts
For freshmen in my class."

(Chorus)

Sweatshirts, sweatshirts, everywhere you go,
You see them on the sidewalks,
You see them in the show,
You see them at a formal dance,
There's nothing they're below.

Some are old and grimy,
And some are past repair,
But they wear them just the same
For they don't care what they wear.



MORAL —

"It doesn't pay to
Plunk on a Final
EXAMINATION!"

ANGRY WHAK

DADDY PRICE: You are playing G instead of F.

BOB MCRACKAN: Well, ain't that a heluva note.

Pop corn for sale at the Kappa Sigma house. Quite a drop from last year, it seems.

SHE: What do you mean by making love to me?

PEEWEE HODGES: Anything but marriage.

They call her Serial because she always quits when they get to the most interesting part.

The auctioneer's son walked into the Kappa Alpha house and looked around.

"Do I hear any bids?" he murmured.

Now in closing, let us say that our idea of the most ambitious man on earth is the street cleaner who got kicked in the eye. And don't forget, a good hard day's work will put feathers in any old bed.

And don't forget to wash your ears and brush your teeth. Amen.

CAPTAIN MEEKINS (roaring with rage): Who told you to wear those shoes out here?

SCARED FRESHMAN: Captain Watson, sir.

CAPTAIN MEEKINS: Pretty, aren't they?

FRATERNITY BROTHERS

We've drunk from the same bottle.

We've slept in the same bed.

It's a heluva wonder

We both ain't dead.



Lines Written in a Moment of Weakness

There was a young man named Comiskey.
Who thought it was fun to be frisky,
So he took off his cap
And said "I don't give a rap"—
Now everyone misses Comiskey.

If you want to read a magazine
That's really fit to read,
One that makes you feel as if
You could live up to a better creed,
Then reach for a copy of *The Wataugan*
And throw it in the fire
And pick up that old AGROMECK
And read to your heart's desire.

"What's the use of studying,"
Said little Jim McKay,
"I was smart in high school,
So I'll just play all day."
So play he did,
And all seemed well
Till he got his report card,
And he'd just played hell.

TO DADDY YATES

He stands before his class
And spurts forth formulae galore,
And when you ask a question,
He answers with some more.

CHORUS

Sine theta, dee theta, rotten tomato,
The cosines are driving me wild,
Tangent of Alpha, Omega and Phi,
I don't see when, wherefore or why.

It's the darndest stuff I ever took,
I couldn't even start,
But Daddy didn't even use a book,
He knew the thing by heart!

CHORUS

"It must have been something I ate," said
the whale as Jonah stepped ashore.

1930
1000 MECK
1930

ANGRY WHAK



FRED: Gosh, I don't believe she liked that.

Is This Poetry? Don't Esk!

ABOU BEN ADHEM

Abou Ben Adhem, may he rest in peace,
Lay under his car in a pile of grease,
When down the road, with a terrible fuss,
Came a traffic cop in a cloud of dust,
Exceeding grease had made Ben Adhem cold,
And to the cop he said, "Have you a drink?"
"Hell no," he said, "what do you think I
am, a college man?"

(Moral)

Join the navy and seize the girls.

APOLOGIES TO AMY LOWELL

As I was walking through an alley
I came across a small boy
Standing on his hands
And kicking himself in the face.

"Why do you do that?" I inquired.
"In the first place," he said,
"I LIKE to do it,
And in the second place,
I can't see where it's any
Of your d—n business."

Moral:

YOU MAY BE DEAF, BUT YOU'LL
GET YOUR HEARING IN THE MORN-
ING.

TO DEAN CULLINS

Down in bull hall basement,
Me and my brother Lou,
We used to run a laundry,
And a doggone good one, too.

When in came Choplin from the country,
With wrath upon his face,
He claimed I'd lost his laundry,
And raised hell in my place.

He jumped across the counter,
A thing he shouldn't have done,
Because that's when I proved handy,
With my double barreled gun.

DON'T CRY, LITTLE HOG

The hog at eve had drunk his swill,
And lay as in a swoon,
When an animal nutrition class came down
To feed him with a spoon.

The hog, he squealed and grunted,
To eat like this was new.
"You'll have to do it," cried the boys.
"It's the proper thing to do."

FLOYD ISOM: What did you do with that
seven thousand year old dinosaur egg you
found?

JIMMY SUMMEY: I sold it to the Piker
dining room.



"Not a Co-ed."

ANGRY WHAK

THUMB CROCKER: There's a green spot on your white dress.

ADA SPENCER: I beg your pardon, that's my dress.

MAC HUGHES: There are no flies on Kappa Sigma.

CASEY FORNEY: No, I guess the flies have to draw the line somewhere.

John Lepo says that the beacon light on the Carolina Hotel is to show the good girls the way to walk home. Allie Peehead Baggett says it is to help the bad girls to count their change.

COL. BELVIN: A certain co-ed on this campus is not very patriotic.

PRIVATE GARIBALDI: How do you know?

COL. BELVIN: I was peeping through the keyhole when she was taking a bath and I whistled the Star Spangled Banner five times before she stood up.

PAL BARNHARDT: You had better watch your step in my classroom.

GEORGE FOWLER: What's the matter? Is the flooring loose?

"I always thought you were a gentleman," wept the young lady to Uke Koonce after a long midnight auto ride. "Now I know it."

"I call my girl Prohibition," said Stanley Allen. "She can't keep liquor down."

With apologies to *College Humor*, we quote the following choice morsel:

"I'm a Sigma Nu and I will be one all my life."

"Yea, that's the hell of it."

"Come on, gimme a kiss," says Black Bottom Croson.

"No," answers the young lady, "I've got scruples."

"Oh, that's all right, I've had 'em twice," rejoins Croson.

"Oh, Paul. I didn't know you were on the wrestling team," gasps the gay young thing to Choplin.

FARMER FRISBIE: I was just bitten by a dog.

DOC SERMON: Was it a rabid dog?

SAME FRISBIE: No, sir, it was a bird dog.

Our Own Senior Statistics

Best Looking	Bill Garibaldi
Best All Round	Stanley Allen
Best Student	George Fowler
Wittiest	Sam Quantz
Best Dressed	Owen Joseph Mullaney, Jr.
Most Athletic	Charles Forney
Most Popular	Thumb Crocker
Most Energetic	Johnny McNair
Best Textile Student	Paul Choplin
Best Politician	L. N. Ipock
Most Dignified	Jimmy White
Best Writer	Bernard Crocker
Best Executive	Ugg Crocker
Best Ag Student	Allie P. Baggett
Biggest Legger	Henry Love
Most Truthful	Kirby Crenshaw





Alpha Sigma Sigma

FOUNDED AT N. C. STATE COLLEGE, SEPTEMBER, 1926

COLORS: *Green and Greener*

FLOWER: *Self-Rising*

OFFICERS

M. A. HOLJES
MILTON ABERNETHY
L. E. HAWES
T. A. GRANT

President
Vice-President
Secretary-Treasurer
Alumni Secretary

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

E. H. PAGET
"WINDY" HART

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
A. M. GREAVES-WALKER

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1930

J. W. WHITE
O. J. MULLANEY
S. B. ALLEN

B. J. KASTON
TOM STUART
"JIMMY" SUMMEY

C. R. TAYLOR

Class of 1931

J. O. MEADE
HUGH WEED
"DUSTY" KING

S. T. WILDER
M. R. VIPOND
J. W. HALSTEAD

Class of 1932

"DOC" PATTERSON
CAROLL MANN
HUGH ANDERSON

H. L. HOAGLIN
O. B. MOORE
W. L. WOODWARD

Class of 1933

All those Freshmen who did not pass enough work to be initiated into their respective lodges.

FRATRES UNCLAIMED

H. F. MANN

H. A. SIDDELL

W. J. CRICHTON, JR.

FRATRES ON TRIAL

THE TECHNICIAN STAFF
THE WATAUGAN STAFF

THE AGROMECK STAFF
THE PUBLICATION BOARD

THE STUDENT COUNCIL

A Final Word

IN compiling this book we have tried to follow the best standards of practice and ethics. At all times have we endeavored to make this book what an annual should be. In doing this we have cast aside personal likes and dislikes; we do not believe that an annual should be a comic book, nor a catalogue; but rather an accurate account of one year's life at college.

If you like what we have done—tell us. If you don't, go to hell with your story. We have cut classes, flunked out of school, developed falling hair and ingrowing toenails, trying to please you.

For their assistance rendered us in this job may we call your attention to the following persons and concerns:

To Mr. W. J. Crichton and The Observer Printing House, we wish to thank for the way in which they have printed this book. At all times have they taken a personal interest in our problems.

To Harold F. Mann of the Jahn & Ollier Engraving Co., we wish to thank for the art theme, the color plates, and the quality of the engraving.

To M. F. Dunbar and Siddell's Studio, we wish to thank for their efficient service.

To all those on the staff, the student body, the members of the faculty, we thank for their work and their suggestions.

Until again, good night.

E. H. ROBERTS, *Editor-in-Chief*
R. C. WINDSOR, *Business Manager*
T. G. SMITH, *Senior Editor*

E. G. COUCH }
P. H. BURRUS } *Assistant Editors*



Advertising

1930
AGROMECH
1930

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

Cotton Machinery

BUILT BY SPECIALISTS

Woonsocket Machine & Press Co., Inc.
WOONSOCKET, R. I.

SINGLE PROCESS LAPPERS	BALE BREAKERS
BREAKER LAPPERS	"SPIRAWHIRL" CLEANERS
FINISHER LAPPERS	VERTICAL OPENERS
REVOLVING FLAT CARDS	HORIZONTAL OPENERS
DRAWING FRAMES	CONVEYING SYSTEMS
SLUBBER INTERMEDIATES	ROVING WASTE OPENERS
ROVING AND JACK FRAMES	THREAD EXTRACTORS
ROVING SPINDLES AND FLYERS	

Fales & Jenks Machine Co.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

RING SPINNING FRAMES FOR COTTON	RING TWISTERS FOR COTTON, WOOL, WORSTED, LINEN,
RING SPINNING AND TWISTER SPINDLES	JUTE AND NOVELTY YARNS

Easton & Burnham Machine Co.
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

SPOOLERS	REELS
SKEIN WINDERS	CARD GRINDING EQUIPMENT
HIGH-SPEED WARPERS	AUTOMATIC BANDING MACHINES
SLASHER WARPERS	SPINNING SPINDLES FOR COT- TON AND SILK
BALI. WARPERS	
DOUBLING WINDERS	

EXPORT AGENT: Pawtucket, R. I.
SOUTHERN OFFICE: Woodside Building, Greenville, S. C.



Controlled Tension For Controlled Quality

LEESONA
U.S. PAT. AND OTHER PATENT OFFICES

FIRST quality in the manufacture of woven fabric, demands absolute control of yarn for both filling and warp.

For more than twenty years, the #90 UNIVERSAL FILLING WINDER has produced cops and bobbins, wound with mechanically inspected yarn, uniformly tensioned, and containing the maximum yardage possible for the shuttle used.

In 1928, we developed the UNIVERSAL HIGH SPEED WARPING SYSTEM, making it possible to apply these same desirable principles to the preparation of the warp, thereby deriving the two-fold advantage that is

gained when perfect filling is woven into inspected warp, under complete tension control. This system brings to you substantial gains in efficiency in the slashing as well as the weaving operation, due to the clearing of the yarn during the winding, and, in addition, presents to your looms the most evenly tensioned beam it is now possible to prepare.

It is apparent then, that UNIVERSAL HIGH SPEED WARPING in combination with UNIVERSAL FILLING WINDERS, doubles assurance that the product of your weave shed will carry the highest mark in quality.

ORIGINATORS OF HIGH SPEED WARPING FROM CONES

UNIVERSAL WINDING COMPANY BOSTON

National Aniline & Chemical Co., Inc.

40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BOSTON
PROVIDENCE

CHICAGO
CHARLOTTE
TORONTO

PHILADELPHIA
SAN FRANCISCO

NATIONAL DYES



YOUR MOST VERSATILE SERVANT

Electricity has become the most versatile servant of the home, the office, the store and factory.

In the home it cooks the meals, refrigerates the food, entertains with music over the radio or various types of reproducing machines, sweeps the floors, washes the clothes and curls the hair.

In the office, store and factory, electricity multiplies the efficiency of man's hands and increases his income.

It is the business of your Electric Power Company to see that these modern servants are constantly on the job—day and night.

Carolina Power & Light Company

CAROLINA COACH COMPANY

Standard of the South

FURNISHING SAFE, EFFICIENT,
AND ECONOMICAL
MOTOR COACH
TRANSPORTATION

CAPITOL RESTAURANT

The Best Place in Town

REGULAR LUNCH 50c
SUNDAY DINNER 75c

NO. 8 WEST MARTIN STREET
Opposite Post Office
RALEIGH, N. C.

BUY YOUR COAL

FROM

Old State College Men



*We Are Behind N. C.
State All the Time*



Powell & Powell, Inc.

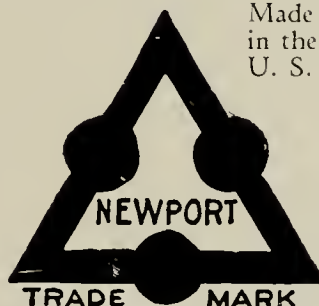
Established 1878

We Serve the College
The Puritan Cafe
OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

CORNER OF MARTIN AND
WILMINGTON

AN
Exquisite Luncheonette
IS SERVED BY
THE
California Fruit Store

Made
in the
U. S. A.



THE
NEWPORT COLORS

Are the Result of American
Ingenuity Applied to
Modern Necessity

Newport Chemical Works, Inc.
PASSAIC, NEW JERSEY

STUDENTS' SUPPLY STORE

"A Service Institution for Faculty and Students"

Without leaving the campus you can find here in one convenient place everything needed for your college work—except your education, and you can get that from our Textbooks.

"IN THE HEART OF THE CAMPUS"

N. C. State College

L. L. IVEY, *Manager*

R. O. T. C.
UNIFORMS



Sigmund Eisner Co.

RED BANK, N. J.

New York Show Rooms:

126 FIFTH AVENUE

IF IT'S MECHANICAL
WE HAVE IT

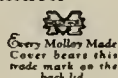
Ours is the most complete stock of Mill Supplies and machinery in the State, and we are told that our prompt and efficient service is unsurpassed.

WE SOLICIT YOUR
ORDERS AND INQUIRIES

Dillon Supply Co.

116 SOUTH WEST ST.
RALEIGH, N. C.

The cover for
this annual
was created by
The DAVID J.
MOLLOY CO.
2857 N. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois



The College Court Pharmacy

C. RHODES, *Proprietor*

Drugs

Toiletries

ECKERD'S

"Creators of Reasonable Drug Prices"

222 Fayetteville St.
RALEIGH, N. C.

Fountain and Luncheonette Service

T. H. Briggs & Sons

INCORPORATED

*"Carolina's Oldest
Wholesale and Retail
Hardware House"*

RALEIGH, N. C.

Established 1865

PHONE 45

Always Insist on

PINE STATE ICE CREAM

"Fresh Cream Ice Cream"

Pine State Creamery Company

3910—PHONES—3911

Visit Our New Plant
Cor. Glenwood and Tucker Sts.

Boon-Iseley Drug Co.

Headquarters for

COLLEGE STUDENTS

Agents for
SHAEFFER FOUNTAIN PENS
AND PENCILS

PHONE 95

MEMORIES WE CHERISH

The
ANNUAL



SKILLED ANNUAL ENGRAVERS

SOUTH ATLANTIC ENGRAVING COMPANY

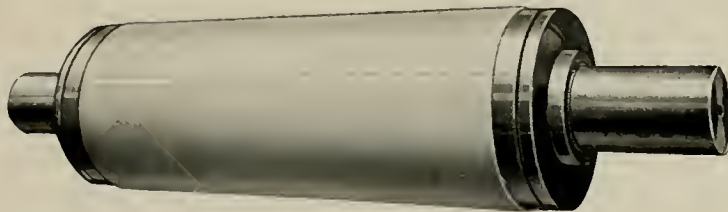
INCORPORATED

DESIGNERS
RETOUCHERS
ILLUSTRATORS



COLOR
PROCESS
ENGRAVERS

7½ WEST SIXTH STREET
CHARLOTTE, N.C.



BUTTERWORTH
CALENDER ROLLS GIVE THAT MAXIMUM OF
SERVICE YOU EXPECT FROM ANY PRODUCT
MADE BY BUTTERWORTH

BUTTERWORTH Calender Rolls are made of materials especially selected for the purpose. Only the finest grade of cotton is used, and all husk and paper are carefully selected.

All Butterworth Rolls have tapered wedges and are so constructed that they can never come loose from the shaft. Every half-inch of every roll is

tested before the roll leaves our plant.

When you buy Butterworth Calender Rolls or let Butterworth refill your rolls you have the benefit of more than 50 years' experience in the making and refilling of calender rolls, as well as the assurance of quality and service always associated with Butterworth products.

H. W. Butterworth & Sons Co.

ESTABLISHED 1820

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Plants at Philadelphia and Bethayres, Pa.

NEW ENGLAND OFFICE:

Turk's Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

SOUTHERN OFFICE:

Johnston Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.

IN CANADA:

W. J. Westaway Co., Hamilton, Ont.

BUTTERWORTH *Calender* ROLLS

1930
1930 MECH
1930

IDEAL MACHINE SHOP

BESSEMER CITY, N. C.

TELEPHONE 39

REPAIRERS OF

STEEL ROLLS — SPINDLES — FLYERS

MANUFACTURERS OF

**THE QUEEN PATENT SIZE
REGULATORS**

OVERHAULING, MOVING, ERECTING

A. W. KINCAID

MANAGER

F. D. LEWIS & SON

GREENSBORO, N. C.



**CONCRETE AND LANDSCAPE
CONTRACTORS**



P O BOX 573

Finest Quality

LOOM REEDS

FOR WEAVING OF

**SILK, RAYON,
COTTON, WOOL
AND WIRE**



**Greensboro Loom
Reed Co.**

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Wentworth Velometer

An Instrument We Have Developed for Spinning Research

THE VELOMETER IS NOT OFFERED FOR SALE

Each of our salesmen is equipped with an instrument and we are prepared to render a scientific service to cotton manufacturers which is both unique and far-reaching.

WENTWORTH DOUBLE DUTY TRAVELERS
WENTWORTH GRAVITY TRAVELERS
WENTWORTH GRAVITY EXPRESS TRAVELERS

CALL ON US

NATIONAL RING TRAVELER CO.

PHILIP C. WENTWORTH, *Treasurer* - - - - PROVIDENCE, R. I.

C. D. TAYLOR, *Southern Agent*

SOUTHERN OFFICE

ROY S. CLEMONS, *in Charge*

31 WEST FIRST STREET - - - - - CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Preparation for Living

That's what you're really after in college. You want to discover the best ways and means of earning a livelihood . . . of being worth your salt in the world.

Preparation for living . . . that's what Pilot Protection also spells. Get it while health and youth allow you low rates.

Then you'll be prepared to live boldly, knowing that if the unexpected happens, your dependents are cared for; knowing that if you are disabled, you'll not be a burden upon your family.

"SEE A LIFE INSURANCE PILOT"



PILOT LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY
GREENSBORO, N. C.



1920
GASTONIA

TIME IS MONEY
Therefore Save It

Doffing Speeders equipped with Sanders Patented Presser Guides will not only save time but will reduce cost of production, and improve the quality of the yarn by decreasing the stretch in roving.

For Information, Write

Sanders Manufacturing Co.

BOX 147

GASTONIA, N. C.

A Carolina Product



COMPLIMENTS OF
WALTER CLARK
CHARLOTTE, N. C.



Gastonia Comber
Needling Co.



*Reneedlers of All Makes
Half Laps and Top Combs
For Cotton Combing*



222 E. LONG AVENUE
GASTONIA, N. C.



*Centrifugal Extractors in Sizes
and Types for Textile, Laundry,
Dry Cleaning, Chemical and
other Industries.*



TOLHURST MACHINE WORKS, INC. ESTABLISHED 1852. TROY, N. Y.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 30 CHURCH STREET

CHICAGO OFFICE: 8 SOUTH DEARBORN STREET

SOUTHERN REPRESENTATIVE: FRED H. WHITE, Independence Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.



The Dripless, Spotless, Wasteless
Lubricant, Used by Over 80%
of America's Textile Mills



N. Y. & N. J. LUBRICANT CO.
292 MADISON AVE. - NEW YORK



WAREHOUSES

Spa:tanburg, S. C. Greenville, S. C.
Atlanta, Ga. Charlotte, N. C.
New Orleans, La.



For the
Textile Trade

Standard for Quality Since 1881

SODA ASH
CAUSTIC SODA
TEXTILE SODA
CALCIUM CHLORIDE
SODIUM NITRATE

SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION

*Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufac-
tured by The Solvay Process Co.*

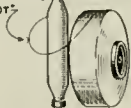
Charles H. Stone
Charlotte - - North Carolina

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

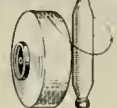
1930
 "EVERY KNOT A WEAVER'S KNOT"



"EVERY KNOT A WEAVER'S KNOT"



"EVERY KNOT A WEAVER'S KNOT"



SPOOLING *and* WARPING *the* BARBER-COLMAN *Way*

This *modern* way of Spooling and Warping is the Barber-Colman Way — using Automatic Spoolers and High Speed Warpers. The Automatic Spooler winds at 1200 yards per minute, building up a self-sustaining package (called a "cheese") on a ball-bearing core and winding the yarn under low and uniform air friction tension. The High Speed Warper winds at 500 to

600 yards per minute, which is an increase of 900% and more over the old slow speed system, and on this machine also air friction produces a low uniform tension in the yarn. The result is that warps are more uniform, there are less loom stops in the weave room, the product is improved and there are many other valuable advantages. Let us tell you about them.

Send for our circulars

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

General Office and Plant

ROCKFORD, ILL., U. S. A.

GREENVILLE, S. C.

FRAMINGHAM, MASS.

1930
AGRONOMY



ZINC ETCHINGS
HALF-TONES
COLOR PLATES



RETOUCHING
COMMERCIAL ART
ILLUSTRATING

PIEDMONT ENGRAVING ' COMPANY '

Phone 2916 Winston-Salem, N.C.

TEXTILE BUDGET COSTING



A system of budget costing is the scientific method of controlling costs. It presents the exact cost for making each construction of cloth and each size of yarn.

It is a standard of measurement for determining the difference between what the products should cost and what they are actually costing to make. At the end of each week the following information is available:

- (a) Whether the weekly payroll was more or less than the budget requirements.
- (b) Whether or not the production of the week was sufficient to absorb the spindle and loom expenses as provided for in the budget.

From this information it is known promptly at the close of each week whether the actual cost was more or less than budget requirements. It is simple, accurate, scientific and a master control heretofore unapproached in costing procedures.

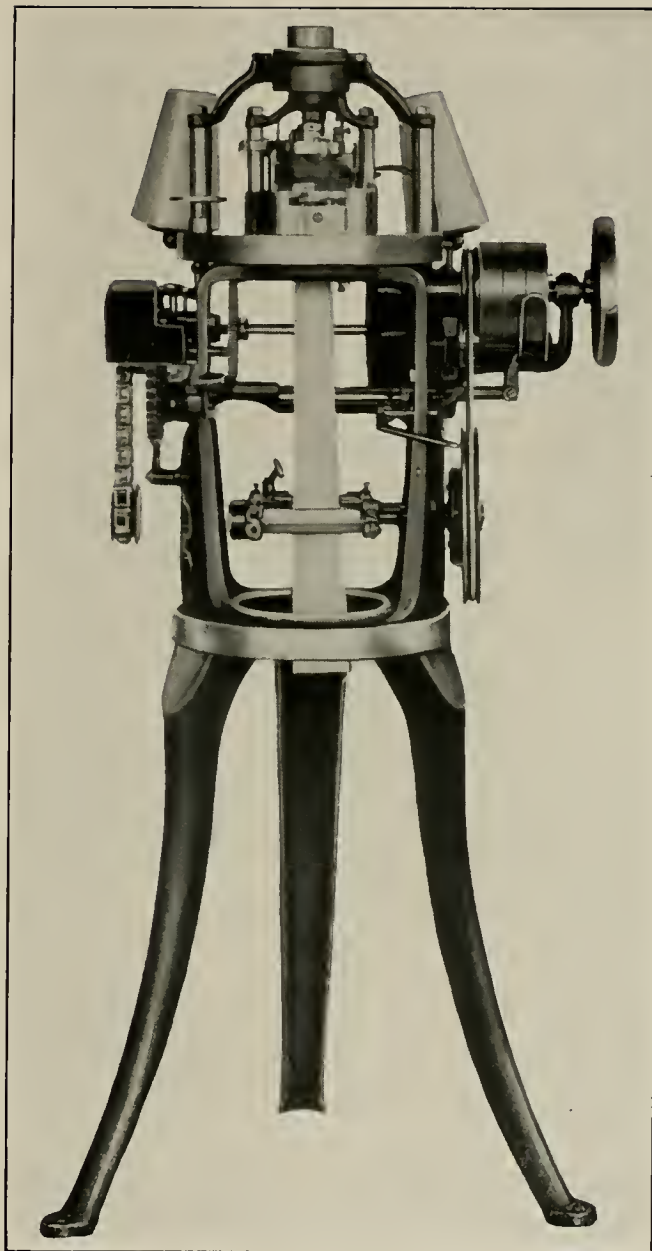


GEORGE G. SCOTT & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

K
N
I
T
T
I
N
G



M
A
C
H
I
N
E
S

FIDELITY MACHINE COMPANY
PHILADELPHIA - PENNSYLVANIA



A Name Linked With Progress In Knitting Machinery



K NITTING MACHINERY bearing the name of Scott & Williams stands for the highest development and perfection.

Scott & Williams Engineers are continually designing machinery that anticipates the needs of the great hosiery industry.

Wherever hosiery is produced machines bearing this name can be depended upon for quality of production, economy of operation, and exclusiveness of design demanded by the hosiery market.

ESTABLISHED 1865

SCOTT & WILLIAMS

Incorporated

366 Broadway

NEW YORK, N. Y.

**F-M-C BRAKE LINING
NEW LOOMS AND
OTHER MODERN
EQUIPMENT**

*Higher Quality
Better Service*



**Fiber Manufacturing
Company**
NEWTON, N. C.

**Carolina Metal
Culvert Co.**

INCORPORATED

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS

**IRON—STEEL
PRODUCTS**

OFFICE AND WORKS
E. Franklin and Long Sts.

E. L. HARDIN
General Manager

MEMBERS A. S. T. M.
SALISBURY, N. C.

W. R. BONSAI. *President*

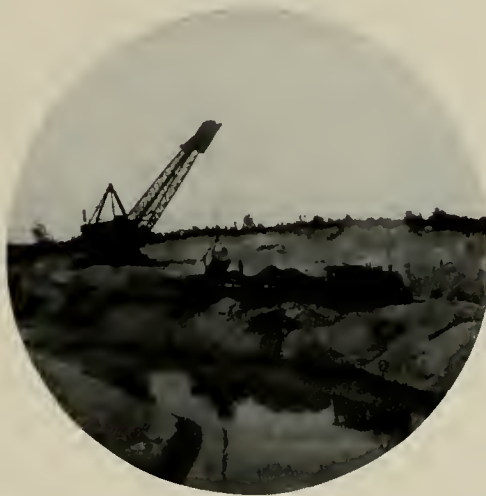
S. O. BAUERSFELD. *Sec'y-Treas.*

W. R. BONSAI COMPANY

INCORPORATED

GRAVEL MINING

DAILY CAPACITY 50 CARS



R. R. Ballast
Roofing Gravel
Washed Gravel
Road Gravel
Sand

OFFICE:
Seaboard Hotel
Hamlet, N. C.

PLANT:
Lilesville, N. C.

PHONE: 15 HAMLET

Security Life & Trust
Company

HOME OFFICE
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.



YOUR MOST
PRESSING NEED

Your most pressing need is life insurance. It is the highest type of thrift. We give you the best in life insurance and keep your money at home.

GEO. A. GRIMSLEY, *President*
C. C. TAYLOR
Vice-President and Gen. Manager

DRYERS
GARNETTS
CARDS



PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ, INC.
PHILADELPHIA

DAVID J. CRAIG
THOS. L. CRAIG
J. ROBERT CRAIG
GEO. B. COCKER

President
Vice-President
Secretary and Treasurer
General Manager

Cocker Machine & Foundry Co.

GASTONIA, NORTH CAROLINA

BUILDERS OF

*Linking Warpors—Balling Warpors—Beaming Warpors—Special
Warpors—Cone Creels—Balling Attachments—Warp Dyeing
Machines—Beaming Machinery—Cloth Dyeing
and Finishing Machinery—Reels.*

A Loom For Every Purpose

THE STAFFORD COMPANY builds automatic looms that meet the requirements of every branch of the textile industry—an Automatic Shuttle Changing Loom for difficult weaving situations, for rayon, and in general where quality counts; an Automatic Bobbin Changing Loom where conditions favor its use. In the silk field the famous Stafford Silk Loom has been perfected along the most advanced lines leading to automatic operation. There is a worth while story of modern engineering involved in the design of each of these three basic looms. We welcome requests for information.

THE STAFFORD COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF
Weaving Machinery

READVILLE MASSACHUSETTS

Paterson Office: 179 Ellison St. Paterson, N. J.

Southern Agent: Fred H. White, Charlotte, N. C.

Dewey Bros.

Engineers
Founders *Machinists*



STEEL FABRICATORS
Erectors

Ornamental Iron Steel Sash
Structural Steel

For

Buildings and Bridges
Reinforcing Steel
Grey Iron and Brass Castings
GOLDSBORO, N. C.

"UNIVERSAL STANDARD TRAVELERS"

SPINNING AND TWISTING

TRAVELERS
OF
QUALITY

U. S. RING TRAVELER
COMPANY



Providence, R. I. Greenville, S. C.

ANTONIO SPENCER, *President*

AMOS M. BOWEN, *Treasurer*

Southern Representatives:

W. P. VAUGHAN Greenville, S. C.

O. B. LAND Athens, Ga.

GRANITE

Color has played a major part in building the unusual popularity which has come to

BALFOUR PINK GRANITE

Produced in a variety of colors, it is suitable for all types of building construction. Write for prices.

WE PRODUCE

BUILDING RUBBLE

PAVING BLOCKS

GRANITE CURBING

CRUSHED STONE

DURAX PAVING BLOCKS

The Harris Granite Quarries Company

BOX 267

SALISBURY, NORTH CAROLINA

J. M. CRUTCHFIELD *President*
G. E. SULLIVAN *Vice-President*
W. H. SULLIVAN *Sec'y-Treasurer*
Registered Engineer, State of N. C.

Crutchfield-Sullivan Company, Inc.

Heating and Ventilating
Contractors and Engineers

313½ S. GREENE STREET
PHONE 842
GREENSBORO, N. C.



REX GUANO SOWER

is a positive forced feed machine of quality, designed to spread Fertilizer in an open furrow and cover it.

Capacity: 200 to 1,000 pounds per acre in 3½-foot rows.

Manufactured by

JOHN BLUE
LAURINBURG, N. C.

YOUR BUSINESS CAREER



Long Distance
Telephones:
3366 - 3367
5053

FORTUNATE are you, sons of the South, to have equipped yourselves to take pace in the progress of our new industrial Southland. In the building of your career you will do well to observe those principles you have learned in engineering and structural studies. Design the framework of your career with accuracy, reinforce the points of tension and stress, and specify the best material. The employment of these principles may determine your success.

We extend to you our best wishes and invite you to visit our plant when convenient.

3000 Tons
Stock on
Hand—
1500 Tons
Monthly
Capacity

**CAROLINA
STEEL & IRON CO.
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA**

Largest
Fabricators
of Steel
in the
Carolinas

Michael & Bivens, Inc.

*Contracting Electrical
Engineers*



WE INSTALL
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
FOR ALL TYPES OF
MANUFACTURING PLANTS



PHONES 620-621
GASTONIA, N. C.

SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY
HARTSVILLE, S. C.

MANUFACTURERS
CONES, TUBES, CLOTH-WINDING CORES AND SPOOLS,
Velvet Surface Cones, Underclearer Rolls, Dytex Tubes, Etc.

Mills: Hartsville, S. C., Rockingham, N. C. and 709 W. Front St., Plainfield, N. J.
New England Office: 512 Bank Street Bldg., New Bedford, Mass.

Think This Over!

Every person comes ultimately to at least one of these four situations in life:

1. EARLY DEATH
2. TOTAL AND PERMANENT DISABILITY
3. FINANCIAL REVERSES
4. OLD AGE



Jefferson Standard policies protect loved ones if you die; pay you an income if you are disabled; through increasing cash and loan values, bolster your financial strength in emergencies; afford a convenient and safe plan for saving that will make you financially independent in the sunset days of life.



*Secure a Policy While You Are Young. Rates
Are Lowest Then.*

Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company

JULIAN PRICE, *President*

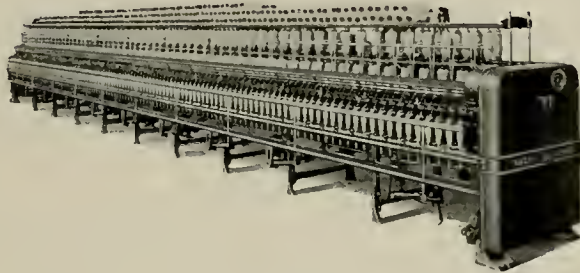
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

"The Big Home Company"

SACO - LOWELL

Manufacturers of Textile Machinery

The Three Essentials of Textile Machinery
ECONOMIC OPERATION
MAXIMUM PRODUCTION
RUGGED DEPENDABILITY



SACO-LOWELL MACHINERY IS DESIGNED AND
BUILT WITH THESE THREE QUALITIES
AS ITS FOUNDATION

It Pays to Install Modern Machinery

SACO-LOWELL SHOPS

Southern Office: CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Branch Offices: GREENVILLE, S. C., AND ATLANTA, GA.

Main Offices:
147 MILK STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

THE
Textile-Finishing Machinery Co.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MACHINERY FOR PROCESSING

COTTON PIECE GOODS AND WARP YARNS.
SILK, SILK AND COTTON, ARTIFICIAL SILK.
RAYON OR RAYON AND COTTON FABRICS.

PIECE GOODS EQUIPMENT

Singers, Kiers, Washers, Squeezers, Scutchers, Mangles, Padders, Dye Jigs, Dyeing Machines, Color Kettles, Printing Machines, Agers, Steamers, Dryers, Folders, Tenters, Sprinklers, Calenders, Winders, Doubling and Boarding Machines.

WARP YARN EQUIPMENT

Warp Mercerizing Machines
Warp Drying Machines

Warp Dyeing Machines
Warp Printing Machines

A "Textile" Sales Engineer will gladly call and discuss these machines with you or, if you prefer, descriptive details and illustrations will be sent upon request.

New York Office

30 CHURCH STREET

Southern Agent

H. G. MAYER, Charlotte, N. C.

EVERYTHING IN FOOTWEAR FOR

THE COLLEGE MAN

If It's New We Have It

ROSCOE-GRIFFIN SHOE COMPANY

120 Fayetteville Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

AT THE CALI

They stand in front of the Cali,
Those mighty COLLEGE boys,
Dressed in the latest marvels
They make quite a noise.
They would hide in some back alley,
If they could see themselves as others see them,
AT THE CALI.

1930
AGROMECK

*NORTH CAROLINA'S LARGEST
PHOTOGRAPHIC CONCERN*



Siddell Studio

Raleigh, N. C.



*Official Photographers
for the*
1930 Agromeck

“Jahn & Ollier
Again”

WE are America's largest school annual designers and engravers because we render *satisfaction* on more than 400 books each year. Intelligent co-operation, highest quality workmanship and on-time deliveries created our reputation for dependability.

JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.

*Photographers, Artists and Makers of
Fine Printing Plates for Black or Colors.*

817 W. Washington Boulevard • Chicago

Telephone MONROE 7080



*(We do not sub-let any
art or engraving)*

ANOTHER

ONE OF THE MANY COLLEGE AND
HIGH SCHOOL ANNUALS PRODUCED
IN OUR PLANT

HAVE you ever considered the quality
of your Annual from the stand-
point of careful type composition and
efficient proofreading? The reputation
of The Observer Printing House, Inc.,
as Annual Printers, has been established
through accuracy and attention to the
little details for more than thirty years.

ANNUAL PRINTERS FOR
OVER THIRTY YEARS

The OBSERVER PRINTING HOUSE
INCORPORATED

29 S. CHURCH STREET
CHARLOTTE, N. C.

1930
GRAND MECK
1930

AUTOGRAPHS



AUTOGRAPHS



WRIGHT MEMORIAL

The above is a reproduction of approved design for memorial to the Wright Brothers to be erected at Kill Devil Hill, the site of their first successful flight.

*Photo by courtesy of War Department
and Major Gristwold.*





